

# **THE AMERICAN NAZI PARTY**



# **PROPAGANDA ARCHIVE**

**Part Two**



# WARNING!

## *A Special Letter to Our Friends... from George Lincoln Rockwell*

I have received many indications that a lot of White Men who have not been in contact with this organization, or myself, have been misled by lies in the press into believing that we are advocates and practitioners of violence. We are not, except in defense. There may be some hot-heads who feel that we can help save our White Race by charging and attacking the Communist agitators and monstrous black mob which is occupying our Nation's Capital on August 28.

I will admit that any red-blooded American feels a tremendous temptation to employ direct and forceful action against the evil men who, in the name of "liberation", "freedom", and "civil rights", are staging what they openly call a "revolution" and "marches" to destroy our White Race, tear up our Constitution, spread black crime and disease across our land and trample on our flag.

### **DON'T DO IT!**

Long before the "march" was announced, the country was well aware that Washington was, and is, a racial tinder box on the verge of race riots. Under these circumstances, for the Communists, queers and "civil rights" "leaders" to bring more than a hundred thousand highly emotional blacks "marching" into this racial tinder box in the middle of a long, hot summer of racial outbursts is, at best, an act of irresponsibility and, more probably, an incitement to riot and disorder.

If this utterly irresponsible and vicious "march" erupts into the violence almost universally feared--**BECAUSE OF THE ACTS OF THE COMMUNISTS AND THEIR BLACK GANG, IT WILL SMASH THE BLACK REVOLUTION!** America and the world will be utterly disgusted and angry at the irresponsible conduct of the "leaders" of the "Black revolution".

On the other hand, if violence erupts AS A RESULT OF IRRESPONSIBLE ACTS BY PARTISANS OF THE WHITE RACE, IT WILL DESTROY THE CAUSE OF THE WHITE RACE!

We have been absolutely forbidden by authorities, who are under intolerable pressure, from exercising any of the rights so freely granted to the Negroes. We cannot picket, flood the streets, parade, pass out literature, or even speak to our own group. There even seems to be a good chance that I will be arrested on sight.

But do not be discouraged by all this. The eyes of the world will be on Washington August 28 and we do not have to do anything at all except be present in as great numbers as possible as an act of silent, lawful defiance of the effort by the Communist race-mixers to run White men out of our own National Capital.

(continued)



This is a contest of discipline and self-control. If the enemy goes wild and major violence and bloodshed results, the Communistic "civil rights" movement will be FINISHED! If irresponsible White men attack or provoke violence, it will discredit the White Race and make it easy for the Communists and other agitators to force more Communism and race-mixing down the throat of the Nation.

It is our job, as White demonstrators, to show that we can take all the rank discrimination here against us today and still stand up with absolute resolution and patience on behalf of the great White Christian majority of Americans who want no part of Communist "brotherhood" or race-mixing.

Certainly most of you know that I have faced death and prison a hundred times standing up for the White Race and our American Republic all over America and even in England. I am not afraid of 100,000 or even a million marching Black men, or of Bobby and his prison.

BUT I AM GOING TO OBEY THE LAW AND THE POLICE DEPARTMENT ON AUGUST 28 TO THE BEST OF MY ABILITY AND MOST STRONGLY URGE EVERY WHITE MAN WITH FIGHTING RED BLOOD IN HIS VEINS TO FOLLOW MY EXAMPLE AND OBEY THE LAW!

If there is to be any bloodshed and violence on August 28 in Washington, let it be on the hands of the Communists, racial agitators and marching Black masses--not on ours.

I ask you, in the name of our sacred White Race and our American Republic, to do these things:

(1) OBEY THE LAW.

(2) IF YOU HAVE COME ARMED WITH ANYTHING, FROM A SMALL POCKET-KNIFE TO A GUN, LEAVE IMMEDIATELY AND DO NOT RETURN WITH ANY WEAPON WHATSOEVER. IF I, OR ANY OF MY MEN, FIND ANYONE IN OUR GROUP WITH A WEAPON, WE MUST TURN SUCH LAW VIOLATOR IN TO THE NEAREST POLICE OFFICER.

(3) UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES GET INVOLVED WITH ANY VIOLENCE UNLESS YOU ARE PHYSICALLY ATTACKED AND THERE IS NO WAY TO SURVIVE EXCEPT TO DEFEND

YOURSELF! IF THE BLACK MOB GETS OUT OF HAND AND LAUNCHES MAJOR VIOLENCE, STAY OUT OF IT AND LET THE POLICE DEPARTMENT HANDLE IT. ONLY IF IT BECOMES OBVIOUS THAT POLICE OFFICERS ARE BEING OVERWHELMED AND ARE IN DANGER, SHOULD YOU DO ANYTHING. IN THIS CASE, WE MUST ASSIST THE POLICE OFFICERS TO SURVIVE AND RESTORE ORDER.

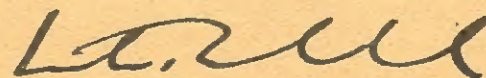
(4) STAY TOGETHER WITH OUR WHITE GROUP. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES MIX IN WITH THE RED RACE-MIXING GANG!

(5) SINCE WE HAVE NO WAY OF COMMUNICATING OR KEEPING TOGETHER, BECAUSE OF THE BANS OF THE AUTHORITIES, DO AS YOU SEE ME DO.

(6) IF COMMUNIST WHITE AGITATORS INFILTRATE OUR GROUP AND START TROUBLE, DO NOT LET THEM PROVIDE THE EXCUSE TO PACK US ALL OFF TO JAIL. USE ONLY ENOUGH FORCE TO STOP THE VIOLENCE AND TURN THE DISRUPTER OVER TO THE NEAREST POLICE OFFICER.

Remember, the simple fact that you are here, on behalf of the White Race on this terrible day, in spite of the terrorism of the Black mob and the utmost discrimination by Federal officials, is ALL WE HAVE TO DO to defy this Communistic race-mixing demonstration. Tens of thousands of White citizens have been "run out" of Washington on this evil day and none of the so-called "conservative" or right-wing organizations in America, except us, dares make a stand here for our White Race and Constitutional American Republic. Just by being here and being disciplined and orderly you will win our fight against Communism and race-mixing. The enemy will know that even with the whole Federal Government, the Communist Party and billions of dollars behind him, he could not run fighting White men out of America's Capital and the enemy will be WHIPPED.

God bless you and give you the patience and guts to stand firm and undismayed through this black day!



Lincoln Rockwell, Commander  
American Nazi Party



# Shame on the White Man

A politician is supposed to say "nice" things to win votes. -And I will soon be running for office in Virginia.

Nevertheless, it is time to say something that is definitely NOT "nice" to my fellow, White Virginians. It is time for "Dutch uncle" talk.

Every day, when I stop at service stations, the Post Office, the bakery, drug stores, etc., folks come up to me and say something like "Go to it, Mr. Rockwell! There's more of us for you than you know! Keep it up! Those niggers are really going wild!" --Then they tell me of some outrage by the blacks which affected them personally.

Now I am not too shy and modest to take some credit for these kind and flattering remarks. For five long years I have stood up to every kind of abuse to do all I could the best way I knew how to STAND UP to the red and black revolution going on in our America.

Every time the enemy have stuck up their ugly, burr-heads or their hammer-and-sickle, I have gone out there to DEFY them on behalf of the great, White, Christian MAJORITY of this Country, and it is beginning to pay off at long, long last.

While the rest of the "right-wing" has tried to "fight" the red-and-black revolution in private rallies, prayer meetings and in literature, we have been standing up to this filth in the STREETS, out where they are trampling our flag, our Constitution and our White Race. Liver-lipped John Lewis, head of the "non-violent" Student Coordinating Committee, is now organizing a "UNIFORMED, MILITARY-STYLE, BLACK ARMY" to "march through the South like Sherman", to quote his own words. Already, he has 25,000 ugly blacks, --while the White Man is still whispering to me "we're with you", -and watching the blacks rampage over America on their TV.

To survive, the White Man needs a MILITANT, fanatic organization not afraid to go to jail, be beaten or suffer anything else to preserve our White, Christian, Constitutional Republic. That's why I use the name, symbol and methods I do, -to scare away the panty-waists and bring me MEN. And it works! Time after time, now, when the reds and rampaging blacks show up, ONLY the brave young men of the American Nazi Party DARE to stand up to them on behalf of our White Christian MAJORITY in this perishing Republic.

All of this has cost me a beautiful wife and my dear children, my home, contact with my family, my advertising career, my reputation,



many a trip to jail, all normal living and comfort, beatings, and even a railroad trip to the insane asylum. But my forefathers risked everything they had to set up this blessed Republic, I fought in two wars defending it, and I am more than willing now to suffer whatever may be necessary to SAVE it from the Communists and race-mixers.

Many of my brave, young men are right NOW in jails all over the Nation, (-and the world), for standing up for the White Race when nobody else dared. They go to jail not because they are guilty of anything, but because we have no funds for bonds, lawyers, fees, etc.!

I, myself, face a Court in Emporia, Virginia, on Tuesday, October 1, on a charge of starting up a "war" against the Negroes, --because I tried to organize a White Counter-demonstration on August 28th. The penalty is FIVE TO TEN YEARS if I am convicted. But I have no lawyer, no funds, -and will have to drive down in a borrowed car because our old, '53 Caddy has "had it" and would never make it.

The whispered compliments and encouragements are appreciated, of course. They show the White Man is not yet ready to roll over and die while an army of communists and Negroes tramps over us.

But it is about time for the White Man to fish or cut bait.

I will stand and fight for this Republic and my WHITE RACE as long as I breathe. And my young men will stand with me, as they have been doing. But they've GOT to eat, they've GOT to keep warm in winter, they've GOT to have transportation to the scenes of action. We are the WHITE MAN'S "ARMY" against communism and race-mixing, and we need HELP from our side, not just encouragement.

I ask every White Man who believes, as I do, that our Race and our Republic can't take even five more years of what's going on, to either (1) help us demonstrate against treason and race-mixing, etc, or, (2) help the brave, young WHITE MEN who will stand up FOR you. We need lawyers, bonds, transportation, food, clothing, --almost ANYTHING. If EVERY White person will do whatever he can, -as the blacks do for their side, we can start electing all-out, FIGHTING White Men who will put an end to the red-and-black nightmare now going on in America.

Do YOUR share. We're doing ours.



Lincoln Rockwell, Commander



◀ **HERE'S THE  
PLACE!**

**928 N. Randolph St.  
Arlington, Va.**

**JA 4-5831**



# INVADE CUBA NOW!

The President was assassinated by a pro-Castro COMMUNIST!

The cold-blooded assassination shocked America. But the Reds have been murdering Americans and boasting to "bury us" for years. The Reds not only preach bloodshed and murder, they live it!

Communists have murdered tens of thousands of American boys in Korea, in Viet Nam, in Yugoslavia, in Laos.

Mao Tse Tung has said: "Political power comes out of the barrel of a gun." He means it!

While President Kennedy was being buried Communists danced in the streets in China and Cuba. The Peking 'Workers' Daily" published a derisive cartoon of President Kennedy with a caption gloating: "Kennedy Bites The Dust".

Communists are not just believers in a particular idea.

Communists are ARMED, DEADLY ENEMIES OF ALL DECENT HUMANS!

The anti-Communist Ngo brothers were murdered in Saigon 3 weeks ago. Next, they murdered President Kennedy.

The Reds are engaged in a CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY against the USA which has already killed our President. Castro and his trained assassins are planted 90 miles from our shores. There will be MORE COMMUNIST MURDERS, if we don't put a stop to it NOW!

The Soviet Union, Cuba, and their agents and all Reds are ENEMIES of our country!

To give aid to enemies is to commit treason.

Yet, thousands of communists, thousands of potential Lee Oswalds, are allowed to roam around on the loose anywhere in the USA. The Communist Party is allowed to openly operate and plot the ruination of our government and way of life. And Fidel Castro is allowed to train assassins, implant communism, and spread subversion from a base 90 miles off our shores.

To look the other way in the face of this mobilized machine of thousands of potential assassins is not only to dishonor our heritage, IT IS AN INVITATION TO MORE NATIONAL DISASTERS!

If anti-communists had had their way there would have been no assassination of the President BECAUSE THERE WOULD HAVE BEEN NO COMMUNIST ASSASSINS RUNNING AROUND LOOSE!!!



The danger is from the Left, from Communism, from the ones like Lee Oswald, a pro-Castro Communist--not from the Right, those who would smash communism.

Nothing can bring back the life of our slain President.

But immediate action can protect our nation and our leaders from more bloodshed, violence, and murder at the hands of Castro Communists.

The time to act is now!

**ROUND UP THE COMMUNIST ASSASSINS NOW! SAVE OUR NATION FROM FURTHER NATIONAL DISASTER! STOP THE RED REVOLUTION NOW, BY HANGING THE TRAITORS!**

**WE DEMAND---** 1) That the Communist Party USA, an arm of our enemies, the Soviet Union and Cuba, be immediately outlawed and its leaders rounded up and imprisoned--to prevent further assassinations and blood shed.

**WE DEMAND---** 2) That all Communists be placed on trial for treason.

**WE DEMAND---** 3) That a law be passed, making the preaching of the overthrow of our government by assassination and violence and subversion be made a capital offense, **PUNISHABLE BY DEATH!**

**WE DEMAND---** 4) The immediate invasion of Red Cuba and the cleaning out of the Red rats there!

**EMERGENCY COMMITTEE TO STOP CASTRO**

**P. O. BOX 1633**

**WASHINGTON 16, D. C.**

**CLEAN OUT  
THE RED  
CUBAN KILLERS!**





GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL

TO ALL OFFICERS AND PARTY MEMBERS:

It can be no secret that yesterday, December 29, 1963, six of the top officers and supporters of the Party, upon less than ten minutes notice, came to me with the demand that I find a "solution" to the fact that the Party is a flop and hasn't made any real progress in five years. When I told them my solution was for them to get back to WORK and start FIGHTING the enemy instead of me and the Party, they demanded I find "something else". After much fishing around, I was able to discover that the "something else" was some kind of arrangement by which I would no longer "interfere" with the financial control of the Party, among other things, although none of them would come right out cold and say it.

This situation, which they insist is no "mutiny", is far too serious to be simply dropped. It is my most fundamental belief that the ONLY hope for our Race and Nation is a Party with the strongest possible LEADERSHIP; all the others have failed for fifty years. I cannot give that leadership with any ifs, ands or buts. I am NOT a tyrant, and those of you who have worked with me know that. But I will NOT turn this Party, which is the terror of the enemy, into what they laugh at, --a "committee" affair which they would destroy in no time, as they have all the OTHER committees. I cannot permit division of command, nor mutinies, whatever they be called.

My only weapon against the sudden onslaught yesterday is the TRUTH.

The "visitors" yesterday left with a promise to return in a week with their suggestions, which I am sure will contain some form of "abdication" by which financial, --which means fighting, --control of the Party will be turned over to somebody else. For those who do not fully comprehend the issues involved here, the reason I will NOT abdicate fighting command of the Party, although I am happy to have somebody competent manage the Party finances, is the same reason no fighting commander could permit his supply officer, for instance, to dictate HOW MUCH AMMUNITION HE MAY FIRE AND WHEN AND HOW HE MAY DO IT. Money is our "ammunition", and if I permit final control to fall into separate hands, those hands could and would control WHICH MISSIONS we would undertake, and which mission they could VETO. This has been the downfall of every other right-wing White Man's organization, and it will not bring US down. What is needed is a STRONG leader, not a weakling, or a committee. Everybody keeps parroting to me, "You're the only man who can do it!" -but now five men are saying that I HAVEN'T done it, and CAN'T do it unless I make some "changes", which I here predict will involve turning over financial and there-



fore fighting control of our Party to somebody else, or, even worse, a "committee".

I am willing to give these five men, and anybody else, a chance to prove their claims and charges in PUBLIC, with all of them together so I can't "beat them down" as they claim.

Next Sunday night, January 5, 1963, there will be a formal meeting of the Party.

I am prepared, at that meeting to submit myself to what amounts to a Party Court. (The only "judges" left would be the remaining officers, and I am sure these would all be charged as "my" stooges, etc.)

Before the full Party, --and visitors if they are present, --I am prepared to spend the time to go into all the petty charges and counter charges FULLY, including my own personal conduct, my sex-life, (which has been dragged into it publicly and which I consider a most dishonorable sort of thing). Many of the charged and counter charges seem "petty", and they are, but when they produce a solid platoon of "visitors" such as I had yesterday, they are no longer unimportant. I was NEVER HURT so badly in my life by good men as yesterday, and the only remedy I see is to put the whole nasty, dirty business up for public examination and EXPOSE just WHO has been saying WHAT behind WHOSE BACK. I am prepared to tell the whole truth about EVERYTHING, and I will expect the six "visitors" to do the same. I shall record every word on a tape-recorder, so there can be no claims that people didn't say what they DID say. I shall make myself available for minute, public cross-examination, and I shall expect the same of all those with charges.

Further, to prevent charges that I am "too sharp" at such affairs, and it would therefore be "unfair", I suggest that Mr. Fleming bring Ben Simmons, a fair and professional lawyer whom I trust, to cross examine ME.

I had only six or seven minutes at the most to "prepare" for what hit me yesterday in the middle of the worst struggle I have faced in five years.

I am giving the "visitors" a full week and the benefit of "counsel", if they want it.

If they have serious and valid charges, let them come forth and present them fairly and publicly and formally, with me given a chance to defend myself and cross-examine my accusers. If they can prevail, I will do what is best for the Party, including stepping down if that is what is right.

With the utmost sorrow, but unbounded DETERMINATION to FIGHT!



Lincoln Rockwell, Commander,  
American Nazi Party.



1 January 1963

PETITION FOR THE REDRESS OF GRIEVANCES

Commander George Lincoln Rockwell  
928 North Randolph Street  
Arlington, Virginia

Commander Rockwell:

We sincerely believe that the "Party Court" you propose for Sunday night would be a grave error, and would do much more harm to the Party than it would do good. Rather than clear the air it would only muddy the situation more and very likely will create animosities which would never heal. Our purpose now is to strengthen the Party, not weaken it.

We do not request a chance to prove our "charges" in public, since we did not then and do not now have "charges" but rather recommendations for improvement of the Party. We prefer instead to follow the procedure you agreed to at our last meeting, and are submitting herewith the document we promised.

Last Sunday we came to you as a group, asking that you yourself find adequate solutions for serious Party problems. You chose instead to turn the meeting into a petty and personal attack on certain individuals, excusing this performance on the grounds that you had only ten minutes to prepare for our visit. To the contrary, you have had FIVE YEARS to prepare, and your reaction as the same as it has been for the past five years, headless and rash.

For more than a year now, each of us, independently, has been aware of serious shortcomings in the Party's operation. Your actions in the past few weeks forced us together to seek a solution. This document contains improvements which MUST be implemented before we can conscientiously pledge ourselves to further support of the Party.

Let us work together in this new year for a new era,

*Floyd Fleming*  
Floyd Fleming  
*Harl R. Allen*  
Harl R. Allen  
*Roy James*  
Roy James

*Seth D. Ryan*  
Seth D. Ryan  
*Homer B. Bell*  
H. Brent Bell

FF:JVM:KA:SR:RJ:BB/e,jh

We believe that the Hope of the White Race and of the American Republic is locked arm-in-arm with the success or failure of the American Nazi Party.

The resurrection of the inspired ideals of Adolf Hitler from the ruins of World War II; the shaping and forging of these ideals into the American Nazi Party and the World Union of National Socialists; and the present world-wide recognition and standing of the American Nazi Party can be attributed almost solely to the foresight, personal sacrifices, unflinching will, and grubbing hard work of one single dedicated leader--George Lincoln Rockwell.

We believe that no other living human being could have accomplished the task, and that no leader acceptable as a substitute exists today--or is likely to arise--to guide the Party and our Cause to its manifest Victory.

But just as the Commander created the Party from nothing and forced life into it, and nurtured it through its vulnerable years of infancy, he also has the capacity--even if unintentionally--to strangle the Party.

And since he is human he also has the capacity to make errors in judgment.

We sincerely believe--regretfully and after reluctant but impassionate appraisal--that the Party is in a state of stagnation, and, within the past few weeks, has reached a point of outright strangulation, approaching death.

A new low in Party spirit was reached early last month, when not one single trooper stepped forward to answer the Commander's call for an out-of-town mission. This cannot be rationalized as cowardice, lack of loyalty, resentment of hard living conditions, or the proximity of Christmas; for less than ten days before the very same men had signed up eagerly for a similar mission, even quarreling when each discovered that he had not been selected.

A continuous exodus of the most talented and hard-working people has depleted the Party to a handful of blindly loyal idealists. We commend these men for their steadfastness, but since all of them are either relative new-comers or recent returnees, their tenure, too, is uncertain.

The Party has not grown appreciably in numbers since the first year of its existence, either nationally or locally. The number of men available for picketing is smaller than at any time in the Party's history.

-2-

Not one single regional headquarters has been established successfully, despite numerous attempts and considerable expense.

The Party's publications, while excellent in content and appearance, reach less than 1/2000 of 1 per cent of the American people, and seem to be blocking against an artificial but insuperable circulation barrier.

Although there has been a spate of organizational developments, headquarters, the rear and muscle have never developed. Established procedures are regularly ignored in favor of expediency and crash projects.

Nationally there is not a semblance of organization.

The income of the Party has increased steadily through the years, yet there is no overall budgeting for basic requirements, such as rent and utilities; nor are there contingency provisions for emergencies. Fiscal procedures are constantly violated in times of increased activity, making the routine operations that are performed almost useless, and exposing the Party to legal hazards from the Internal Revenue Service and other government agencies.

Although the Party supposedly teaches mass numbers now, in favor of training a corps of officers and future leaders, there has not been one successful graduate from this "leadership school" in the five years of the Party's existence. Every Party officer who has shown any independent initiative or ability to command loyalty and respect from any large number of Party members, has departed--possibly to be allowed to return but only under the conditions of the most abject humiliation.

Despite five years in Arlington, and despite a generally improved acceptance by County officials and citizens, local financial support has dwindled to absolute zero.

One after the other of our financial supporters has become disillusioned and deserted the Party.

All of this has occurred in a political climate affording the best circumstances in many years for the growth of a right-wing party; and in spite of the most powerful political philosophy the world has ever known.

It has occurred, too, in spite of the leadership of the most dynamic political leader in America today.

It would be an injustice, as well as inaccurate, to place detailed blame for all these shortcomings, or even for any single one of them, on one individual. External circumstances are partially responsible--but only partially. Since total authority has been maintained by one man, and insisted upon at all costs, then total responsibility must be laid at his feet, also.



Adolf Hitler commanded loyalty, it is true. He won it--earned it--by setting an example of personal irreproachability, and by showing an unerring ability to fulfill the spiritual and racial ambitions of his people.

History records many great leaders who voluntarily limited their own authority.

George Washington rejected the crown of a king, and founded the greatest Nation of earth.

Jesus Christ washed the feet of his own disciples, and still has hundreds of millions of followers two thousand years later.

George Lincoln Rockwell should be able to band a little to grasp the hands of six of the best men who ever served him.

All efforts to remedy this situation voluntarily and by verbal agreements have failed. The Commander seems to feel that the abdication of the slightest prerogative or privilege, even to men of proven ability and faithfulness, is a direct threat to his leadership of the Party. To the contrary, it is the only way the Party will ever grow and become more than a one-man show.

There is no malice in our hearts--only a desire, but a very firm desire--to see the Party thrive and succeed. Perhaps we have reached harsh conclusions; but they were arrived at honestly and objectively.

We did not come to advance a man but a cause; not to save an image, but a nation; not to preserve a memory, but a race. It is for this and this alone that we have suffered, starved, and frozen. It was not for George Washington that the men at Valley Forge endured, but for the United States of America. Nor was it for George Lincoln Rockwell alone that we have so long suffered and fought, but for our race and nation.

We believe that the combined experience, terms of service, personal sacrifices, proven (rather than just asserted) loyalty, and past positions of responsibility in the Party qualify us to pass such judgment and reach such conclusions.

It is NOT true that White Men have traditionally granted unconditional loyalty to their leaders. White Men have always insisted on keeping their self-respect as men and in having a voice in their Destiny and that of their Race. If this were not so, there would be no Magna Carta or Bill of Rights--which marked the beginnings of the real growth of the British empire and the American Republic.

It is as much the responsibility of those who recognize a wrong to attempt to correct it, as it is of the individual whose official duty it is to prevent, or to remedy the wrong. Furthermore, we believe that six of the top men of any organization do not haphazardly jump to the same conclusion overnight and suddenly question a leadership they have followed for years through their hardships and setbacks. And such an attitude should deserve more attention than just a repeated demand for blind loyalty.

Loyalty is a two-way street.

We pledge--again--our unqualified loyalty to the Cause of the White Race and of the American Republic. We would be foolish, and wrong, to pledge blind loyalty to any one man--of which there has never yet been a perfect example.

If the American colonists had maintained blind loyalty to the king, there would be no American Republic today. If all of you in this Party had maintained blind loyalty to the Jewish Democracy which has usurped our Nation, there would be no American Nazi Party today. Loyalty in its very essence is never blind. Loyalty is born with the most sincere, proven, open-eyed respect, love, and dedication. Of all the virtues, loyalty is by far the most open, the most perceiving.

We respectfully ask that the one man in America most able to achieve salvation for our Race and Nation reaffirm his loyalty to the same Cause, and to the men who have followed him unstintingly thus far, and that he do so in the most direct and unmistakable manner possible.

Let us never forget, "there was only one Adolf Hitler and there shall never be another."

We humbly petition that he set his house in order.

We request that he devote himself to the talents he best serves; to writing, to speaking, to establishing headquarters—that he act as the face and brains of the Party, rather than the hands and feet.

He asks that he acknowledge his own shortcomings, and insulate the party against them, that he make it possible for others, too, to contribute their 'bit', without interference.

**We request:**

That he relinquish the administration of finances to a qualified man of his own choosing, responsible to a Party Council, which shall consist of the Board of Directors of the George Lincoln Rockwell Party corporation;

That he limit his personal control of Party funds to overall planning;

That he allow the promotion and assignment of personnel to be handled by appropriate Party officers and the officially appointed Promotion Board, and that he limit his personal appointments to his immediate staff of department heads;

That he officially adopt a table of Party organization, with appropriate ranks and titles indicated, and not deviate from this form without following a specified procedure of his own choosing, which will involve at some stage the consultation of his staff;

That he draft and have published a statement of the rights of party members for petitioning of grievances--especially for dismissal from the party, and a statement of the procedures to be followed;

That he alter the by-laws of the George Lincoln Rockwell Party to the effect that directors are appointed and removed by a 4/5 vote of the Board of Directors, rather than solely by himself, as at present;

That he codify all the above requests in precise language and have them incorporated into the official by-laws of the George Lincoln Rockwell Party corporation chartered by the Commonwealth of Virginia, and enforceable by the courts.

**PETITIONERS:**

<i>Roy James</i>	<i>Roy Fleming</i>
Karl R. Allen	Jerry Morgan
Seth D. Egan	<i>H. Brent Bell</i>

FF:LVH:KA:SR:RJ:BB/ejh



FORM FOR TURNING RAT

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby turn rat and am going to turn

the Party in to:

the F. B. I.

the Jews

the Queers

the Niggers

the D. A. R.

the Communist Party

My reason for doing this is:

I despise \_\_\_\_\_ (name)

The chow is lousy

My sex life is ruined

It's too cold

Reveille should be at 11 a.m.

Nobody will join my clique

I hate everybody

I am a Jew spy and my mission is accomplished

I enjoy flushing the toilet more  
than once a week

Cmdr. Rockwell has delusions he's Adm. Hornblower on the quarterdeck

I am a fairy and nobody around here  
wants to fly

I am going to say that Commander Rockwell and/or the Party:

Are fakers, working on a movie, "I was a Nazi for the F. B. I."

The Commander is salting away millions from his "hate" business

The Nazis are really niggers in disguise

I am a Red and the Party does not plan to gas millionaires

The Commander keeps a messy room and has lint in his navel



My fee for turning rat is:

05¢

One hour with Marion Anderson

50¢

One hour with James Baldwin

\$ 100, 000

(For Jews)--Choice of flavored gas; raspberry,  
licorice, heliotrope, etc.

---

Instructions to Rat

- (1) Fill out this form in quintuplicate; give one copy to Major Welch, one copy to Gus Hall, one copy to J. Edgar Hoover, one copy to Jason Silverman; and you know what to do with the other copy.
- (2) Then report directly to whomever you are turning rat for and get in line. Party members will wait in order to turn rat in order of seniority.





# AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

BOX 5505 ARLINGTON, VA. U.S.A.

Fellow White American!

Enclosed is a copy of our Party Program plus a selection of other material, as you requested---or as requested for you by a friend.

The AMERICAN NAZI PARTY is a legally-constituted political organization dedicated to the preservation of the White Race, the American Republic and our Western cultural heritage. We are affiliated with similar National Socialist (Nazi) parties around the globe through the World Union of National Socialists (WUNS).

As the Communists and Zionists wage war against the White Race and Western Culture throughout the world, and as a Communist, race-mixing fifth column led by Jews sabotages our country from within, we have found that the only way to shock people out of their indifference is through bold action. We confront the Marxists, Zionists and other anti-White forces on their own ground---in the streets, in the courts, and even suffering in jail cells when necessary.

Only the Swastika, the age-old symbol of Aryan Man, has the shock-power to shatter the Jewish news blackout and force Americans to realize what is going on. The guilty traitors can't get away with their usual "silent treatment" as National Socialists march and battle them in the streets!

Most of us in the AMERICAN NAZI PARTY are veterans. Commander Rockwell served almost 20 years in the U. S. Navy, rising from the rank of enlisted man to that of Commander, commanding three squadrons in two wars, and winning nine decorations. He was honorably discharged in 1960, following Jewish pressure upon the U. S. Navy Department.

Here at Nazi Headquarters, young men from all over America are trained and organized into the elite, fighting Stormtroops who will one day demonstrate the White Power which will save this country from Jew-Bolshevik terrorists and race-mixers. We believe this can be done only by legal activity, in wide-open defiance of the traitors who try to silence us by violence and illegal pressures. Since 1958 we have survived and grown, despite all attempts at suppression; and we are prepared to drive all the way toward leadership of our Race and nation by 1972.



All loyal White Americans are invited to visit National Headquarters, and personally meet the history-making young men who have already struck terror into the guilty hearts of the criminal Jewish-Communist traitors and race-mixers. Those men willing to devote their lives to the struggle for their Race and nation are encouraged to join the Stormtroops here. Room, board and a lot of hard work can be provided for exceptionally dedicated men.

Persons who cannot leave their home or family, but who would still like to join in this vital struggle, may participate as Regular Members of this organization. To qualify you must be at least 18 years old, White, an American citizen, absolutely loyal to the United States of America, and dedicated to the White Race, Western Culture and the Principles of National Socialism. The regular application fee is \$5---the same as monthly dues. For students, wives of Party Members, and persons unemployed for a period of 30 days or more, the application fee is \$2.50, as are monthly dues.

Party Members are allowed a discount of 25% on every ANP item listed, including all bulk-order items.

Even non-Members can be part of the struggle for White Power by making regular contributions to the Party War Chest, and by purchasing literature for distribution among friends and associates.


We publish an action-packed quarterly magazine: THE STORMTROOPER. This exciting publication carries actual American Nazi battle photos, illustrated news stories and cartoons, as well as special reports of world-wide National Socialist activity. THE STORMTROOPER is sent free to all Members. Otherwise a full year's subscription is \$1.

The ROCKWELL REPORT, an illustrated newsletter, is written personally by Commander Rockwell and mailed each month to a limited readership---including all Party Members. The subscription rate for all others is \$10 per year (12 issues), or \$2.50 for three issues.

We hope the enclosed literature and information will prove helpful. Let us hear from you again soon.

Heil Hitler!

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY



Matt Koehl, Major  
National Secretary





# PROGRAM

## of the World Union of National Socialists



In less than 100 years, Marxism has grown from a Machiavellian scheme in the twisted minds of Marx, Engels and a few other Jews, until today it is a scientific, terroristic monster astride the backs of half the earth's population, with powerful, slimy tentacles reaching secretly into the lives of all the rest of the people.

By the use of incredibly clever lies, diabolically calculated to appeal to the noblest emotions of humanity, and by the enshrinement of its devilish doctrines as a RELIGION which is supplanting the failing powers of the older, genuine religions, Marxism has raced to the point where only a major miracle can halt its rapid and inevitable triumph over the entire planet.

No laws, no present organization, no government in existence, and no ordinary doctrine can stay the historical march of this evil giant. It should be obvious that the "democracies", rotted to the core with corruption, weakness and Jewish manipulations, have been the very breeding ground of Marxism, and it is ridiculous to pretend that these very forces which could not prevent the growth of the red monster, which actually fostered and nurtured it, can now destroy it.

Marxism is actually a new RELIGION — the cleverly disguised, scientific worship of self — the religion of naked egotism which presumes to conquer Nature. Only an OPPOSITE doctrine, a doctrine of selflessness and idealism based on scientific TRUTH, advanced and held with the same religious fanaticism as Marxism, can inspire men with the miraculous powers to reverse the world revolution of evil, which has almost passed into history as an accomplished FACT.

The only doctrine capable of such a heroic task — the only doctrine with the proven power to fire the minds and hearts of millions of men

to fight and CONQUER Jewish Bolshevism, is *National Socialism* — the doctrine of IDEALISM — the SACRIFICE of the selfish, ingrown EGO for the good of one's fellows — the stuff of all great religions. With such mighty inspiration, tiny Davids have ever conquered their Goliaths, as we shall ours.

Unless the White Man can throw off years of Jewish brain-washing, muster the courage to face up to the nightmarish lateness of the situation, and organize himself into an effective, unified world organization to FIGHT for his ideals and against the Jew and his horrible Marxism, the White Man will soon sink forever in a brown chaos of degradation, slavery and eventual death. For, while it is mathematically certain that, except for a miracle, the Jews will soon conquer the earth with their Marxism, subversion and Zionist imperialism, their victory will be their last act on earth. Like the eternal parasites they are, the Jews will soon perish in the eaten-out corpse of their dead host.

Therefore, we announce our purpose to be nothing less than a world-wide effort to free humanity from Jewish domination and subversion in all their forms, and the creation of the idealistic, racially realistic, socially progressive, international world ORDER which we *MUST* have, if we are to remain masters of our own planet.

To this world-wide goal, we solemnly pledge our lives.

*Lincoln Rockwell*

LINCOLN ROCKWELL, Commander  
American Nazi Party  
World Union of National Socialists  
Box 5505, Arlington, Va

## National Socialist World View

I WE BELIEVE that an honest man can never be happy in a naked scramble for material gain and comfort, without any goal which he believes is greater than himself, and for which he is willing to sacrifice his own egotism. This goal was formerly provided by fundamentalist religions, but science and subversion have so weakened all traditional religions, and given man such an unwarranted, short-sighted conceit of his "power over Nature", that he has, in effect, become his own God. He is spiritually lost even if he will not yet admit it. We believe that the only realistic goal which can still lift man out of his present unhappy selfishness and into the radiance of self-sacrificing idealism, is the upward struggle of his race, the fight for the common good of his people.

II WE BELIEVE that society can function successfully and therefore happily, only as an ORGANISM: that all parts benefit when each part performs the function for which it is best suited to produce a unified, single-purposed WHOLE, which is then capable of out-performing any single part, the whole thus vastly increasing the powers of all cooperating parts, and the parts, therefore subordinating a part of their freedom to the whole; that the whole perishes and all parts therefore suffer whenever one part fails to perform its own function, usurps the function or interferes with the function of another part, or, like a cancer, devours all the nourishment and grows wildly and selfishly all out of proportion to its task — which latter is exactly the effect on society of the parasitic Jews add their Marxism.

III WE BELIEVE that man makes a genuine progress only when he approaches Nature humbly, and accepts and applies her eternal laws, instead of arrogantly assuming to ignore and conquer Nature, as do the Marxists, with their environmentalism, special laws of biological equality for humans only, and insane denial of the primitive and fundamental institution of private property.

IV WE BELIEVE that struggle is the vital element of all evolutionary progress and the very essence of life itself; that it is the only method whereby we have won and can maintain dominion over the other animals of the earth; that we must there-

fore welcome struggle as a means of testing and improving us, and that we must despise weaklings who run away from struggle. We believe that life itself is awarded by Nature only to those who fight for and win it, not to those who wish or beg for it as a "right".

V WE BELIEVE that no man is entitled to the services and products of the labor of his fellow men, unless he contributes at least an EQUAL amount of goods or services of his own production or invention. We believe that the contribution by a member of society of NOTHING ELSE but the tokens called "money" is a fraud upon his fellows, and does not excuse a man capable of honest work of his responsibility to PRODUCE his share.

VI WE BELIEVE that it is to the advantage of society to see that every honest man has freedom and opportunity to achieve his maximum potentials by preserving his health, protecting him from unforeseeable and ruinous catastrophes, educating him to capacity in the areas of his abilities, and guarding him against economic and political exploitation.

VII WE BELIEVE that Adolf Hider was the gift of an inscrutable Providence to a world on the brink of Jewish-Bolshevik catastrophe, and that only the blazing spirit of this heroic man can give us the strength and inspiration to rise, like the early Christians, from the depths of persecution and hatred, to bring the world a new birth of radiant idealism, realistic peace, international order, and social justice for all men.

These seven principles are the rock of our faith. With them, we shall move the world.

The political "party program" we adopt, based on these principles, can and will change as events and the facts change; as we discover better methods. But these seven principles are, for us, fundamental, absolute and timeless TRUTH. THEY WILL NOT CHANGE.

We bind ourselves permanently and without reservation to these ideals, and the battle to establish them as the only scientific and realistic basis for human society.



## The Jewish Problem

We shall investigate, try, and execute all Jews proved to have taken part in Marxist or Zionist plots of treason against their Nations or humanity.

We shall immediately remove all disloyal Jews from positions where they can control non-Jewish thoughts or actions, particularly from the press, government, education, entertainment and courts.

We shall expose the criminal nature of the hate-book of the Jews, the Babylonian Talmud, by wide publication of its actual vicious words of hate and extermination of all non-Jews.

We shall cancel all debts owed to Jews by non-Jews, where there is evidence of unfair or immoral business methods or conspiracy.

We shall establish an International Jewish Control Authority to carry out the above measures on a world-wide basis, to protect the rare honest Jews from the wrath of the people newly awakened to the truth about the Jews, and to make a long-term, scientific study to determine if the Jewish virus is a matter of environment and can be eliminated by education and training, or if some other method must be developed to render Jews harmless to society.

We shall establish an International Treason Tribunal to investigate, try, and publicly hang, in front of the Capitol, all non-Jews who are convicted of having acted consciously as fronts for Jewish treason or subversion, or who have violated their oaths of office, or participated in any form of treason against their Nation or humanity.

## The Negro

We shall appropriate ten billion dollars a year, for five years, from the money now being wasted fighting over integration, poured into foreign aid, and lost on Negro crime, and use the money to build a modern, industrial nation in Africa, complete with shopping centers, airlines, super-highways, cities and handsome suburbs, and everything else to make it the finest in the world; and then grant \$10,000 to every Negro family of five or more migrating to the new land to help them build a home and establish a business. We believe that if this is done with ABSOLUTE SINCERITY, we can make up to our sorely oppressed second-class citizens some of the injury and degradation we have heaped upon them, and help them to regain their self-respect and dignity as first-class citizens who will lead their own Continent out of its Darkness with their American know-how and our sincere and generous help. It is inconceivable that any significant number of Negroes will resist such an inspiring and historical opportunity. But no Negroes will be FORCED to return to Africa.

However, Negroes remaining in America will be rigidly segregated non-citizens.

## White Survival

We shall establish a National Eugenics Commission, to discourage the unlimited breeding of the least desirable elements of our society, to sterilize those who are hopelessly insane or otherwise biologically dangerous to innocent, unborn children, and to encourage, with early marriage subsidies and honors for childbirth, the reproduction of our best human stock.

## Citizenship

We shall make citizenship a proud privilege to be earned, not a right carelessly awarded simply by birth in a certain geographical area. To be a citizen, an individual must have passed his eighteenth birthday, passed certain minimum tests of knowledge and ability to understand his government, be in the process of education or engaged in a productive enterprise, and be prepared to give his life in the defense of his Country and race. The conferring of citizenship shall be a major ceremony, to impress on all the precious privilege of membership in the greatest race and the greatest Nation ever to appear on the planet.

## World Order

We shall assist all peoples to throw off the yokes of colonial oppression, and establish their own free National Socialist governments.

We shall abolish the Marxist United Nations, and establish, in its stead, an organic Union of Free Enterprise National Socialist States, with a world police force to maintain order, and to bring the blessings of REAL peace, international responsibility and political sanity to the peoples of the earth.

## Social Sanity

We shall enact laws to protect every honest, working citizen from unforeseeable and ruinous catastrophes of all kinds, to assure him of education and training to the top level of his capacity (but ONLY to that level); to assure him of vital medical and hospital facilities by providing medical coupons usable with any physician and redeemed by the Government; to protect him from "easy-payment" debt by insuring that every working man can earn enough to live decently without mortgaging his future to do it; to make easily available to all citizens major recreation facilities, such as vacation cruises, which give life zest and color, but which are presently dependent on wealth; to make all defense lawyers in criminal cases paid officers of the court, like the prosecutor, and not paid by the accused, to remove the weight of money from the processes of justice involving the life or liberty of a citizen; and to protect the people from political and economic exploitation by any individual or group.

## Economics

We shall abolish the Federal Reserve Central Bank set up in violation of the Constitution, cancel all illegal debt resulting from the semi-private issuance of INTEREST-BEARING money instead of genuine National money, and issue all currency solely by the National Government, with no interest.

We shall establish a National Economic Integrity Commission to eliminate speculation, the immoral gambling by idle men in the labor of others, as a sole means of earning money. The commission will insure that no able man is permitted to enjoy a lion's share of the luxury, products and services created by the labor of others without contributing his own share of goods and services by his own management, invention or labor. The mere delivery of some of the tokens called "money", with absolutely no productive effort by a man enjoying the goods and services of society, is a fraud on society, disintegrates the character of such an idle individual, and destroys the honesty and strength of the society which permits it.

No one man or group will be permitted to profit from ownership of any public necessity which constitutes a monopoly. A monopoly shall be considered to exist whenever it would be impossible or impractical to have competition, and shall be owned only by the whole people.

We shall abolish the Marxist progressive income tax, and establish, in so far as possible, direct taxes on the users of schools, roads, etc., with a manufacturer's tax to finance the facilities needed by all the people.

## Family, Home, School

We shall take vigorous measures to restore to women the dignity and status they deserve as the creators of our citizens, and to eliminate the terribly disruptive idea that being the mother of a family is a job for any ignorant female, that she is just a drudging "housewife", that a woman must do something MORE, something masculine, to prove she is "equal".

We shall elevate Family Management to the status of a genuine profession, which it should be, and establish Universities of Family Management to train women in a scientific and satisfying manner in pediatrics, gestation and birth, family economics, nutrition, family culture, philosophy and the arts, etc. Graduates will be granted degrees having the same status as Law or Medical degrees, and honored by every agency of the community for their accomplishment in the fields of their natural abilities and needs. We assert that a cultured, professional, thoroughly capable MOTHER is the equal of any man on earth, and will see to it that society recognizes that fact.

On the other hand, we shall eliminate from our civilization the disruptive doctrines of a false "equality" — meaning sameness with men — which is masculinizing and frustrating millions of our good women, breaking up our marriages, and wrecking our sacred family life. We shall encourage the restoration of the father as master of the home, grant subsidies where necessary to give the home and children a full-time mother, and promote in every way the rebuilding of the home and family as the very fountainhead of goodness in our people.

We shall put an end to the foolishness of "progressive education", and give our youth a disciplined ability to think and understand, rather than "social values" which they should get in the home. We shall establish a physical culture program with something more than desultory games and half-hearted calisthenics, to harden and steel our youth to maximum physical fitness and exuberant health.

## Business Farm, Labor

We shall remove all possible controls from labor, the businessman and the farmer, and allow free enterprise and free bargaining to produce the efficiency unobtainable with any bureaucratic controls. We shall assist each group to form its own control councils, on a local basis, to maintain order and communication, and national industrial councils to establish policies of mutual benefit. The government will keep hands off all honest enterprisers, labor and farmers so long as they do not coerce one another, take unfair advantage, or threaten the whole people, when compulsory arbitration will take place.

As a temporary measure, to protect all honest producers during the necessarily chaotic conditions following removal of the present crazy patch-work of controls and subsidies, we shall guarantee all honest producers a decent level of family income, until genuine free enterprise can bring genuine and natural order to the economy.

## Honest Free Press

We shall make it a penitentiary offense for any medium of public information or entertainment to CONSCIOUSLY MISLEAD THE PUBLIC by lies, misrepresentations, omissions, deletions, or by any other method whatsoever.

To insure the real freedom of the press, which is presently only a myth in view of the need for millions of dollars to reach any significant segment of the population today, we shall establish a National Free Opinion Network of Newspapers, TV, Radio, Books and Magazines. These facilities will be available, upon petition, to any group of 1,000 or more citizens, for decent presentation of their views to the nation without cost; subject, of course, to the penalties for conscious lying.

## Crime, Vice

We shall deal ruthlessly and efficiently with habitual and natural criminals, and drive them permanently out of existence, instead of the present tearful dabbling with them as "lost sheep". At the same time, we recognize that millions of our best people are driven, under the impossible chaos of our times, into situations where there is almost no escape from the pressures except some illegal action. We shall remove the pressures from these oppressed people with the rest of this program, and take every measure to help these basically good people, and restore them to a productive role in the community.

We shall rescue most of the growing hordes of criminal teen-agers by dealing with their need for aggression, action, danger and excitement realistically, by ending the nonsense of clubs and tea-parties, and forming them into para-military volunteer Police Youth Auxiliaries, to patrol America's crime-ridden streets, and turn would-be muggers, etc. over to regular authorities.

Since we recognize that it is utterly impossible to suppress entirely drinking and gambling in human society, we shall remove these two sources of much crime from the criminals, and establish a generous national lottery, and place the sale of alcoholic beverages under a control board. At the same time, we shall ruthlessly suppress all forms of vice, such as prostitution, dope addiction, homosexuality, etc., which are NOT universal and necessary, and which cannot be tolerated in any form without breeding disintegration and disease.

## Government

We shall use only legal, constitutional means to win power in the United States, because we know the people will demand our services in government when they finally awake to the Jewish subversion of our people. Until then, we must train, and be prepared to establish an orderly government when the present false prosperity, false peace, false welfare, and false government blow sky-high under the blows of the Jews, as they surely will.

In power, we shall re-establish the actual function of the electoral college as intended by the wise founding Fathers of our Country to protect us from demagoguery, and we shall return the election of Senators to the State Legislatures.

We shall make the pay of all government employees directly dependent on their efficiency, apply modern business methods to government operation, and ruthlessly eliminate the hordes of bureaucratic parasites who make our present government the world's most wasteful, inefficient and extravagant.

We shall call a constitutional convention to draw up amendments and strike out others to enable all the above program, and to insure that never again can any subversive conspiracy bring this great Nation to the very brink of extinction.





# WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS: 928 NORTH RANDOLPH STREET • ARLINGTON 3, VIRGINIA • U.S.A.

MATT KOEHL

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Dear Friend:

Enclosed is a copy of the National Socialist World View and the Cotswold Agreements, plus a selection of our literature, as you requested--or as requested for you by a friend.

The WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS is the only National Socialist organization today functioning on a world-wide basis. Our affiliates and members around the globe are part of the mighty, unconquerable movement which is relentlessly continuing the heroic, earth-shaking struggle begun by our Fuehrer, Adolf Hitler.

The purpose of the WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS is to provide a disciplined, combat-efficient, international political apparatus that will: (A) utterly destroy the international Jewish-Communist and Jewish-Plutocrat apparatus of treason and subversion; (B) find and accomplish on a world-wide scale a final settlement of the Jewish Question; (C) protect and promote the Aryan Race and Western culture throughout the world; (D) work toward the unity of all White people in a National Socialist World Order; (E) protect private property and free enterprise from Communist class-war; and (F) work toward justice and dignity for each racial group on the basis of total geographical separation, with reasonable portions of the earth's surface reserved for the exclusive use of each race.

We are now building the only Third Force that can successfully oppose the combined forces of Jewish-Communism and Jewish-Finance. We are organizing and training the fighting Stormtroops who will one day save the White Race from Jewish-Bolshevik terrorists and race-mixers. As the Communists and Zionists wage war against the White Race and Western Culture in every corner of the world, and as the Marxist fifth-column sabotages individual countries of the Western World, we stand ready to meet these subversives on their own ground.

A high percentage of the members of the WUNS and its affiliate organizations are veterans of the armed forces of their respective countries; and in many cases, unfortunately, were on opposite sides during the last



world war. Today, however, they all recognize the costly mistake of fighting each other-- since only the Jews and Communists profited from that bloody conflict--and are determined to fight side by side this time to overthrow the common alien enemy.

We shall fight legally--in the streets, in the law courts, even in jail-cells when necessary--scrupulously remaining within the laws of our respective countries, as long as the governments do not resort to illegal methods of force and violence against us to prevent the peaceful propagation of our ideas. In those countries, however, where it becomes a crime, per se, to be a National Socialist--at such time, and not before--our movement will have no choice but to go underground to survive, and find other means of expressing itself.

The WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS is open primarily to national Nazi groups, with only one group being recognized and admitted from each country. In your particular country, the WUNS is already represented by an affiliate organization, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ located at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_. We suggest that you contact that group if you are seriously considering taking an active part in the defense of your race and nation.

We do, however, admit individuals to Associate Membership from those countries in which no such organization exists, or where necessary because a national organization has been outlawed. Joining the WUNS should not be taken lightly, but must be understood to be a one-way arrangement, and nothing like joining a club or society. We do not seek a large organization, but rather a tough, disciplined, fighting elite world force which can put an end to the disunity of the Aryan White Race, and finally give the White masses of the earth some real, world-wide leadership.

Individuals applying for membership in the WUNS must be at least 18 years of age. They must be dedicated to the survival and advancement of the White Race and Western Culture, unconditionally committed to the spiritual leadership of Adolf Hitler, and ready to act (as distinct from just talking) in any capacity for the good of the Cause. Persons living in the Eastern Hemisphere should write to our Headquarters at 74 Princedale Road, London, W. 11, England for further details on membership. Persons in the Western Hemisphere should contact this Office.

We trust the enclosed material and foregoing information will prove helpful, and hope you will stand with us in the fight for the survival of our sacred, heritage.

Heil Hitler!

WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS

Matt Koehl, Major/ANP  
Corresponding Secretary





# The Cotswold Agreements

PUBLISHED BY THE  
**WORLD UNION of NATIONAL SOCIALISTS**

POST OFFICE BOX 5505  
ARLINGTON VIRGINIA 22205 U.S.A.



REVISED DRAUGHT OF  
THE COTSWOLD AGREEMENTS

Between the delegates

at

GREAT BRITAIN, THE UNITED  
STATES, GERMANY, AUSTRIA,  
FRANCE, THE IRISH REPUBLIC,  
BELGIUM

*PURPOSES*

*Immediate:*

1. To form an efficient, monolithic, world-wide political apparatus to combat and utterly destroy the international Jewish Communist and Zionist apparatus of treason and subversion.
2. To protect and promote Western Culture and the Aryan Race which created it, wherever its members may be upon this earth, and whatever their nationality may be.
3. To protect private property and private enterprise from Communist class warfare.

*Eventual:*

1. To work toward the unity of all Aryan peoples in a National Socialist world order.
2. To work toward suitable arrangements with leaders of other races to advance racial dignity and justice for each race on the basis of total and absolute geographic separation of the races.
3. To work toward just allocations of suitable and reasonable portions of the earth's surface for the exclusive sovereignty of the Black Race, the Yellow Race, the Red Race and the Brown Race.
4. To work toward an eventual world order based on *race*, with just representation from each racial group.
5. To find and accomplish on a world-wide scale a just and final settlement of the Jewish Question.

*AGREED IDEAS AND STATEMENTS*

1. The international Jewish apparatus of political and economic power presently has the



world enslaved, either in the snake-like coils of its Zionist, plutocratic, democratic, international bankers and press demagogues, or the crushing tentacles of the world-gripping Jewish Communist revolutionary terrorist octopus. The international Jewish power machine cannot be stopped—much less destroyed—by any local national group, nor can it be destroyed by any *cultural ring*, association or club, but only by a counter-revolutionary, world-wide power apparatus of militant Aryans.

2. Such a global apparatus to defend the Aryan Race and Western Culture from the international Jewish gang of democratic, plutocratic, Zionist and Marxist terrorists, to be effective, must be centrally directed, not by any council, committee or parliament but by a fighting leader.
3. For the immediate present, and for tactical reasons, it is desirable that the International Leader of WUNS should confine his authority to international operations alone. All signatory organizations and leaders pledge themselves to obey implicitly those commands of the Leader in international affairs. But internal operations and affairs within each country shall remain entirely under the absolute command of national leaders in each country.
4. The COTSWOLD AGREEMENTS are understood to be only the groundwork, the framework and the starter for the World Union of National Socialists, something solid on which to build. There has been considerable *give and take* between the signatories in the interest of making a start at last toward the unity of our race, a unity such as the Jews have brilliantly maintained for 6,000 years.
5. The name of the world NS organisation shall be the *World Union of National Socialists*.
6. No organisation or individual failing to acknowledge the spiritual leadership of Adolf Hitler, or the fact that they are National Socialists shall be admitted to membership in WUNS.
7. It is agreed that quality, discipline and loyalty shall be the fundamental aims in building WUNS. We do not seek a large organisation, or a large number of participating groups, but a tough, disciplined, elite world organisation, which can put an end to the disunity of the Aryan Race, and finally give the Aryan peoples of the world some real, united leadership.
8. Only one leader and one group in each nation may be admitted to membership in WUNS. Where two or more organisations in one nation seek admittance, they will be required to fight it out until one organisation attains unquestioned mastery and leadership in the Na-



tional Socialist field.

9. Political nomads, provocateurs, hoodlums, hobbyists, opportunists and cowards of all stripes will be ruthlessly barred and scourged from all member organisations. The announcement by any national leader of a WUNS organisation that a particular individual in his country is a troublemaker or undesirable for any reason shall be sufficient to insure the ostracism of such individuals by the entire world apparatus of WUNS. In addition, the World Union will do all in its power to legally prevent any further political operations or sabotage by such troublemakers or undesirable, and to see that an example is made of such persons to discourage further splintering and troublemaking.
10. Pending a future world NS Congress, in nations not having yet signed the Cotswold Agreements, individuals will be admitted to WUNS. But it is the national NS groups, and not individuals, who are primarily sought for membership; and membership to single individuals will therefore be closed as soon as possible. In no case may an individual join WUNS as long as there is a WUNS signatory NS group in his own country.
11. Until a world National Socialist congress can be held, the World Union of National Socialists will submit these provisional Agreements to as many National Socialist groups as possible, and seek by every means to build the monolithic political fighting structure of WUNS while waiting for formal signatures at a world National Socialist congress.
12. Until a future National Socialist world congress, an International Leader Pro Tempore and a Deputy Leader Pro Tempore shall be designated for the World Union of National Socialists. Permanent leaders and officers of WUNS shall be chosen at a future National Socialist world congress.
13. The International Leader Pro Tempore shall have the responsibility and the authority to make necessary arrangements and find a suitable location for a peaceful National Socialist assembly.
14. At least once every three months, signatory organisations and leaders pledge an all-out effort toward dramatic demonstrations on a co-ordinated world-wide basis on behalf of their respective nations, under the command of the International Leader.
15. Regular and formal activity reports shall be submitted by all signatory organisations every month to the International Headquarters, where they will be correlated, edited and compiled, so that the compilation can be then sent

out to all signatory members at least once quarterly.

16. The World Union of National Socialists shall publish quarterly, a publication to be called *National Socialist World*. All material for *National Socialist World* shall first be gathered at International Headquarters, approved by the International Leader, and then edited and assembled on the publication offices in Arlington, Virginia U. S. A.
17. National Socialist comrades in Germany, and other nations where our ideas are brutally suppressed, shall be forbidden to participate in any open operations which might jeopardise the growth of the movement in these *democratic* and *free* countries. Instead, they agree to organise on the *cell* principle, and work entirely underground until the suppression ceases. Every precaution will be taken by those who are associated with other member organisations of WUNS to guard the identity and operations of these comrades with their lives, if necessary. Knowledge of leaders in the suppressed nations will be restricted to those who must know such information, and will not be divulged to any who are not required to know such identities, etc.
18. The World Union of National Socialists recognises private property and private enterprise as the natural, and therefore essential cornerstones of a prosperous and just economy, and shall undertake to protect these concepts.
19. At the same time, WUNS recognises that Jewish Marxist ideas of *class warfare* and *equality* must be destroyed, and that we must work toward a society in which all honest and productive citizens receive just rewards for their labour, regardless of their *class*, and that they receive absolute social justice.
20. Each signatory to the Cotswold Agreements pledges his organisation to maximum efforts in the way of demonstrations, leaflet distributions and other protests whenever any of our National Socialist comrades are persecuted for attempting to promulgate our ideas, and to expose the criminal and subversive machinations of the international Communist and Zionist Jews.
21. It is agreed that WUNS and all member organisations shall at all times abide by international law and remain scrupulously within the law of their respective countries, so long as the governments under which they operate do not use illegal methods or force and violence against them. WUNS shall be an absolutely open organisation, except where National Socialist ideas are, per se, a crime, as in *democratic* Germany, Austria, etc.



22. In Communist countries and in any country where, under pressure from the Jews, the government resorts to outright force and violence to prevent the peaceful propagation of our ideas, the National Socialist party of that country will have no choice but to go underground to survive and succeed. It shall then be the duty of the signatory members to work under the direction of the International Leader to raise and maintain an international furor over the illegal terrorism of our people by the offending government. It shall further be the duty of all WUNS sections to help the members of the persecuted sections to secure political asylum or other means of survival, until the terroristic government involved can be brought to terms.
23. Because of the tyrannical pressure on the government of Great Britain by the Jews, and the exclusion from the Cotswold Conference of the delegates who attempted to come from Sweden, Iceland, Norway and many other countries, the signatories to these agreements have entered into the compact without the concurrence of their National Socialist comrades in these countries. For this reason, these documents will be signed by plenipotentiary National Socialist delegates present only as tentative draughts, and it is understood that they may be, and probably will be modified after submission to the delegates who were excluded from Great Britain.
24. Joining forces with WUNS shall be understood to be a one-way arrangement, and nothing like joining a club or society. Defections shall be considered treason, and will be punished accordingly at such time as proper legal trial and judgement shall be possible.

Agreed to at Cotswold, England this fifth day of  
August, 1962

For British National Socialist Movement

For American National Socialists

For Belgian National Socialist Movement

For French National Socialists

For First German National Socialist Hundred

VOLUME 1

NUMBER 1

JANUARY 1964

---

# NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD

---

IN THIS SPACE WILL APPEAR  
THE NAMES OF DISTINGUISH-  
ED NATIONAL SOCIALISTS,  
RACISTS AND FREE THINKERS  
FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD

---

PUBLISHED AND RELEASED QUARTERLY  
*by*  
THE WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS



ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA



VOLUME 1

NUMBER 1

JANUARY 1964

---

# NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD

---

IN THIS SPACE WILL APPEAR  
THE NAMES OF DISTINGUISH-  
ED NATIONAL SOCIALISTS,  
RACISTS AND FREE THINKERS  
FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD

---

PUBLISHED AND RELEASED QUARTERLY  
*by*  
THE WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS



ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

CONFIDENTIAL - A letter in the morning mail! -Just as it came from Chile!  
Added to this mailing to give you a BOOST, as it did for us!

March 19, 1964

Dear Mr. Kochl:

In the last two weeks we have been mentioned in press, radio and TV all over the country. This is going on every day since I gave a press conference in Valparaiso and also one in Santiago. - The trial has been postponed until next week. -

On Sunday the communists won an election in the south. It is quite possible that in September they come to power legally. It is necessary that WUNS demonstrates in some way on this matter. We are living now a civil war little by little. There have been lots of riots in the streets, which the communists rule everywhere. There is a big inflation and all conditions getting worse everyday. The situation can be compared with that of Germany in 1923!

I have no work now as my pupils went away after I was reported last week to be a nazi criminal. The parents are afraid that I might go to jail and involve their children. At this moment I am living from a few pesos I collect from nazi members day by day. I don't know how I will manage!

We have established chapters in several other cities. Valparaiso is the best. Fifty members marched through the streets on Saturday, in full uniform and singing nazi songs. A Jew tried to kill one with his car. Here in Santiago we camped on Sunday near the city and then moved into it one group walking and another one in an old truck with a big nazi flag. Some people threw stones against us but still other greeted us warmly! Some women raised their arms and cheered!

Beware of KUNAKOV, who wrote to you some time ago! I think he is working for Interpol or something. Last week I was almost imprisoned after I beat a spy we caught, who had stolen many papers and things. Something like your Don Wiley case. Each night I must go home surrounded by



bodyguards as I have been told that the police wants to arrest me ILLEGALLY, just to "discourage" me from further activities. This is the work of the jews. My wife is hysterically afraid. I would like to send her away, but cannot afford it. You imagine!

I Valparaíso, a very good and honest newspaper, "LA UNIÓN", has been reporting about us more than fair; front page, illustrated articles, which I possibly could not write so well. It would be very good if you write a nice letter to them. The address is: DIARIO LA UNIÓN  
VALPARAÍSO, CHILE.

They published our address, program, etc, with very decent comments.

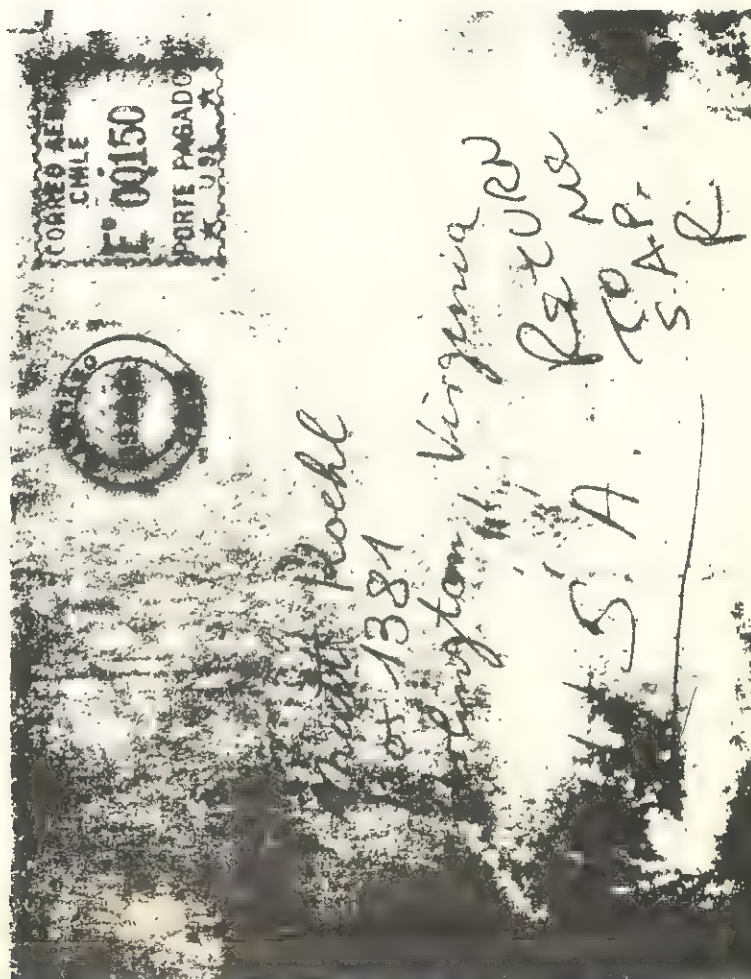
In spite of all, we ARE winning!

Heil Hitler!

*F. Pfeiffer*

FRANZ PFEIFFER  
CARNET 3929154  
CORREO 15  
SANTIAGO, CHILE

R E C E I V E D		
AMERICAN NAZI PARTY		
Date: MAR 23 1964		
ASSIGNED:	ACK'D	
Intro. Lit.		
Gen. Corres.		
Sale		
CMDR-Pers. Att.		
Int'l	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Youth		
Change Address		
Troops		



# THE LETTER FROM CHILE!

Sgt., 6 April 1964 -

Dear Mr Koehl

We were able to defeat momentarily the jews in my trial, when the court agreed to postpone it for six months. Thus I have the time to get more strength before the elections. A few communist leader manifested in Valparaiso that I was to be shot should the reds come to power on Sept. 4 (Presidential elections).

The communist party signed a petition to the government (signed by 14 lawyers) to declare the PNS illegal. There has been no declaration as yet, but the authorities denied us the permit to stick posters in Santiago.

Last week four nazis were attacked by a huge crowd led by jews in Valparaiso. ST ARAYA was severely wounded. Major Cordero was able to send 15 more troopers to rescue them. Anyway they had to get away, as it was impossible to stand against a crowd of more than 2,000 reds, all armed with chains, knives and even some guns! It is impossible for you to imagine it all. All nazis, in full uniform were unarmed. The policemen ran away! In the last moment, a very brave ST who was passing by in a taxi, drew a knife and obliged the drivers to run into the crowd and they all ran on it. All windows were smashed. Anyway, Major Soto, from Contrazo, was able to hit bloodily a jew with his belt. The jew had to be carried to the hospital.

In Santiago, my SS men saved me from a terrible attack in a bus, when I was going home, during the recent strike and riots here.

All this has brought us such a lot of propaganda that we are in a very peculiar situation! The Catholic Church seems to want to support us. I was

was half an hour on TV Channel No. 13 (owned by the Church) and I have been very fairly represented by "ERCILLA", (big magazine) "LA VOZ", "LA UNION" and papers all over Chile. We have taken contact with people in 52 towns! I have been very busy writing and speaking, but we are unable to

supply the necessary literature to the headquarters in so many places. Last week we were able to find an honest printer who will work for us without payment. But his printing machine is only for plates (chiches) like your own and the only place where you can order them here is owned by a jew. Could you supply us with some plates? We need very urgently pictures of the Fuhrer, swastikas, eagles, etc.

Our financial situation is desperate. We are already using a lot of money for the rent of HQ. Personally, I don't know what I am going to do myself. It has been impossible to get wealthy people to help. They are all fleeing the country because they are scared of the elections. In Sept. this country is going to be Communist or Nazi. It is not a pessimistic or optimistic way of looking at it. It will be like it. The PNS is now a big party with many members, growing rapidly, but we have so little time.

Please inform Commander Rockwell about all this. It is urgently important! We wonder what the State Dept is doing in Chile. They are actually helping the communists.

Heil Hitler!

Ypsofetter  
CARPET 3921754  
CORREO 15  
SANTIAGO CHILE

Dear Mr. Koehl:

We were able to defeat momentarily the jews in my trial, when the court agreed to postpone it for six months. Thus I have the time to get more strength before the elections. A few communist leader manifested (proclaimed) in Valparaiso that I was to be shot should the reds come to power on September 4. (Presidential elections).

The Communist Party signed a petition to the government (signed by 14 lawyers) to declare the PNS (National Socialist Party of Chile) illegal. There has been no declaration as yet, but the authorities denied us the permit to stick posters in Santiago.

Last week, four nazis were attacked by a huge crowd of jews in Valparaiso. Storm Trooper ARAYA was severely wounded. Major Cordero (of the Chilean Nazi Party) was able to send 15 more troopers to rescue them. Anyway they had to get away, as it was impossible to stand against a crowd of more than 2,000 reds, all armed with chains, knives and even some guns! It is impossible for you to imagine it all. All Nazis in full uniform were unarmed. The policemen ran away. In the last moment, a very brave Storm trooper who was passing by in a taxi, drew a knife and obliged the driver to run into the crowd and they all ran on it. All windows were smashed. Anyway, Major Soto, from Santiago, was able to hit bloodily a jew with his belt. The jew had to be carried to the hospital.

In Santiago, my SS men saved me from a terrible attack in a bus, when I was going home, during the recent strike and riots here.

All this has brought us such a lot of propaganda that we are in a very peculiar situation. The Catholic Church seems to want to support us. (That's how Spain, Germany and Italy were saved: GLR). I was half an hour on TV Channel No. 13 (owned by the Church) and I have been very fairly reported by "ERCILLA", (big magazine) "LA VOZ", "LA UNION" and papers all over Chile. We have taken contact with people in 52 towns! I have been very busy writing and speaking, but we are unable to supply the necessary literature to the headquarters in so many places. Last week we were able to find an honest printer who will work for us without payment. But his printing machine is only for plates (chiches) like your own and the only place where you can order them here is owned by a jew. Could you supply us with some plates? We need very urgently pictures of the Fuhrer, swastikas, eagles, etc.

Our financial situation is desperate. We are already owing a lot of money for the rent of HQ. Personally, I don't know what I am going to do myself. It has been impossible to get wealthy people to help. They are all fleeing the Country because they are scared of the elections. In Sept. this Country is going to be Communist or Nazi. It is not a pessimistic or optimistic way of looking at it. It will be like it. The PNS (Chilean Nazi Party) is now a big Party with many members, growing rapidly, but we have so little time! Please inform Commander Rockwell about all this. We wonder what the State Department is doing in Chile. They are actually helping the Communists!

... If there is a God in heaven, I pray that our partywaist "conservatives" could read THIS letter and dozens like it from everywhere and UNDERSTAND that our ONLY defense against Jew Communism is EXTREME "extremism", --which is NAZISMI Christian Chile is facing the END, --and the ONLY group FIGHTING it is our Nazis! The "wealthy" "conservatives" are "fleeing the Country". And where will AMERICAN "conservatives" flee TO, when the praying and rallies and literature and endless "committees" have not been enough to stop the bloody Jew-Communist TERRORISTS?

Santiago, Chile, 6 April, 1964



Seldom has there been such smashing proof of the success of our "Nazi" techniques as in the case of the civil rights "vigil" we are lousing up AS YOU READ THIS, here in D. C.

Since I wrote the newsletter itself, the papers have come out with pictures of the pinko, race-mixing creeps vigilling for the coons at the Lincoln Memorial. As usual, there are NO counterdemonstrators there for the White, Christian majority except us, EXCEPT the American Nazi Party.

I am reprinting the photograph sent out of the civil-rights "vigil" to show OUR people the DEADLY effectiveness of the Nazi technique, GRAPHICALLY.

Notice how the superior DRAMA and INTEREST of the "Nazis" have completely "UP-STAGED" the pinko, race-mixing creeps. While the rest of the right wing is cussing us, we are out there now, as you read this, pulling the teeth of these "tigers" and forcing them to share the "limelight" with their most hated enemies.

Our young men are out there 24 hours a day, (I am one of them) --and it is cold and raining now, and has been all night. It is my hope that this performance instead of the usual endless flow of right-wing WORDS will, sooner or later, help our kind of people to see not only the value of the "Nazi" approach, but the need to work WITH it by ALL groups.

# THE EVENING STAR

Washington, D. C., Tuesday, April 28, 1964



A member of the American Nazi Party takes one stand today at the Lincoln Memorial while a group of seminarians (right background) takes another.—Star Staff Photo by Paul Schmick.

## VIGIL

# Constant 'Watch' Kept At Lincoln Memorial

Last night, however, a rival camp was set up barely 20 feet away.

George Lincoln Rockwell, head of the American Nazi party, led half a dozen of his followers in to distribute leaflets against the civil rights bill.

Briefly the two sides mingled, exchanging their literature, before police shooed off the Nazis, who lacked a permit.

But to present a rival vigil, the Rockwell group left behind one of their party—a stiffly erect 19-year-old in a tan stormtrooper cap decorated with a swastika.

"We'll be here as long as those people are," said Robert Lloyd of Arlington, Va., a follower of Rockwell.

It was a wet, dark night and the students stood in the mud watching as buses unloaded hundreds of tourists at the monument.

Some of the tourists—most of whom were out-of-town high



# READER'S GUIDE

Published By The American Nazi Party  
Box 5505 Arlington, Virginia





# READER'S GUIDE

Published By The American Nazi Party  
Box 5505 Arlington, Virginia

## BASIC WORKS ON NATIONAL SOCIALISM

1. Mein Kampf Adolf Hitler
2. This Time the World George Lincoln Rockwell

## ADOLF HITLER

1. Germany's Hitler Heinz A. Heinz
2. Hitler Wyndham Lewis
3. Hitler Was My Friend Heinrich Hoffmann
4. Hitler's Table Talk: 1941-1944
5. With Hitler on the Road to Power Otto Dietrich
6. The Young Hitler I Knew August Kubizek

## NAZI GERMANY

1. Germany Reborn Hermann Wilhelm G6ring
2. Hitler Germany Cesare Santoro
3. Hitler's Speeches, 1922-1939 ed. Norman H. Baynes
4. Into the Darkness T. Lothrop Stoddard
5. Long Roll on the Rhine E. Alexander Powell
6. The Reichstag Fire Fritz Tobias

## CAUSES OF WORLD WAR II

1. American Foreign Policy in the Making, 1932-1940 Charles A. Beard
2. Back Door to War Prof. Charles Callan Tansil
3. Count Your Dead: They Are Alive! Wyndham Lewis
4. Democracy and World Dominion Edwin D. Schoonmaker
5. Design for War Frederic R. Sanborn



6. The Final Secret of Pearl Harbor Adm. Robert A. Theobald
7. The Makers of War Francis Neilson
8. The Origins of the Second World War Prof. A. J. P. Taylor
9. Pearl Harbor: The Story of the Secret War George Morgenstern
10. Perpetual War for Perpetual Peace ed. Dr. Harry Elmer Barnes
11. President Roosevelt and the Coming of the War, 1941 Charles A. Beard
12. Unconditional Hatred Capt. Russell Grenfell HMS
13. Uncovering the Forces for War Conrad K. Grieb
14. What the World Rejected: Hitler's Peace Offers, 1933-1939 Friedrich Stieve

#### WAR CRIMES

1. Advance to Barbarism F. J. P. Veale
2. The Destruction of Dresden David Irving
3. Gruesome Harvest Ralph Franklin Keeling
4. The Liberation of Italy Luigi Villari
5. The Strategic Air Offensive Against Germany, 1939-1945  
Sir Charles Webster; Dr. Noel Frankland
6. War Crimes Discretely Veiled F. J. P. Veale

#### FOREIGN POLICY SELL-OUTS

1. American Zionism and U. S. Foreign Policy Richard P. Stevens
2. America's Retreat From Victory Sen. Joseph R. McCarthy
3. Betrayal at the UN DeWitt Copp; Marshall Peck
4. Billions, Blunders and Baloney Eugene W. Castle
5. The Enemy at His Back Elizabeth Churchill Brown
6. From Major Jordan's Diaries Maj. George Racey Jordan
7. The Invisible Government Dan Smoot

8. The Korea Story John C. Caldwell; Lesley Frost
9. The Lattimore Story John T. Flynn
10. Operation Nightmare Pat Barham; Frank Cunningham
11. Roosevelt's Road to Russia George N. Crocker
12. The UN Record Chesly Manly
13. The Untouchable State Department Bryton Barron

#### MONEY AND BANKING

1. Banking and Currency and the Money Trust Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr.
2. Federal Reserve Conspiracy E. C. Mullins
3. The Federal Reserve Corporation Wickliffe B. Vennard
4. A History of Monetary Crimes Alexander Del Mar
5. Legalized Crime of Banking Silas Walter Adams
6. Money Creators Gertrude M. Coogan

#### THE JEWISH QUESTION

1. The Cause of World Unrest ed. H. A. Gwynne
2. Conningsby Benjamin Disraeli
3. The International Jew Henry Ford
4. Jewish War of Survival Arnold Leese
5. Jews Must Live Samuel Roth
6. Judaism in Music Richard Wagner
7. The Nameless War Capt. A. H. M. Ramsay
8. The Polish Jew: His Social and Economic Value Beatrice C. Baskerville
9. You Gentiles Maurice Samuel



## RACE AND ANTHROPOLOGY

1. African Genesis Robert Ardrey
2. American Race Theorists Byram Campbell
3. The Conquest of a Continent Madison Grant
4. The Cult of Equality Stuart O. Landry
5. Death of a Science in Russia Conrad Zirkle
6. Evolution, Marxian Biology and the Social Scene Conrad Zirkle
7. The French Revolution in San Domingo T. Lothrop Stoddard
8. Human Genetics Prof. R. Ruggles Gates
9. Human Heredity Cedric Carter
10. The Inequality of Races Count Arthur Gobineau
11. A New Theory of Human Evolution Sir Arthur Keith
12. The Passing of the Great Race Madison Grant
13. The Place of Prejudice in Modern Civilization Sir Arthur Keith
14. Race and Reason Carleton Putnam
15. Race and Social Revolution Byram Campbell
16. Racial Elements of European History Prof. Hans F. K. Günther
17. The Revolt Against Civilization T. Lothrop Stoddard
18. The Rising Tide of Color T. Lothrop Stoddard
19. The Testing of Negro Intelligence Dr. Audrey M. Shuey
20. What Price Integration? Austin Earle Burges
21. White America Earnest Sevier Cox

## MODERN PHILOSOPHY

1. Beyond Good and Evil Friedrich Wilhelm Nietzsche
2. Foundations of the Nineteenth Century Houston Stewart Chamberlain
3. The Hour of Decision Oswald Spengler

4. Impact: Essays on Ignorance and the Decline of American Civilization Ezra Pound
5. The Lightning and the Sun Savitri Devi
6. A New Social Philosophy Werner Sombart
7. The Quest of Human Quality Anthony M. Ludovici
8. Violence, Sacrifice and War Anthony M. Ludovici
9. The Will to Power Friedrich Wilhelm Nietzsche
10. The World As Will and Idea Arthur Schopenhauer

#### PSYCHOLOGY

1. Battle for the Mind William W. Sargent
2. The Case Against Psychoanalysis Andrew Salter
3. The Crowd Gustave LeBon
4. The Group Mind William McDougall
5. An Introduction to Social Psychology William McDougall
6. Lectures on Conditioned Reflexes Prof. Ivan P. Pavlov
7. The Psychology of Peoples Gustave LeBon

#### MEMOIRS AND BIOGRAPHY

1. The Churchill Legend Francis Neilson
2. The Forrestal Diaries James Forrestal
3. From Admiral to Cabin Boy Sir Barry Domville
4. I Know These Dictators G. Ward Price
5. The Life of Wagner Houston Stewart Chamberlain
6. My Autobiography Benito Mussolini
7. Nietzsche: His Life and Works Anthony M. Ludovici
8. Prisoner of Peace ed. Ilse Hess



9. Stuka Pilot Col. Hans-Ulrich Rudel
10. Skorzeny's Secret Missions Otto Skorzeny

#### GENERAL SELECTIONS

1. Behind Communism Frank L. Britton
2. Defiance Savitri Devi
3. Dynamics of War and Revolution Lawrence Dennis
4. Fragebogen Ernst von Salomon
5. Fraudulent Conversion Colin Jordan
6. German Diary Sven Hedin
7. Germany Must Perish Theodore N. Kaufman
8. Gold in the Furnace Savitri Devi
9. How Diplomats Make War Francis Neilson
10. Nine Men Against America Rosaide M. Gordon
11. An Outlaw's Diary Cecile Tormay
12. Propaganda for War H. C. Peterson
13. Propaganda in the Next War Sidney Rogerson
14. Somewhere South of Suez Douglas Reed
15. Struggle for World Power George Knupffer
16. The World Conquerors Louis Marschalko
17. The World Hoax Ernest F. Elmhurst



# READER'S GUIDE

Published By The American Nazi Party  
Box 5505 Arlington, Virginia



# READER'S GUIDE

Published By The American Nazi Party  
Box 5505 Arlington, Virginia



## OATHS

To induce greater self-discipline and dedication on the part of the individual member, the Party has instituted a number of oaths of abstinence. Robert E. Lee once stated that a precondition of leadership is to "deny yourself", thereby steeling and toughening the will. Before a man can successfully lead others, he must first have achieved a certain inner freedom and self-mastery. He must be ready to prove that he is free from addiction to petty vices and bad habits.

Those things banned by Party oaths are either an undesirable or unnecessary part of the natural, wholesome, National Socialist way of life. The most common kinds of oaths are those forbidding: (1) the drinking of alcoholic beverage; (2) the smoking of cigarettes; (3) the use of obscene or vulgar language; and (4) the deliberate listening to Jewish jazz or nigger music. A Trooper may take an oath against anything he feels himself personally addicted to, the abstinence from which will make him a better individual.

Most of the Party Officers, and many of the men, have taken one or more of these oaths at various times. Oath-taking is, in fact, encouraged by the Commander, because it contributes substantially toward a favorable public image of the Party. As we give living testimony of the moral force of National Socialism, we instill a healthy respect for the invincible movement of Adolf Hitler which will one day regenerate the entire Aryan World.

All new Officers are required to take an oath against alcoholic beverage. New recruits are required to take an oath against drinking, smoking or some other obvious habit during the first 30 days of their probation, as a test of their will and determination to become Stormtroopers.

Apart from the probationary oaths and the drinking oath required of new Officers, all oaths are completely voluntary, and should under no circumstances be considered a form of punishment. However, in cases where a Trooper has a serious personal problem involving excess or lack of moderation, an oath may be required as the condition for his remaining a Stormtrooper.

Oaths are administered by the Commanding Officer in special ceremonies during formal Party meetings. Voluntary oaths are effective until 1972 or until the Party attains political power, whichever is earlier. Those taking an oath are seriously admonished to abide by its provisions, as any violation will subject the offender to expulsion from the Party for breach of honor. Anyone else failing to report a violation of an oath automatically becomes an accomplice, subject to the severest Party discipline.

The names of those who take the various oaths--not including Probationary Troopers--will be inscribed on an Oath Plaque to be displayed in the Headquarters Shrine Room. Those wishing to take an oath should notify the Deputy Commander or their Commanding Officer.

COPY

**RIGHT-WING UNITY RALLY AND**  
**MARCH ON WASHINGTON.**

July 5, 1964  
at the  
WASHINGTON MONUMENT

**IMPORTANT NOTICE ! ! ! !**

Last year, the communistic race-mixers had a "march" here on Aug. 28th. With literally millions of dollars to spend, they had tight and effective organization and they managed to keep more than two hundred thousand of the lowest type of humanity in good order and relatively peaceful.

Today, every person here represents the White Race in the eyes of the whole world.

After the blacks had a peaceful march, if the Whites have disorder or worse,  
**IT WILL BE A CATASTROPHE FOR OUR CAUSE AND OUR RACE!**

It is conceivable that, knowing this, the enemy may attempt to provoke disorder, riot or violence of one type or another. There are plenty of police officers present to handle any such activity, and they will handle it efficiently. **DO NOT ATTEMPT TO DEAL WITH PROVOCATIONS YOURSELF. CALL A POLICE OFFICER.** The private Marshalls, identified with a red arm-band marked with an "M" have no police power, and are there only to keep people in orderly groups and to report any misconduct to Police Officials. Remember, **DO NOT ALLOW YOURSELF TO BE PROVOKED**, if such a thing is attempted. However, we have every reason to believe that there will be no disturbance whatsoever and the organizers are bending over backward to avoid causing any trouble to innocent people.

One final note: Federal regulations prohibit the distribution of "literature" of any kind on the Monument Grounds.

**PROGRAM**

2:00 PM	Welcome and opening announcements	James B. Cruse
2:05	Prayer and "Our Country and Religion"	James Venable
2:35	Announcement of Freedom Runner	Rev. Dr. Bernard Stanton
2:40	Hymn, "Onward Christian Soldiers"	John Patler
2:45	"Violation of the Sovereign States"	All
3:15	Announcement of Repeal Petition and Arrival of Freedom Torch and Freedom Runner	Ernest Jackson
3:30	"Time to Fight for Freedom"	John Patler
4:00	HATENANNY, Group singing	Andy Chapell
4:30	"Civil Rights Bill in America"	Lincoln Rockwell
5:00	"Our Dying Republic"	The three Bigots.
5:30	"Civil Wrongs in New York City"	Harry G. Johnson
5:45	Closing announcements	Louis Marton
5:55	Prayer and Benediction	Betty Shepard
6:00	DIXIE	James Venable
6:05	Star Spangled Banner	Rev. Stanton
		ALL
		All.



# SPECIAL MENU IN HONOR OF COON DAY IN SELMA

The restaurants of this city extend a warm welcome to all coons, jigs, niggers, apes, baboons, and any other jungle life seeking to enjoy the communist race-mixing benefits promised by Martin Luther Coon. In honor of the occassion, our chef has lovingly prepared a special menu of the favorite nigger foods. We ask only that our coon guests refrain from snapping at waiters or nibbling on other guests while waiting for service.

## APPETIZERS:

Sterno	50¢	Bay Rum Cocktail	75¢
Vitalis	75¢	Anti-Freeze	50¢
Heroine Shot	\$43.00	Chittlin' Sherbert	45¢
Shuttleworth soup: (Mixed black and white vegetables)			\$1.00
Tossed chef's salad (plump, delicious chefs)			\$1.00
Integrated, mixed salad with 1,000 eyeball dressing			.85

## MAIN DISHES

Choice cuts of tender young missionaries, so tender that sharpened teeth are unnecessary; choice of arm, leg or white meat	\$4.50
Lumumba cassarole (delishious jigs eyeballs, in Mau Mau sauce.	\$2.50
White Hostages, Shishkabob	\$3.50
Hot, stuffed, devilled Jew	\$..50
Giant, delicious Hand-burgers	\$1.85
Barbequed Bhuddist Monks	\$3.00
Sammy-Davis Jr. Special (Single eyeball on a matzoh	\$1.50
Kosher corned coon and cabbage	\$2.50
Athlete's feet, with toe-jam gravy	\$1.00 per Ft.

## Desserts

Baked Alaskan (Choice of Eskimo, pioneer or gold miner	25¢
Colonialist upside-down-cake, with Belgian icing	50¢
Ear-clairs and lady fingers (nails removed)	15¢

Extra, - for our guests!

FREE TAR AND FEATHERS ....PLUS A DO-IT-YOURSELF NECK-TIE PARTY



# United White Christian Majority

DODGE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
20001

PRESIDENT  
&  
CHAIRMAN  
OF THE BOARD

*Robert Surrey*  
Dallas, Tex.

V. P. PRESIDENT  
& TREASURER

*Alvin Elston*  
Arlington, Wash.

NATIONAL  
SECRETARY

*William Baltzley*  
Amelia, Va.

NATIONAL  
DIRECTOR

*Cecil Odom*

BOARD OF  
DIRECTORS

*William Baltzley*

*Alvin Elston*

*Herman Kuppers*

*Speros Lagoulis*

*Robert Surrey*

*George Ware*

*Raymond York*

Telephone  
628-3476

Dedicated to Constitutional Government, the American Republic, Democracy, Majority Rights of The White, Christian People who built the United States of America



**the**

Barry Goldwater



**RECORD**



Let The Facts Speak For Themselves!



## DAMNING FACTS FROM GOLDWATER'S AUTHORIZED BIOGRAPHY!

Almost all the naked facts below are the RECORD of Barry Goldwater as taken from his biography by Wood & Smith--AUTHORIZED BY GOLDWATER HIMSELF.

The few items not obtained in this biography are from Goldwater's letters and/or press accounts. If any of these statements are lies, we would be sued and silenced. But we won't be stopped--because every single item is TRUE!

1. Goldwater became a Republican only because his department store owning family thought it would be good business to have one Republican and one Democrat in the family. They tossed a coin and Barry won the job of being the family's "Republican".
2. His first campaign manager was a strong Democrat who had managed the Democratic Senator, Carl Hayden.
3. The rabidly liberal, violently race-mixing Jewish ex-con, Harry Golden, gloated about Goldwater in his paper "The Carolina Israelite" that he always knew Goldwater would be "the first Jewish president of the United States".
4. As his first political stroke, he fought for and won total racial integration at the Phoenix Airport and the Arizona National Guard.
5. His campaigns, on the record, have been strongly backed by ultra-liberal Henry Luce, publisher of Time-Life, Inc.
6. His LARGEST campaign funds have come from convicted left-wing labor racketeer, Willie Bioff.
7. Goldwater wrote about Negroes, in 1938, "I've never lost sight of the thought that all men are created equal".
8. Goldwater was a founder and sponsor of the "1313 Metro" Moscow-style plan for city reorganization a la 1984. Goldwater's name is on the letterhead.
9. Goldwater's publicly stated opinion of the great Joe McCarthy: "He goes off half-cocked or not cocked at all!"
10. The records show Goldwater as a loyal member and heavy contributor to the Communist-fronting NAACP!!!!
11. Goldwater has publicly stated: "I'm for teaching COMMUNISM in the schools!!!"
12. Goldwater is a backer of the "Alaska Mental Health Program", which made available A MILLION ACRES (!!) for a lunatic lockup--TO WHICH PATIENTS CAN BE TRANSFERRED FROM ANY STATE IN THE UNION!

13. Barry Goldwater built up a public image of hating red-fronting Walter Reuther, of the CIO. But when he had his chance to "GET" this evil enemy of America, when he was a member of the Senate Labor Rac-kets sub-committee, Goldwater WHITEWASHED Reuther!!
14. Barry Goldwater is the darling of four strange critters, the Kosher Conservatives: (1) Roy Cohn, now an openly admitted "radical liberal" in New York, the man who "got" Joe McCarthy from inside, (2) Mar-vin Liebman, the "former" Communist who has Henry Luce, Paul Douglas, Jacob Javits and Hubert Humphrey on his letterhead and who is master-mind of YAF, (3) Fred Schwartz, who tells Americans that Jews have nothing to do with Communism and are especially good patriots, and (4) George Sokolsky, who was a fanatical Zionist, and who was active in Russia during the Revolution and was the protege and student of the radical-leftist Chinaman, Sun Yat Sen, and who wrote that he never thought that Eleanor Roosevelt did anything to aid Communism!
15. Goldwater has publicly stated he endorses and would vote for JACOB JAVITS--the New York Jew "Republican" who is one of the worst race-mixers and radicals in Congress.
16. In an interview with "Chuck" Stone, editor of the rabid Negro "Wash-ington Afro-American", Goldwater assured the blacks that he is 100% for race-mixing, but thinks it should be forced by the states rather than by the Federal Government.
17. Barry Goldwater, in spite of the hordes of racial Jews who have been convicted of treason to America as COMMUNISTS and SPIES (the lat-est being Soblen who fled to Israel), stood up before 18,000 people in Madison Square Garden and shouted, "I'm proud of my Jewish heri-tage, and I'VE NEVER KNOWN A JEW WHO WASN'T A PATRIOT!!"
18. Goldwater, as a top member of the Senate Labor Committee, not only did not oppose the confirmation of the CIO radical lawyer Goldberg, a member of the Communist National Lawyers Guild, to be Secretary of Labor, but RAILROADED THROUGH THE CONFIRMATION WITH-OUT THE USUAL OPEN HEARING!!!
19. Simultaneously with the ADA, brutally blasted the courageous patriot, Robert Welch, and called for Welch's resignation as leader of the ef-fective right-wing force, the John Birch Society.
20. Goldwater gets slaps on the wrist from the liberal-controlled press, but is never called "irresponsible", a "queer", and other smears used by the left wing against real anti-Communists like Welch and McCarthy.
21. Goldwater stampeded the Arizona delegation for liberal Ike--when conservative Taft had the nomination "in the bag" during the '52 Re-publican conventions!

22. Boasted that his daughter applied to join a 'Kibbutz'--a Communistic collective farm in Israel.
23. Boasted that his son applied for the Marxist-Socialist "Peace Corps" to build beauty parlors, etc., for cannibals in Africa.

Only a fool would make a Sicilian Chief of Police in a city overrun with Mafia gangsters, no matter how good a guy he SEEMED to be.

Yet with America being smashed and ruined by a left-wing and a Communist criminal conspiracy provably led by almost 85% Jews, the right wing suddenly finds only a JEW to lead it.

Goldwater leads the adult patriots, Marvin Liebman leads the kids--dies in YAF, Schwartz holds school to blast Communism while praising its rotten promoters, the Jews, and Sokolsky (until his recent death), the oracle of Kosher Conservatism, spreads the filthy story that anti-Semites, especially Nazis, are "Socialists"--and working FOR the Communists!!!

After a few years of Harry Truman, the radicals who have been running our country ever since Roosevelt got in, realized the people wouldn't stand for any more OPEN radicalism--so they put THEIR man, Ike, over on OUR side and the gullible conservatives clapped their hands for joy like little kids when this evil man was elected.

NOW THEY ARE DOING PRECISELY THE SAME THING AND  
THE RIGHT WING IS FALLING FOR IT IN PRECISELY THE SAME  
WAY!

And if all this about Goldwater, the Jew, is TRUE--HOW CAN any sane "conservative" FOLLOW this phony "leadership" to perdition?

Be an EXTREME "extremist" and join the fight against the REAL enemies of our American Christian Constitutional REPUBLIC!

Expose Goldwater for what he IS, on the RECORD, and support the fightingest, hell-for-leather, rootin'-tootin'-shootin' anti-Communist, anti-race-mixing outfit in the world today, the AMERICAN NAZI PARTY!

Send for free literature. Mailed in plain envelope.



Lincoln Rockwell, Commander  
American Nazi Party  
928 North Randolph Street  
Arlington, Virginia  
Jackson 4-5831





**the**

Barry Goldwater



**RECORD**



**Let The Facts Speak For Themselves!**

## WHITE POWER MARCH

### - Special Notice to All ANP Seaboard Members & Supporters -

nigger 'Rights' agitators have announced their first major invasion of Arlington. They are planning a so-called "open housing" march through White neighborhoods this coming Sunday, 9 October.

This Black invasion will not go unchallenged---not in Arlington! At this very moment we are drawing up plans for vigorous opposition to these niggers. As National Socialists we shall lend all possible leadership to the local White community to make its resistance felt.

We have already seen what has happened in other communities where American Nazis have provided active leadership. With a minimum of effort we can effectively stage a similar counter-demonstration in Arlington. This is both a challenge and an unparalleled opportunity to mobilize a good segment of the area residents behind the ANP.

To do this job right, we shall need the active assistance of Party Members and Supporters in surrounding areas. At the present time our Stormtroop Section is spread quite thinly across the country, with many of our regular personnel committed to organizational projects in other cities. Therefore we are appealing to you to make every effort to be on hand for this march, and if possible to bring a friend or two. Each person who shows up will be able to perform a number of valuable services, and will be a welcome addition to this demonstration.

The niggers will begin their march on Friday afternoon, 7 October. They will continue over Saturday and Sunday, when they will reach the White sections of Arlington.

Our White Power March will start at 12:30 Sunday afternoon, 9 October. All participants should be here by 11:30. The march will last until approximately 4:30, covering a three-mile distance. We shall precede the nigger march with "White Power" and "Who Needs Niggers?" signs. We shall also see that area residents are amply supplied with similar placards and other appropriate material with which to "greet" the nigger integrators.

Prior to the March there will be important distribution and preparatory work on Sunday morning, as well as all day Saturday. We shall need as many activists as possible for this work. If you can come down ahead of time it would be appreciated.

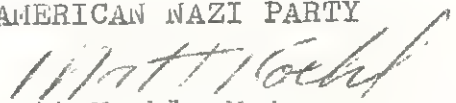
(There will be overnight accommodations for a limited number of persons at a nominal charge Saturday night. Those wishing to obtain such accommodations should advise us in advance by telephone.)

Those who find it absolutely impossible to be on hand for this White Power March can still render a service by helping to defray the many costs of this demonstration with a generous donation.

Heil Hitler!

Phone: JE 4-3476

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

  
Matt Koehl, Major  
National Secretary

# Subscribe to the Stormtrooper today!

Volume sales have enabled us to cut subscription rates by more than 70%, -from \$5 a year all the way down to only \$1.25 a year!!! DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE!!

Please send me the Stormtrooper for one year;

- ☐ I enclose \$1.25 for 1 year,  
☐ \$2.50 for 2 years.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_



928 N. RANDOLPH ST  
ARLINGTON • VIRGINIA



## NOTICE TO ALL PARTY MEMBERS

NEW CARDS Enclosed is your new membership card effective through 31 December 1965, assuming last year's dues have been paid up. This card replaces the one which expired 21 December 1964.

If a new card is not enclosed, it means that you owe back dues as shown on the enclosed dues reminder notice. If you are behind, we urge you to get caught up as quickly as possible, so we can go ahead and issue you your card.

The prefix letters on the new cards indicate the section of the country in which you live (Midwest, Northeast, West Coast, etc.).

GOOD STANDING We trust that you will continue to keep your dues paid up and remain in good standing, as failure to do so for three months in a row is cause for automatic termination of membership. To reinstate one's membership after it has been discontinued, it is necessary to pay the regular application fee of \$10.00, plus the full amount of dues unpaid during the 90-day lapse period.

All dues should be sent directly to National Headquarters, and under no circumstances should they be forwarded to a local unit, if you wish to receive proper credit. In sending your dues it is advisable to note your Party number.

DUES RATE The dues rate for employed persons is \$5 a month. For students, those drawing unemployment compensation and wives of Party members, the monthly rate is \$2.50. (Students should submit the name and address of the school they are attending. Those unemployed should give the name and address of the state unemployment agency with which they are registered, plus their account number. Such information is always handled discreetly, so as to avoid exposure of the individual member.)

If for any reason you are unable to pay dues because of extreme financial hardship, please let us know, giving full details; and we shall try to work out special arrangements for Party activity in lieu of dues.

CONTRIBUTIONS In the past it has been our policy to give members credit on any contributions they make to ANP National Headquarters. We shall continue to follow this policy in the future.

ADVANCE PAYMENT If you have not been receiving a monthly dues notice, chances are your dues are already paid up in advance, unless you have moved very recently and not forwarded your new address to us.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS If you should move, or if there is any significant change in your personal status which might affect your standing in the Party, please notify this office within five (5) days.

PARTY PUBLICATIONS We hope you are receiving all Party publications satisfactorily. Should you fail to receive any issues, please let us know. We caution you, however, that there may be unavoidable delays from time to time. (Right now, for example, the Nov-Dec issue of THE STORMTROOPER is overdue.)

MEMBER DISCOUNT As a Party member you are now entitled to a 25% discount on all Party items offered for sale, including bulk-order and re-sale items. To avail yourself of this discount, you must state, "25% Member Discount", and give your Party number with each order.

Matt Koehl, Major  
National Secretary, ANP

## NOTICE TO ALL PARTY MEMBERS

### Faster Service

You can help speed delivery of orders and replies to letters by observing the following simple rule: Always send orders or anything pertaining to orders separately from all other correspondence.

### Used Items Needed

Many people have articles around the house which they do not need or are about to discard. Here at National Headquarters some of these things could be put to good use, assuming they are in satisfactory condition. The following is a list of such items:

Blankets	Non-Perishable Food Items	Boxing Gloves
Sheets	(incl. Canned Goods, etc.)	Boxing Protective Gear
Cots	Eating Utensils	Gym Mats
Typewriters	Small Radios	

### Party Courtesy

Several Members have recently inquired about the proper manner of addressing Officers of the Party. According to the Standard Personnel Manual issued to all Party Headquarters, commissioned Party Officers should be addressed by rank and last name, or simply by rank. Warrant Officers and other official Party representatives may be addressed either as "Mr.", or "Mr." with the corresponding last name. There is nothing demeaning about such courtesy. It simply implies respect for those to whom Commander Rockwell has delegated special authority and responsibility, based on their demonstrated abilities and merit.

### Half-Rate Membership

Persons in the following categories are eligible for membership at half-rate (\$5 application fee, and \$2.50 monthly dues):

- (1) Students
- (2) Wives or husbands of Party Members
- (3) Persons unemployed for a period of 30 days or more\*\*
- (4) Employed persons joining the Stormtroop organization

\*\*Persons in this category would be required to pay the regular \$5 monthly dues upon resuming work.

If you know any persons in these categories interested in joining, be sure to let them know about the lower rates.

### Party Cards to New Members

New Members will be issued their Party cards as soon as their third month's dues have been paid, assuming their good standing at such time. If a new Member wishes to pay the three-months' dues in advance, his card will be issued as soon as his remittance has been received.

### Free Armbands

All Members who have joined after 28 February 1965 and have paid two-months' dues are entitled to a free Swastika armband upon request.

Matt Koehl, Major  
National Secretary  
AMERICAN NAZI PARTY  
Box 5505  
Arlington, Virginia 22205

5/15/65

American Nazi Party Headquarters,  
928 North Randolph Street,  
Arlington, Virginia. JAckson 4-5831

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Wednesday, January 5, 1965

Ex-Navy Commander, George Lincoln Rockwell, who yesterday sent one of his "troopers" in black tights, black-face and fur loin cloth charging into the House of Representatives demanding a seat as a "Mississippi" delegate, announced at a press conference in Washington, today, that he is organizing a "Racial Sanity March on Harlem" next summer.

"If it is legal and proper for Brooklyn Jews and Negroes to "invade" Mississippi to "educate" the citizens there, then surely it is legal for Mississippians and other citizens of the U.S. South to walk the streets of Harlem to "educate" the blacks there to American ways," explained Rockwell. "If the Justice Department can send thousands of Federal troops, FBI and other officers to protect Jews and pro-communist Negroes marching into Mississippi, then there is no doubt they will do the same for Mississippi boys marching into Harlem, and that's just what we're going to do!" asserted Rockwell. "Surely loyal, pro-American, White, Christian Southerners have as much right on the streets of New York as Brooklyn Jewish Communists and Negroes have to invade the sovereign state of Mississippi," continued Rockwell.

"Apparently", said Rockwell, "Harlem Negroes think they are Africans or some kind of cannibals, and they need to be educated not to loot, mug, rob, rape, beat and otherwise outrage White Citizens; with love in our hearts and a firm resolve, we intend to march from Jackson through Montgomery, Atlanta, Columbia, Raleigh, Richmond, Washington, Baltimore and thence to Harlem, New York City, gathering White "educators" as we go. We feel sure the Harlem Negroes will be as eager to see us as they want Mississppians to be eager to welcome the Brooklyn Jewsand Negroes who keep marching into Missippi!"

(more)



"Evidence clearly indicates that the citizens of Mississippi do not need to be "educated" by the Brooklyn Jews and Negroes, since there is almost no crime and communism in Mississippi. But Brooklyn and New York have the WORST crime and communism rates in the Country, and we therefore feel that our Southern boys can do a great service to the Nation in educating these black Harlemites to good citizenship and loyalty to our American, Constitutional Republic.

"Upon arrival in Harlem, we shall set up headquarters on 125th street with a large sign, and commence to teach White Supremacy to these wayward citizens of Harlem who do not seem to understand our rights under the Constitution.

"We intend to ask Mr. Katzenbach, of the Justice Department, for full protection", "insisted commander Rockwell, "and I feel sure he will be eager to protect our Civil Rights in Harlem. However, if the authorities are lax in enforcing our rights in Harlem, we shall be forced to do what we can to protect ourselves from the restless natives, and we have no intentions of winding up in any Harlem stew-pot.

"Southern boys who wish to join this march to educate the black "citizens" of Harlem should contact us immediately at Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia," concluded Rockwell. "Yankee boys will also be welcome. Our only condition is that all marchers be law-abiding. All we will be doing is exercising our civil rights to march into Harlem, and we don't want to get mixed up with any law-breaking.

"Finally", said Rockwell, "there will be a 'bag-limit'. No marcher will be allowed to 'bag' more than five black Harlemites whom he will educate. It would be unfair to those in the rear ranks for those in the front ranks to educate them all too quickly," said Commander Rockwell.



FINKELSTEIN (sung to the tune of  
"Clementine")

In a hovel, in the ghetto, back in 1929, lived a lonely little Jewboy,  
by the name of Finkelstein.

CHORUS

Perish Juda, Perish Juda, perish all the Yiddish swine,  
When they're dead and gone forever, then the sun will surely shine.

His profession, one of standing, in an ancient family line,  
Was making champagne, out of water, taken from the Sepentine.

When the slump came, great disaster, no more market for his wine,  
For a time, it looked as if they'd send poor Finkle, down the mine.

"No you don't" said the little Jewboy, You'll never catch me down the  
mine, "'Cos I'm off to join the Red Front, It's a much more pleasant  
line.

In the Red Front, great success for party comrade Finkelstein,  
He'd become a commissar before the end of '29.

1930, mid great hunger, Finkel's doing mighty fine,  
with a chauffeur-driven Bently and a mansion of rich design.

Then one day, for his old homestead, in the ghetto he did pine,  
so he took an o'er yonder, back to see that sacred shrine.

When he got there, in the evening, as the clock struck half past nine  
He encountered a band of black shirts who to vengeance did incline.

On the pavement, in the ghetto, near the local railway line,  
an old and faded bloodstain, is all remains of Finkelstein.

Let this story be a warning and an unmistakable sign, to the Jews who  
plague our nation, THERE'LL BE MORE LIKE FINKELSTEIN.

Up the chimney, up the chimney, up the chimney, they must go,  
When we have them in the compound, then the gas will freely flow.

# SHIP THOSE NIGGERS BACK



... is on one side of the new "Hatenanny" record by country music star, Odis Cochran and the Three Bigots. "WE IS NON-VIOLENT NIGGERS" is on the other side of this 45-RPM disk. The "Hatenanny" is WHITE MANS' folk-music and is guaranteed to set you humming the catchy tunes and laughing at the "equal"-type niggers and "God's Chosen"-type race-mixers. When you hear these Mississippi boys a-pickin' and a-grinnin' their musical "hate" and "prejudice", you'll have more fun than a nigger in a watermelon patch! Friends will come from miles around to hear it! If a dingy flock of "equals" tries to integrate your place, just play "Hatenanny" and watch the coons head for the moon! . . . . Listen to these "rave" notices: "Terrible! VILE!" .. Martin Luther Coon; "Will ruin integration!" .. Lyndon

Baker Jenkins; .. "Don't ship them back here!" .. African Ape, etc. New York type lovers of "free speech" are doing their damndest to stop production of "Hatenanny", so order yours NOW while we still have them available for immediate shipment! Only \$1 each, 6 for \$5! (Write for wholesale rates.)



HATENANNY RECORDS, Box 5505, Arlington, Virginia.

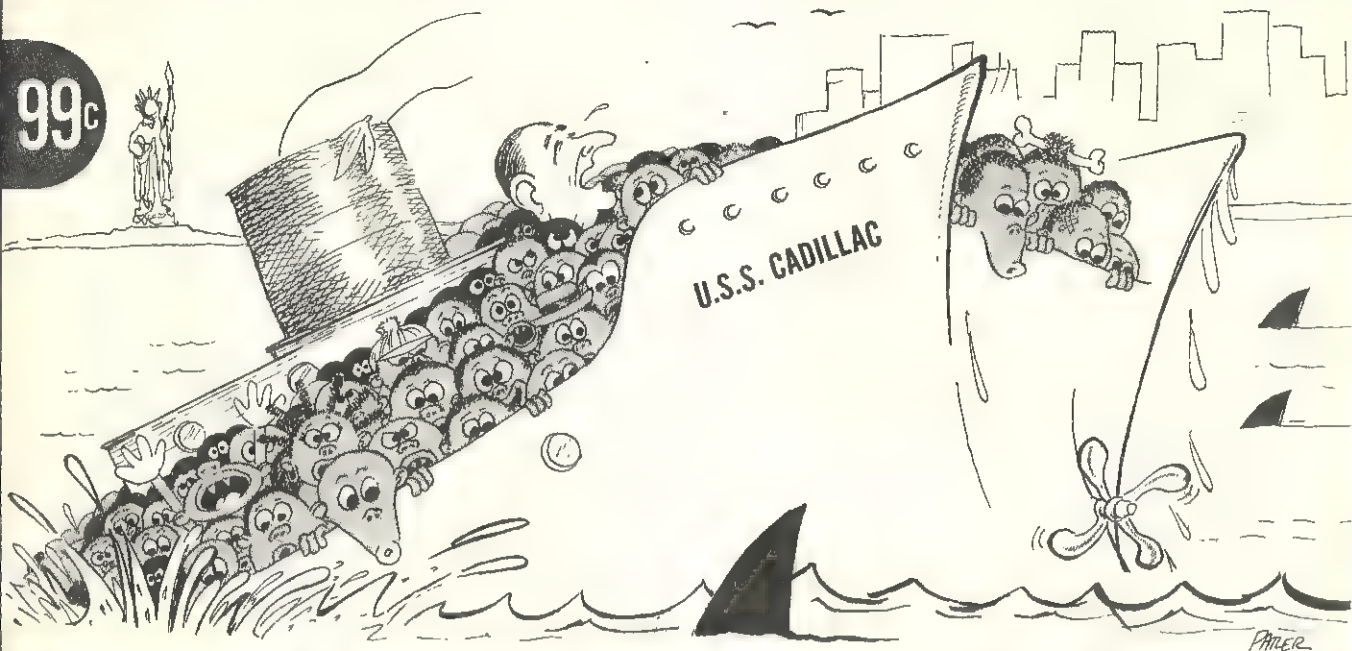
Gentlemen: Please rush me \_\_\_\_\_ records of "HATENANNY". I Enclose

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ in full payment, (at \$1 per record, 6 for \$5.00.) I understand "HATENANNY" is fully guaranteed, and, if I am not fully satisfied, I can return the record or records for instant cash refund.

NAME (Please PRINT) \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

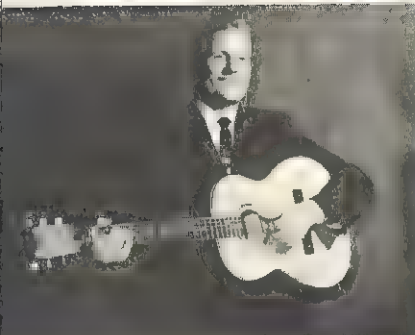




# SHIP THOSE NIGGERS BACK!

New Hatenanny Hit Song with ODIS Cochran & his  
Guitar! Plus the Musical Prejudice of the 3 BIGOTS!





# HATENANNY



# RECORDS

PRESENTS COUNTRY MUSIC STAR ODIS COCHRAN  
& HIS GUITAR PLUS THE MUSICAL PREJUDICE OF  
THE 3 BIGOTS AND THE WORDS TO BOTH SONGS!

## SIDE ONE: SHIP THOSE NIGGERS BACK!

Ring that bell! Shout for Joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
Gather all those "equals" up!  
Herd them on the pier!

(CHORUS)

AMERICA FOR WHITE!  
AFRICA FOR BLACK!  
Send those apes back to the trees!  
Ship those niggers back!

Ring that bell! Shout for joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
Twenty million ugly coons,  
Are ready on the pier!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
Hand that chimp his 'ugly stick'!  
Hand that buck his spear!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for Joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
Twenty million jigaboos,  
to Africa will steer!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
There they go far out to sea!  
See them disappear!!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
Those boats are leaking badly now!  
They'll sink, we sadly fear!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
No more nigger "civil rights"  
Led by a nigger queer!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
Our homes & Schools & city streets  
Of niggers will be clear!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
America will be ALL - WHITE!  
The land we love so dear!!

AMERICA FOR WHITE!  
AFRICA FOR BLACK!  
Send those apes back to the trees!  
Ship those niggers back!

## SIDE TWO: 'WE' S NON-VIOLENT NIGGERS'!

We is de coons of CORE, An' we done declared a War!  
To sit-in, crawl-in and de rest, Until dey sees dat we's de BEST!

We's non-violent niggers, peace-loving brothers,  
De White folks better LOVE us, -or we's gonna KILL them rotten mothers!

We lays in at de door, We messes on de floor!  
We pees on tables and de chairs, And throws our garbage on de stairs!

We's non-violent niggers, peace-loving brothers,  
De White folks better LOVE us, -or we's gonna KILL them rotten mothers!

Ah is Martin Luther Coon, Ah is de head baboon,  
When I bows mah head and prays a prayer, riots and bloodshed fill de air!

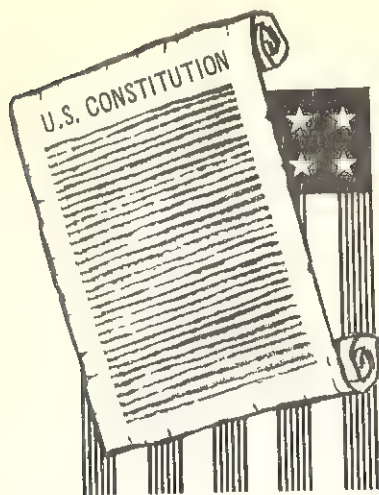
We's non-violent niggers, peace-loving brothers!  
De White folks better LOVE us, -or we's gonna KILL them rotten mothers!

Ah's dat Sammy Davis Cat, Ah's a coon Aristocrat!  
Ah ain't no common jigaboo, Ah's a kosher, nigger Jew!

We's non-violent niggers, peace-loving brothers,  
De White folks better LOVE us, -or we's gonna KILL them rotten mothers!

We's from de N double-A C D We's for human dignity,  
We marches, pickets an' we chants, We rolls our tails up in our pants!

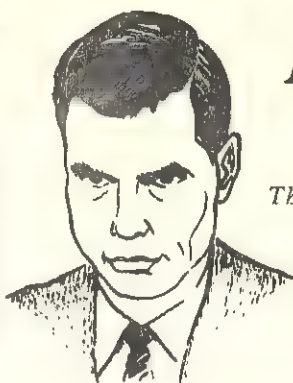
We's non-violent niggers, peace-loving brothers,  
De White folks better LOVE us, -or we's gonna KILL them rotten mothers!



# *Citizens Free Speech For Rockwell Committee*

BOX 1633 WASHINGTON 13, D.C.

*The Right to Free Speech . . . shall not be Abridged — U.S. Constitution*



*I Disapprove of What  
You Say, but I Will De-  
fend to the Death Your  
Right to Say it.*

—VOLTAIRE

**ALAN WELCH**

**JOHN PATLER**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS



SIGNED

[illegible]

RECEIVED 15 DEC 1961

1961 12 15 DEC 1961

TO: DIRECTOR, ARMY RESEARCH  
OFFICE (DARO)  
FROM: [illegible]  
SUBJECT: [illegible]

1. [illegible]  
2. [illegible]  
3. [illegible]  
4. [illegible]  
5. [illegible]

1. [illegible]  
2. [illegible]  
3. [illegible]  
4. [illegible]  
5. [illegible]

1. [illegible]  
2. [illegible]  
3. [illegible]  
4. [illegible]  
5. [illegible]

1. [illegible]  
2. [illegible]  
3. [illegible]  
4. [illegible]  
5. [illegible]

AN DIE DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHEN FREUNDE.....

\*\*\*\*\*

..... EINE BOTSCHAFT UND AUFRUF

von George Lincoln Rockwell

Vor zwanzig Jahren bin ich nach den Vereinigten Staaten aus dem 2. Weltkrieg im Kampf gegen Deutschland, zurueckgekehrt. Wie die meisten Amerikaner glaubte ich auch immer noch, dass ich mitgeholfen habe, die Welt von der Eroberung bei Adolf Hitler und den Hunen, zu retten.

Aber dann ist mir etwas seltsames aufgefallen. Der Sieg, fuer welchen ich als Marine-Kampf-Pilot gekaempft habe und fuer welchen so viele Maenner gefallen sind, ist an den internationalen Kommunismus verkauft worden.

Joe McCarthy, der Senator von Wisconsin, machte mich und millionen von Amerikanern aufmerksam, was eigentlich vorsich ging. Es wurde mir immer verstaendlicher, dass Hitler und Deutschland nicht den 2. Weltkrieg begonnen hat, sondern dass Roosevelt und die internationale juedische Clique propagandierten mich und millionen von jungen amerikanischen Maennern zum Kampf gegen das christliche Deutschland - nicht um die "Demokratie" und die "Freiheit" zu verteidigen, wie sie es uns sagten - sondern die Welt fuer das internationale Judentum, deren verdammten Kommunismus und den Zionismus, zu retten.

Ich kam zu der Erkenntnis, dass in Wirklichkeit, Hitler und die Deutschen eigentlich UNSEREN KAMPF gefochten haben, um die WEISSE RASSE und die christliche Zivilisation zu retten. Endlich bin ich auch zu der Ueberzeugung gekommen, dass die tragische und bittere Tatsache ist, dass die internationale juedische Clique und die Bolschewisten, haben Amerika, England und Frankreich gegen Deutschland aufgehetzt - Deutschland - den einzigen effektiven Feind des Kommunismus und Zionismus.

Ferner, habe ich auch eingesehen, dass Deutschland, nicht wie die Juden es darstellten, eine schwache Nation der Hunen war, sondern in Wirklichkeit war es die einzige Nation der Welt, die den Mut und Intelligenz besass, die toedliche Weltplage des internationalen juedischen Kommunismus und des zionistischen Boersenmarktes, voraussah, und fuer die Ueberlebend der

..... bitte wenden



WEISSEN RASSE sich einsetzte. Auch bin ich fest ueberzeugt, dass kuenftige Generationen der weissen Rasse in der ganzen Welt, die Deutschen und deren Fuehrer Adolf Hitler HULDIGEN werden. Er hat den Angehoerigen der weissen Rasse zeit gegeben, um zu der Einsicht zu kommen und bereit zu sein, den Angriff des Weltkommunismus, welcher heute schon ueber uns schleicht, abzuwehren.

Wie ueblich in der ganzen Geschichte, werden grosse Propheten und Persoenlichkeiten wie Adolf Hitler, gemordet und verflucht. Hitler war der einzige Mann, der verhindert hat, dass Europa gaenzlich in die Krallen der juedischen Bolschewisten vor dreissig Jahren gefallen ist.

Die Juden machen dasselbe jetzt auch mit Amerika, was sie in den Jahren vor Hitler mit Deutschland gemacht haben. Frueher oder spaeter muss Amerika zum Angriff gegen diesen Weltfeind bereit sein.

Im Anfang habe ich versucht die bolschewistischen Juden als "Konservativer" zu bekaempfen, ohne sie beim Namen zu nennen und unter dem Vorwand den "Kommunismus" zu bekaempfen. Als Konservativer habe ich meine Ersparnisse und Pension als U.S. Marine-Kommandeur aufs spiel gesetzt. Bin aber dann endlich zu der Erkenntnis gekommen, dass es keinen effektiven Trick gibt, die Juden an der Nase herumzufuehren.

Die Gegner des Kommunismus in Amerika haben den Fehler gemacht, dass sie Reaktionaere sind und so sich als Mittelklasse und Reiche von der Arbeiterklasse abgesondert haben, die dann fuer solche Demagogen wie Roosevelt, Truman, Eisenhower, Kennedy und Johnson waehlt.

Die sogenannten Konservative koennen hier in Amerika nie gewinnen, weil sie sich von der Arbeiterklasse abgesondert haben, und deswegen verurteilt sind, immer eine Minderheit zu bleiben. Um die Masse der Bevoelkerung zu gewinnen, muessen wir heraus und kaempfen, genau wie Hitler es uns vormachte.

Trotzdem ich wusste, welchen Preis ich eines Tages fuer meinen Mut bezahlen muss, war ich fest entschlossen, eine Bewegung zu gruenden, die die Masse der Bevoelkerung einschliessen wird. Ich habe eine riesengrosse Hakenkreuzfahne und Adolf Hitler sein Bild aufgehengt. Ich war fest entschlossen fuer dieses ins Gefaengnis zu gehen oder sogar erschossen zu werden - aber jemand musste den Anfang machen.

Bis jetzt hat es mir schon teuer gekostet. Meine Familie verloren, meine Pension, Gehaltsausfaelle und Ersparnisse sind dahin. Auch jahrelanger Hunger und endlose Not und Elend.

Aber es brachte Resultate, die ich erwartet habe. Es zwang die Juden und millionen von Amerikanern auf mich aufmerksam zu werden. Ein Mann der im 2. Weltkrieg gegen Hitler gekaempft hat, mit 9 Frontmedalienen ausgezeichnet wurde, eine einwandfreie Vergangenheit als amerikanischer Buerger hatte, hat sich entschlossen und zu sagen gewagt, dass HITLER RECHT HATTE !

Es war mir auch wohl bewusst, dass ich von millionen von Amerikanern nicht verstanden werde, wie mich bis jetzt auch noch viele nicht verstehen. Ich bin von

.....bitte wenden

meinen eigenen Leuten geschlagen, verfolgt, eingesperrt und angeschossen worden, genau dasselbe hat auch Adolf Hitler durchmachen muessen. So wurden GROSSE MAENNER ganz durch die Geschichte hindurch nicht verstanden.

Aber langsam begann ich unsere Leute zu ueberzeugen. Am Anfang waren es nur eine Handvoll, dann mehr und mehr und jetzt habe ich schon immerhin eine Zahl von millionen von Anhaengern, die heimlich mit mir einstimmen, dass HITLER RECHT HATTE und das wir auf der verkehrten Seite im 2. Weltkrieg gekaempft haben. Keiner darf es laut aussprechen, aber das Wichtigste ist, dass die Bevoelkerung es WEISS UND VERSTEHT.

Endlich kommt die Wahrheit ueber die Juden und ihr Vorhaben heraus. Keiner konnte es sich damals vorstellen, dass die Juden millionen von uns im Jahre 1941 gegen Deutschland marschieren liessen, um unsere Deutschen Brueder zu toeten.

Sicherlich habt Ihr es auch schon gemerkt, dass Amerika sich mit einer ungeheueren Geschwindigkeit zur rechten Seite lehnt. Die Dinge stehen hier genau so wie in den zwanziger Jahren in Deutschland. Unmoralitaet, Inflation, Abruestung und Friedensagitation, Korruption und das furchtbarste, die totale Beschlagnahme unserer christlichen Kultur und nationalen Lebens, bei den auslaendischen Juden. In vielen Faellen, sind es dieselben Juden, die ich geglaubt habe, dass sie von Adolf Hitler und den Deutschen vergast worden sind. Oder werden die Kommunisten und Juden uns erobern, oder aber wir werden sie zerstoeren, wie Hitler es tat.

Dieser Brief soll allen klar werden, dass es keinen anderen Weg gibt - keinen Mittelweg - mit Moerderer, Verraeter und Raeuber muss man radikal verfahren.

In Deutschland gab es damals hunderte konservative und nationalistische Gruppen, die gegen die Flut des juedischen Bolschewismus und den Boersenmarkt-Manipulationen verzweifelt gekaempft haben. Die Juden sind brutal und wenden alle Methoden an, waehrent die Konservativen hesitieren, die juedischen Schurken, welche unsere weisse, christliche Zivilisation, Deutschland England, Frankreich und Amerika vernichten wollen, beim Namen nennen.

Nur die einzige Organisation, die AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

- a) wage es, der brutalen Tatsache dieser Situation oeffentlich entgegenzutreten.
- b) wage eine erfolgreiche Agitationsmethode anzuwenden, die ins Gedaechnis der Massen eindringt.
- c) wage den Feind beim Namen zu nennen.
- d) wage Truppen zu organisieren, die die Verraeter und Zerstoerer bekaempfen tut, und
- e) wage zu fordern, nicht Waffenstillstand mit dem Feind, sondern einen totalen S I E G - und die Ausrottung der Verraeter, die die Welt bis an den Rand einer totalen Katastrophe gebracht haben.

.....bitte wenden



Genau wie damals in Deutschland, naehert sich die Lage hier in Amerika zu einer rapiden Krise.

Ich bin mir wohl bewusst, dass die meisten Deutschen der Ansicht sind, dass sie ihr Teil beigetragen und ihre Pflicht getan haben, was auch der Wahrheit entspricht - und unwissende und blinde Maenner haben sich bereitgefunden, den Juden zu helfen millionen von Deutschen zu toeten. Millionen Deutsche hier und in Deutschland haben alles hergegeben, und um dann nur von seiten unwissender Amerikaner und Juden, Verrat, furchtbare Rache und Leid zu erdulden.

Ich weiss auch sehr gut, dass viele Deutsche denken, es ist am besten sich neutral zu verhalten, um nicht alles zu riskieren, wie sie es schon zweimal bevor haben, nur um bei den restlichen Weissen verraten und verkauft zu werden. Ich weiss auch, dass viele Deutsche, nach fasst 50 Jahren Verrat, Verkauf und Katastrophen, denken "wir koennen doch nicht gewinnen" und dass sie nur hoffen koennen, auf der "SIEGERSEITE" diesmal zu sein.

Aber mit diesem Schreiben will ich Euch sagen, dass Ihr in diesem Kampf nicht neutral bleiben koennt, denn der Feind wird es Euch nicht erlauben, genau so wie Ihr nicht in einem "NIEMANDSLAND" existieren koennt zwischen zwei Feinden. Die Juden haben die weissen Christen unbarmherzig ausgerottet, wo und wennimmer sie die Macht erreicht haben. Die Deutschen wissen es besser, denn unsere Leute hier und wenn die Juden diesmal die Macht erreichen, dann wird es ein Weltweiter Sieg fuer sie sein. Denn die Juden sind der Ansicht, dass "Gott sie auserwaehlt hat" und dass er "IHNEN" das Recht gegeben hat, die ganze Welt zu beherrschen. Und dass es den Juden nicht gelungen ist, das letztmal Deutschland nach dem "Morgenthau-Plan" auszurotten, geschah nur, weil sich die Masse der Amerikaner in eine solche Barbarei nicht einlassen wollte. Wenn Ihr es zulaesst, dass Amerika in die Haende der grausamen Juden faellt - wo koennt Ihr hin - wer wird die restlichen weissen Christen und Deutschland retten ?

Wenn Eure Antwort ist "ja" aber wir muessen es geschickter machen, und nicht eine Hakenkreuzfahne und ein Bild Adolf Hitlers aufhaengen - dann werde ich Euch antworten, dass alle Gewandheit in der Welt, konnte Deutschland vor der Attacke nicht schuetzen, genau wie auch jetzt Amerika vor dem juedischen Einfluss nicht geschuetzt werden kann. Alle diese "guten" Gruppen waren damals hilflos, die hoellische Maschinerie des internationalen Judentums vor der fast ganzen Uebernahme Deutschlands zu stoppen. Nur die totale Einsatzbereitschaft Hitlers und seinen National-Sozialisten war es gelungen, die Masse der deutschen Bevoelkerung zu ueberzeugen und so die Attacke des juedischen Bolschewismus aufzuhalten.

Es war ein schwerer Kampf. Es wird jetzt hier genau so sein. Der ganze "Rechte Fluegel" hat nicht die brutale und primitive Energie und Willen zu kaempfen, so wie wir es in der AMERICAN NAZI PARTY haben.

.....bitte wenden



Immer wieder bekomme ich Anfragen, warum wir uns nicht National-Sozialisten nennen. Wahrscheinlich wissen viele es nicht, dass die "AMERIKANISCHE NATIONAL SOZIALISTISCHE PARTEI" auf der "Schwarzen Liste" des General-Staatsanwaltes steht. Dagegen die "AMERICAN NAZI PARTY" ist legal und konstitutionel, genau wie Hitler es war.

Dieser Aufruf ist zusammengesetzt, um mich mit den wunderbaren Deutschen die mitgeholfen haben, dieses Land aufzubauen, in Verbindung zu bringen. Ihnen Einsicht zu geben und die Wahrheit ueber die tatsaechlichen Ereignisse zu berichten.

Seit 5000 Jahren haben die Juden ihre Macht und Kraft immer wieder ueberschaetzt und gingen zu weit. Sie uebernehmen alles und draengen sich ueberall herein, genau so wie sie es in Deutschland bevor Hitler getan haben. Die Juden treiben die schwarze Rasse zu einem Punkt, wo es bald zu einem katastrophalen Zwischenfall mit den beiden Rassen kommen wird.

Ich weiss, dass nur wenige Deutsche sich oeffentlich mir anschliessen koennen um gegen den juedischen Kommunismus, Zionismus und den Plutokraten zu kaempfen. Eine oeffentliche Mitwirkung wuerde mir genau so schaden wie Euch, da so viele Amerikaner noch immer durch die juedische Propaganda verwirrt sind, und die Deutschen als "Feinde" bezeichnet werden.

Ihr koennt aber - so wie es schon viele Deutsche bis jetzt getan haben - die Maenner und Frauen, die bereit sind, zu kaempfen und zu sterben, wenn es sein muss, unterstuetzen. Diese Maenner und Frauen fuehren einen Kampf fort, den das deutsche Volk vor einem halben Jahrhundert begonnen hat.

Wenn Ihr heimlich mithelfen wollt, braucht Ihr Euren Namen nicht anzugeben. Was ich nicht weiss - und was keiner weiss - koennen auch die juedischen Agenten nicht zu wissen bekommen.

Ihr koennt Euch an eine "Vertrauensperson" wenden. Es gibt viele Leute in jeder Stadt, die mit meiner Ansicht und mit meiner Partei sympathisieren. Eine Person braucht mit uns nur in Verbindung zu treten. Auch braucht diese Person ihren Namen nicht zu nennen.

Ein Beispiel wie es in New York gemacht worden ist. .... neulich hat eine Gruppe von meinen Anhaengern einer Frau \$ 600.-- gegeben, die sie mir ueberreicht hat, als ich dort von der Kolumbia Universitaet, um dort einen Vortrag zu halten, eingeladen worden bin. Auf diese Weise ist es mir unmoeglich auch nur einen Namen der beitragenden Personen zu nennen. Dadurch brauche ich keiner Dienststelle "Rechenschaft" abzugeben.

**UND WIR BRAUCHEN DRINGEND HILFE !**

Wir haben noch keine Millionaere, die uns mithelfen. Diese hoffen noch immer diesen komplizierten Kampf auf dem einfachen Wege zu gewinnen, so wie durch die John Birch Society.

.....bitte wenden

Meiner Meinung nach, ist die Lage hier schon viel zu kritisch, um mit solchen passiven Organisationen den juedischen Kommunismus aufzuhalten. Da unsere Partei nur von "kleinen Leuten" unterstuetzt wird, moechte ich Euch bitten, dass Ihr Eure Herzen mit Freude fuehlt, so wie in den 30er Jahren als unsere Seite den Feind zum rennen brachte.

Wir haben die ganze Maschinerie vollstaendig und bereit - nur finanzielle Hilfe brauchen wir.

Ich kann es Euch jetzt schon anvertrauen, dass wir nicht denselben Fehler machen werden wie Hitler damals. Hitler war viel zu anstaendig und gut-herzig, dass er sogar die britischen Truppen, die er hoch geachtet hat, und die bei Duenkirchen eingekesselt worden sind, durchgelassen hat und dadurch fast eine Meuterei zwischen seinen eigenen Generaelen verursacht hat. Hitler wollte auch nicht die Welt erobern. Er wollte nur in Ruhe gelassen werden und seinem geliebten Vaterlande helfen. Jeder der mit sich selber ehrlich sein will, weiss, dass dieses der Wahrheit entspricht.

Wir haben auch nicht den Fehler begangen, dass wir uns nur auf eine Nation mit unserer Arbeit beschaenkt haben. Ich habe seit 1958 an einer Weltbewegung der NATIONAL SOZIALISTEN gearbeitet. Obwohl die Juden uns totschiweigen tuen und nichts ueber uns berichten, damit wir ja nicht zu viel Reklame bekommen, haben wir es schon sehr weit gebracht.

Unsere Leute arbeiten fieberhaft und ohne Ruecksicht auf ihr eigenes Leben, in Spanien, Deutschland, Frankreich, Italien, Argentinien, Norwegen, Schweden, Daenemark, Holland, Sued Afrika, Rhodesien, Kanada, Ungarn, Chile, Australien und sogar in Russland.

In vielen Laendern haben wir oeffentliche National-Sozialistische Parteien, welche Mitglieder der WELTVEREINIGUNG DER NATIONAL SOZIALISTEN sind - und ich bin der Internationaler Fuehrer und Herr Colin Jordan in London ist mein Stellvertreter.

Die Juden paniken schon wieder, dass nach so vielen Jahren ihrer Aufopferung und Millionen in Geld, der National Sozialismus sich schon wieder in der ganzen Welt so lebhaft zeigt.

Wenn jeder von Euch sein bestes tun wuerde, sind wir bereit einen Schlag zu versetzen, der Freude und Stolz in Eure Herzen bringen wird und solch Schrecken in die Herzen der gueltigen Verraeter, welche seit hundert Jahren alle unsere Laender und unsere Leute verkauft haben.

Bis jetzt haben wir schon \$ 75.000.-- zur Errichtung eines Welthauptquartiers der National Sozialisten in der Hauptstadt Washington, D. C., gesammelt. Der Bauplatz und die Plaene usw. sind auch schon vorbereitet worden.

Wir brauchen noch ungefaehr \$ 150.000.-- um unser Ziel zu erreichen und zu verwirklichen.

Wollt Ihr Euer Moeglichstes tun um die enormen Aufopferungen des

..... bitte wenden

NATIONAL SOZIALISMUS von 1918 bis 1968 zu ehren ?

Dieses herrliche Gebaeude soll im Schatten der Hauptstadt der Vereinigten Staaten und zum 50. Wiederkehr des Beginnens der Bewegung Adolf Hitlers in 1968 fertiggestellt werden.

Koennt Ihr Euch den Schrecken und Bestuerzung des Feindes vorstellen, wenn er sieht, dass es ihm nicht gelungen ist, die Wiederbelebung dieser grossartigen und maechtigen Bewegung, welche bei dem unsterblichen und beruehmten Fuehrer Adolf Hitler vor 48 Jahren begonnen wurde, zu unterdruecken ?

Auch koennt Ihr nicht ermessen, wieviel Lebensmut und Freude, die Errichtung solch eines Zentrums, fuer unsere Leute in der ganzen Welt bringen wird.

Gebt "Eurem Herzen einen Stoss" und es wird Euch auch eine innere Zufriedenheit geben, zu wissen, dass Ihr mit beigetragen habt, so ein historisches Ereignis zu verwirklichen.

Die "kleinen Leute" die einst Deutschland gerettet haben, muessen auch jetzt wieder die letzte Festung der WEISSEN RASSE retten.

Fuer alle Geldbetraege danken wir herzlichst im voraus, denn es kommt auf jeden Dollar an.

Ihr braucht Euch nicht zu identifizieren, wir moechten es auch lieber nicht, so dass wir nichts zu berichten haben.

Zur gefaelligen Bedienung, bitten wir den beiliegenden Umschlag zu benutzen.

HEIL HITLER !

gez. George Lincoln Rockwell  
( Fuehrer )

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY





# WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS: 928 NORTH RANDOLPH STREET • ARLINGTON 3, VIRGINIA • U.S.A.

January 9, 1965

To: All National Commanders  
All National Socialists

From: The International Commander

Subject: Situation in Great Britain

1. It has been more than seven months now since John Tyndall led a group of former members and officers of the British National Socialist Movement out of that organization and attempted to set up their own National Socialist organization in opposition to Colin Jordan.

2. In that seven months, both sides in this tragic split in our ranks have sent to International Headquarters material intended to justify their respective positions.

3. As International Commander, and having had extensive and bitter experience with situations of this kind not only all over America but all over the world, I reserved final judgment as long as humanly possible, hoping most earnestly that the situation would resolve itself and our fellow National Socialists in Britain would find means of again forming a united front against Jewish Communism and race-mixing rather than fighting each other.

4. The sincere attempt to put an end to disharmony and again form a united front has, as usual, angered both sides.

5. It therefore becomes my painful duty to implement Clause 10 of the Cotswold Agreements and, as International Commander, do my utmost to support the original and recognized National Socialist organization in Britain and to force any and all rival National Socialist organizations either to submit to national and international unity and authority or to cease representing themselves as part of our international organization.

6. Again, in spite of the anger I am well aware this statement will bring from both sides, it is my judgment that there is some good even in the mutineers. Both sides in Britain are now characterizing all participants in the other side as "scum" and the worst sort of "scoundrels". In spite of serious wrong doing in many cases, it is simply not true that men who have risked their lives and liberties as National Socialists are "scum" and "scoundrels". I have found by six years experience here that some of the men who have rebelled against me have realized their error later and have apologized and returned, to the tremendous advantage of our Cause. I, therefore, admonish both sides to cease and desist from the intemperate vilification of all members of the other side as "criminals", etc. Sooner or later, in spite of present opinions, I know, from experience, that any good National Socialists in the mutineers' group will eventually get over the worst of their blind peevs and find themselves once again shoulder-to-shoulder against the Weltfeind.

7. Nevertheless, it is my duty as International Commander and an absolute organizational necessity to recognize and support the British National Socialist Movement group and to take all measures to disarm and disband the rebellious group.

8. For all these reasons, therefore, and because there is no longer any doubt in my mind whatsoever that, in spite of charges and previous situations, Colin Jordan is not only the lawful and authorized leader of National Socialism in Britain, but has proved himself in combat and by the laws of nature as the superior leader.

9. I now call upon all National Socialists throughout the world, and all member organizations of the World Union of National Socialists, to support Colin Jordan and his British National Socialist Movement unequivocally and to abjure all contact and support of John Tyndall and his rebellious group calling itself the Greater Britain Movement. In accordance with the Cotswold Agreements, and for the purpose of ending the division and weakness of the White Race, I must further insist that any individual or group which supports in any way or maintains any sort of communication with the Tyndall group and/or the Greater Britain Movement will be disciplined and most probably expelled from the World Union of National Socialists. Let me repeat, this is not because of any hatred of John Tyndall and his group, but because it is time for the White Race to discipline itself, to maintain order and unity and because Tyndall's group, regardless of its possible motives, has created and is creating the most serious threat to the unity of the White Race since the founding of the World Union of National Socialists.

10. Finally, I call upon all good National Socialists who are now participating in the "Greater Britain Movement" and/or consorting with John Tyndall, to return immediately to the British National Socialist Movement, to report for duty to its leader, Colin Jordan, and to do all in their power to see that other members of the rebellious organization immediately disband and cease and desist from further disruptive and divisive efforts.

George Lincoln Rockwell, Commander  
World Union of National Socialists

# 6 Ways YOU Can Help Advance The Nazi Cause...

There are six basic ways in which a Regular Member of the AMERICAN NAZI PARTY can help further the movement. There may be other things a Member can do, depending on his particular situation or capabilities. But these six items are things which almost any Member is capable of, and which in the long run will produce the most tangible results. Read over the following list, and decide how you can most effectively further the National Socialist Cause.

---

## 1. LITERATURE DISTRIBUTION

Every member in good standing is entitled to a 25% discount on all Party sale items. We urge you to take full advantage of this discount by ordering large quantities of material for distribution.

There are innumerable ways in which literature can be distributed: hand-to-hand on street corners, along sidewalks and in public places (truck stops, taxi stands, service stations, barber shops, soda shops, student unions, cafeterias, restaurants, taverns, police stations, fire houses, factory entrances, bus terminals and train stations); placement on door steps, in apartment buildings, on parked vehicles, in shopping centers, in college fraternity houses, in high school locker vents, on school bulletin boards, in the library books dealing with political historical, racial or Nazi topics.

The ANP material handed out should be single-sheet items. The "Boat Ticket", "I Am an American Nazi", Party Program, "Difference Between Nationalism & Communism", "The Big Lie", "Peace Creeps", etc., are all good items to circulate, depending on the circumstance.

Each local community has its own ordinances affecting the distribution of literature. It is very easy to check these laws out in the local statute book at your city hall, courthouse or public library. They are listed in the index under such headings as "handbills", "pamphlets", "littering", "soliciting", etc. Under no circumstance should you place literature in mail boxes. This is a violation of federal law.

## 2. SALES PROMOTION

One of the most effective things a Member can do is to promote the sale of Party materials, especially publications, like THE STORMTROOPER and the ROCKWELL REPORT. There are a number of ways to go about it:

- a. Place publications with bookstores, school supply shops and newsstands;
- b. Launch a demand campaign for ANP publications and materials against those outlets which seem hesitant to carry these items;
- c. Circulate Party publications and flyers at the meetings of other Right-Wing and racist groups;
- d. Sound out all your friends and associates, and develop their interest in Party material;
- e. Set up a small, informal meeting for sympathetic new persons, where they can see various Party literature and hear ANP tapes and records, and become interested in subscribing to ANP publications.

Besides subscriptions to THE STORMTROOPER and the ROCKWELL REPORT, we recommend that you "push" the following items as strongly as possible: Mein Kampf, This Time the World, tapes of the Commander's speeches, and the "Hatenanny" Record. It is advisable to have the people send in their orders directly themselves. You should, however, be ready to assist them with the necessary subscription blanks and stamped, addressed envelopes so they can send their orders off on the spot.

Anyone interested in becoming an official Press Representative for THE STORMTROOPER magazine, should contact Capt. John Patler for complete details.

## 3. RECRUITING

Nothing is more satisfying than gaining new Members for the Party. As Adolf Hitler pointed out, the culmination of all publicity and promotional effort lies in recruiting new people for the movement.

Perhaps you know some persons who have shown special interest in the Party. Encourage them to join up. For additional information on membership, have them write to National Headquarters.



#### 4. SPEECH ARRANGEMENTS

You can enable the Party to reach a larger audience of Americans by setting up tentative arrangements for speeches, panels or debates by the Commander or other Party officials at schools, colleges, before civic or Right-Wing groups, or on radio or television. (Whenever you have secured tentative commitment for such an appearance, please refer the matter to National Headquarters for final arrangements and discussion of fees.)

#### 5. PUBLIC RELATIONS

It is extremely important that our movement develop a good, working relationship with local police. Such a professional understanding should extend to all levels of the police department, particularly to the ordinary patrolmen and those with whom we are more likely to come in contact. Make sure they understand the true aims, policies and practices of the ANP. Keep them well supplied with the various Party publications and literature. It will help build up invaluable goodwill.

#### 6. CONTRIBUTING

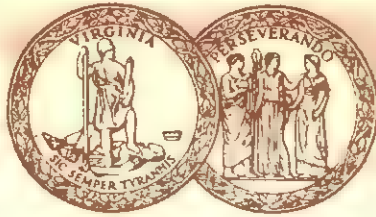
If for any reason you are unable to engage in some of the activities listed here, you may make up for it by outright financial contributions to the Party War Chest, which will help us sustain and expand our growing movement.

You can also help by organizing collection drives for small sums among your friends and associates, as well as for food supplies, standard clothing articles, office and printing supplies--items regularly needed by Party Headquarters. The Party can also use trading stamps of all kinds (either complete books or loose stamps), which can be converted into valuable supplies and equipment.

National Secretary-ANP

6/15/65

# COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA



## STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS STATE CAPITOL RICHMOND 23219

July 26, 1965

Mr. George Lincoln Rockwell  
928 North Randolph Street  
Arlington, Virginia

Dear Sir:

You have filed a declaration of candidacy and petitions containing 1291 signatures as an independent candidate for Governor of Virginia in the general election to be held on November 2, 1965. Upon careful verification of the signatures it shows that of this number you have on said petitions more than 250 qualified voters. Therefore, it appears you have met the requirements and are entitled to have your name printed on the official ballots for the November election.

Very truly yours,  
STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

*Levin Hook Davis*  
Levin Hook Davis, Secretary

LND/c

and estimated \$400.

the basis of the apartment zone.

# Nazi Meets Requirements To Run for Governorship

RICHMOND—George Lincoln Rockwell, commander of the American Nazi Party, has met state requirements to run for governor in the November election, the State Board of Elections ruled Tuesday.

A check with local registrars showed he has the required 250 signatures necessary in order to file as a candidate, officials said.

He will appear on the ballot as an independent candidate, they said.





GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL

**No 1972**



Drop this stub in slot when coming aboard. Those niggers coming on hand-over-hand via the ropes should drop by the deposit box on the way to the missionary buffet. If pumps stop working and boat sinks, the nigger whose number is drawn gets a free life-jacket from big-hearted Izzy Pilebaum. Otherwise, \$500 each, cash.

**Keep This Stub**



*Coon-ard Lines*

# Boat Ticket to Africa

**This ticket entitles One Nigger to:**

- 1 Free trip to Africa on a Luxury Liner with plenty of pumps. Boat is shaped like Cadillac with fins!
- 2 All the bananas and choice cuts of missionary desired. NAACP members may sit up front.
- 3 Barrel of axle-grease for hair. Delicately scented with nigger-sweat. Free jar of meat tenderizer.
- 4 Framed picture of Eleanor Roosevelt and Harry Golden. Twist to Martin Luther Koon's Jazz band.
- 5 Chicken-coop and watermellon patch on deck. Left unguarded at night. Plus Fish 'n Chips for breakfast!
- 6 Plenty of wine, marijuana, heroin and other refreshments.



**NO REFUND  
ON TICKET**

# SPECIAL!



**SPECIAL!** For liberal, white "peace-creeps" race-mixers and nigger lovers..

To all those who would like to join the Coon Ard Lines Cruise, but can't do it, and must endure life in a white town without any nigger friends...

## A YEAR'S SUPPLY OF INSTANT NIGGER'

easy mixing powder! Just sprinkle this dingy black dust on any sidewalk! Make water on it & PRESTO! Hundreds of NIGGERS spring up! Little niggers, big niggers! Fat niggers. Skinny niggers! Light niggers, midnight black niggers! Communist niggers! Jew niggers!

## DON'T HESITATE ..INTEGRATE'

Why wait? With "INSTANT NIGGER", any nigger-loving, beatnik peace-creep can have ALL THE NIGGERS he can stand!

## EXTRA ATTRACTION'

As an added attraction, . SUPER SPECIAL African Witch Doctor's LOVE SECRET! Smell like a nigger yourself, win the love of a beautiful, Ubangi-lipped NIGGERETTE! With kisses that last a week! We lost a couple of customers altogether after they used "WITCH DOCTOR'S LOVE SECRET" (Contains pure concentrated African extract of Niggerarm pitstench, a rare perfume which overwhelms the senses and carries you away completely! A little goes a long way....

Mail this coupon to order additional boat tickets. ....



**AMERICAN NAZI PARTY**  
Box 5505, Arlington, Va

Gentlemen:

Please send me ☐ "BACK TO AFRICA" Boat Tickets. (Orders of less than 50 tickets NOT accepted ).

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

50 Tickets: \$1 Additional tickets: 1¢ ea.



# SPECIAL!



**SPECIAL!** For liberal, white "peace-creeps" race-mixers and nigger lovers. .

To all those who would like to join the Coon-Ard Lines Cruise, but can't do it, and must endure life in a white town without any nigger friends...

## A YEAR'S SUPPLY OF INSTANT NIGGER!

easy mixing powder! Just sprinkle this dingy black dust on any sidewalk! Make water on it, & **PRESTO!** Hundreds of **NIGGERS** spring up!! Little niggers, big niggers! Fat niggers. Skinny niggers! Light niggers, midnight-black niggers! Communist niggers! Jew niggers!

## DON'T HESITATE...INTEGRATE!

Why wait? With "**INSTANT NIGGER**", any nigger-loving, beatnik peace-creep can have **ALL THE NIGGERS** he can stand!

## EXTRA ATTRACTION!

As an added attraction... **SUPER SPECIAL** African Witch Doctor's **LOVE SECRET!** Smell like a nigger yourself, win the love of a beautiful, Ubangi-lipped **NIGGERETTE!** With kisses that last a week! We lost a couple of customers altogether after they used "**WITCH DOCTOR'S LOVE SECRET!**" (Contains pure concentrated African extract of Niggerarm-pitstench, a rare perfume which overwhelms the senses and carries you away completely! A little goes a long way....

Mail this coupon to order additional boat tickets....



**ROCKWELL for GOVERNOR**  
22 N. 7th Street, Richmond, Virginia

Gentlemen:

Please send me ☐ "**BACK TO AFRICA**" Boat Tickets. (Orders of less than 50 tickets **NOT** accepted ).

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

50 Tickets: \$1 Additional tickets: 1¢ ea.



# HEADQUARTERS

*22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208*

## ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN

### SECOND CONFIDENTIAL REPORT ON VIRGINIA

In more than twenty years of business and political experience I have NEVER seen anything like the response to our Virginia campaign!

I have sent out literally hundreds and hundreds of direct mail appeals. Professionals consider a two percent return on any mailing to be about as good as you can get.

So far, our "inner circle" have responded in a way I can only call "miraculous"!

Out of our top 116 people, SEVENTY-THREE have responded, and many more have promised their share! I have already thanked each one of you personally and sent those who made the quota a special engrossed certificate I am sure you will treasure in later years. But I want to let you all know (1) how we work as a team, and (2) what has been done with your help. That's the purpose of this letter.

Seventy three people, almost all of them "little" people, have produced a campaign fund of \$8,241.88, --more money than we have ever been able to get together in the whole history of the party!

That averages out to an average contribution of One Hundred and Ten dollars!

And that sum has been sent, not by wealthy people, but by men and women who have SWEAT for each dollar. Read some of the letters which have come with the checks and money orders!

As every one of our people know, (since they are all familiar with politics), the campaign fund we have, while it is enormous to us, -is considered almost literally "nothing" by the pork-barrel-type "politicians", who spend hundreds of thousands and millions getting elected on phony issues.

**VOTE** Right!  
White!  
Rockwell!



DEAR COMMANDER:  
MONEY IS VERY TIGHT HERE AND MANY ARE NEEDING & ASKING FOR HELP RIGHT NOW; BUT I RECOGNIZE YOUR URGENT NEED, SO AM RESPONDING WITH THE ENCLOSED CHK. THE THREE BOYS ARRESTED FOR PICKETING APP. TEN DAYS AGO, GOT A POSTPONMENT OF THEIR TRIAL TO AUG 21. GILES & KEN TAYLOR HAVE HAD VERY LITTLE WORK IN THE PAST MONTH & RALPH IS HAVING A HARD FINANCIAL TIME.  
ETHEL WHAT HAS CALLED ME FROM OREGON SEVERAL TIMES AND HAS -

COMDR. ROCKWELL.

RECEIVED YOUR JUNE 2<sup>ND</sup> AND AM ENCLOSED  
\$25 - ALL I CAN SCRAPE TOGETHER RIGHT  
NOW. HOWEVER, I WILL REMIT THE SAME AMOUNT  
TO THE CVOTA, AS I GET IT.

LET ME TELL YOU THIS VIOLATES ALL MY  
PAST THEORIES ABOUT POLITICIANS — THIRD PARTIES  
— CONSERVATIVES — RIGHTISTS — BIGOTS  
AND ANTI-SEMITES WHO CONSTANTLY ASK,  
PRAY, AND PLEAD FOR MONEY MONEY MONEY,  
Money To No One No

I NEVER SEND MONEY TO NO ONE NO  
PLACE ANYTIME.

TIME: 1 hr 10 min

Dear Commander;

I received your letter three days ago and have scraped together all that I possibly could for you. I should at this time like to explain a few things. Of the hundred that I have sent you seventy five is all that my savings account contained and the remaining twenty-five was to have covered my party dues. I am not writing these words because I want sympathy, for there are many who are far worse off than myself, but I would greatly appreciate it if you would explain this situation to Comrade Koshl so that he would give me some more time to raise the money. I am going to attempt to sell my car in hopes of raising a great movement should fail our fate is sealed forever.

DEAR MR. GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL

I RECEIVED YOUR CONFIDENTIAL  
REPORT TODAY AND WHEN YOU USED THE WORD  
PLEASE I WAS TOUCHED DEEPLY. BECAUSE THERE  
IS NO OTHER PERSON IN AMERICA WITH THE GUTS  
TO ORGANIZE AND LEAD AND SUFFER LIKE YOU  
HAVE UP TO NOW.

YOUR REPORT I DID NOT HAVE THE HUNDRED DOLLARS  
BUT I COULD NOT RESIST HELPING YOU IN THE  
ELECTION AND I WENT OUT AND BORROWED IT.  
PLEASE TELL THE

PLEASE TELL THE FOLKS IN DALLAS THAT  
I RECEIVED THEIR LETTER ASKING FOR STAMPS  
BUT SINCE I AM SINGLE AND EAT WITH MY  
PARENTS I HAVE NO WAY OF SAVING STAMPS.



But to us that Eight Thousand, plus more promised, is the miracle we needed so desperately to get started ! And the spirit of fight and sacrifice in so many of the letters you sent have filled us with the kind of holy, burning determination which has worked miracles all through history for "little" people fighting giants.

I can only repeat, to all of you, THANK YOU and GOD BLESS YOU!

Now it's up to us!

And let me report what we have done so far.

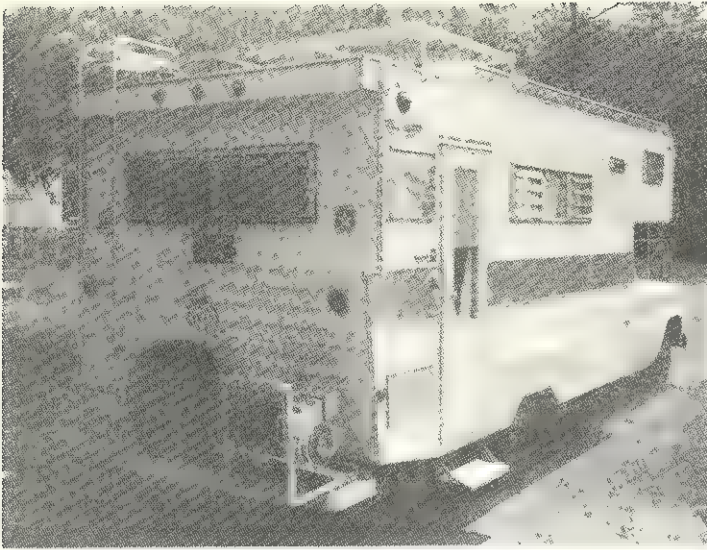
First, we HAVE THE CAMPER!



Front view of Camper (and Comdr.)

It is not the Dodge Motor Home which was our first choice. But we DID manage to get an El Dorado Camper, built permanently onto a Chevrolet, one-ton truck. And this campaign vehicle is a real beauty! There are two "seats" which make up at night into two double beds, plus an "over-cab" regular double bed, so that it will sleep six, (plus another on an air-mattress on the floor, if we have to). It also has comfortable, bucket seats for two drivers, so that we can travel with NINE of us, if need be. It has a fine stove, ice-box, heater and even a little air-conditioner. It has a platform on top from which I can speak to the crowds, and a ladder to get up and down. It cruises along at sixty miles an hour, (more if you push it), so that we can get anywhere in the USA in a matter of hours, since we have to stop ONLY for gas. (It has its own water supply and even a shower!)

Already, we have travelled almost five thousand miles in it (in three weeks) and saved hundreds of dollars in air fares! And I cannot tell you what it means to me to have somebody with me, instead of being alone on these trips! I don't have to eat in restaurants, (which cuts down on my intake of nigger-spit and God-knowswhat, which often has me sick on other trips)



Rear view of camper



View inside from over-cab double bed



View from doorway into dinette

We have been able to stop everywhere we went to see good folks. In Mississippi, we were able to see two of the TOP men in the White movement, and learned much of help in the Virginia campaign. The Citizen's Councils in Louisiana have given us two "Martin Luther King" bill-board signs, and we will erect more as we go along.

I could go on at length about the wonders of that Camper, but there isn't time or space. Perhaps I should add that the only slight drawback to the system is the fact that we all have to learn to sleep while hanging on, -as I once had to do in the U. S. Navy! The Pennsylvania Turnpike, we have discovered, is the worst road in the Country for giant heaves and swells which almost tossed us on the deck more than once!

We have been able to get a HEADQUARTERS in Richmond! It isn't luxurious, but it is right near the Capitol buildings and in the middle of everything! It was also pretty dilapidated, but our lads pitched into it 24 hours a day, cleaning, painting, repairing and decorating. We now have in a phone (Area 703, 648-3208) and a 24-hour watch. Approximately August 1, we will open up with flags, bunting and a major press conference which should make at least some of your papers, etc.

Right after that, I will start working on the speeches all over Virginia from the camper, and you will doubtless see THAT on TV sooner or later.



\$ 2,600 has been allocated to paper, printing, etc. and distribution of four TONS of the White Virginian, (a copy of which will be mailed to all of you). We will rent or borrow three trucks and send crews fanning out all over the State. Research has shown that this will cover about 75% of the qualified Virginia voters, and many will pass the paper around, so that, eventually, I think we'll get them all.

We have had only one serious set-back, -the filing of a slate of "Conservative" candidates to once again DIVIDE the White Man's vote. These people, who probably mean well, will draw off the wealthy and upper-class votes from our WHITE vote, as usual, but I intend to drive hard on the RACE issue, and I am sure of the masses of ordinary folks, even if the rich ones insist on being blind to the issue of race and playing this Jewish economic game of "soak-the-poor" as preached by Mr. Goldfink.

Also, what I once thought was a drawback will now turn out to be an advantage.

In Virginia, they do not list party names on the ballot, -just the bare names of the candidates.

The Republican and Democratic Candidates will spend millions, of course, to make their names well known. One has the backing of Rockefeller (the Republican). Johnson and the Jew Democrats will go all-out for their boy Godwin. Their names will be known, but I will see that they are known for the Jew and nigger-loving toadies they are. But the Conservative will have little money, in spite of the rich people backing him because so many of them are defeatist anyway, -and I intend to give the Conservative the treatment the Kikes give me, --utter blackout. I will attack the failure of the Conservatives to face up to THE issue, -race, --but I will never mention the name of their man, which is, incidentally, Bill Storey. He is a pretty good man and I know him personally. When I was a conservative myself I used to meet him here. He was "going with" a local lady conservative who was one of the best friends of my wife and me (I ?) . But there is no FIGHT in him, any more than in any other conservative, and the people, I am confident will sense this. There is no more time to try panty-waists as "leaders", after they have led us to defeat and despair for fifty years, now.

All in all, things are going far better than I ever dared hope!

And I will NEVER forget that it is mostly because of the FAITH and SACRIFICE of so many of you folks who sweat and squeezed to come through on that letter I sent to those who have already done far more than their share.

I can only repeat, THANK YOU, and GOD BLESS YOU!

With unbounded faith and FIGHT!



Lincoln Rockwell,  
Candidate for Governor of Virginia

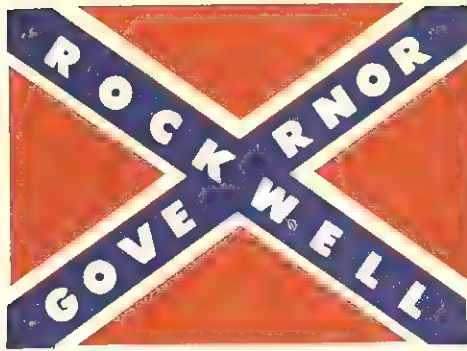




# HEADQUARTERS

*928 N. Randolph St. Arlington, Va. JA 4-5831*

**ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN**



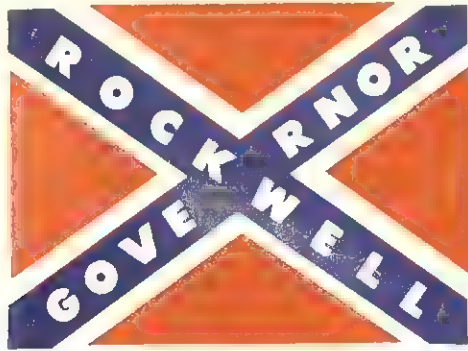
# HEADQUARTERS

*22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208*

**ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN**

**VOTE** Right!  
White!  
Rockwell!





# HEADQUARTERS

*22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208*

**ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN**

**Vote White!**  
**Vote ROCKWELL**





**WHITE MAN'S RALLY!**

**See & Hear GEORGE LINCOLN**

**ROCKWELL**

**WHITE CONSTITUTIONAL  
CANDIDATE FOR**

**GOVERNOR**

HEAR ROCKWELL  
Speak on how White  
People can SAVE  
VIRGINIA from  
race-mixing and  
Federal domination!



**FREDERICKSBURG PARK**

**PRINCE GEORGE and PRINCE EDWARD Streets**

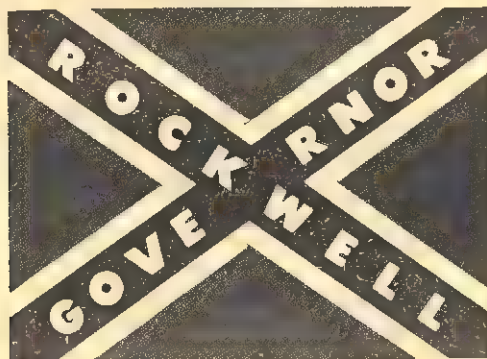
**SATURDAY · SEPT 11 · 7 PM**

**VOTE WHITE!**

**HE VOTES  
BLACK!**

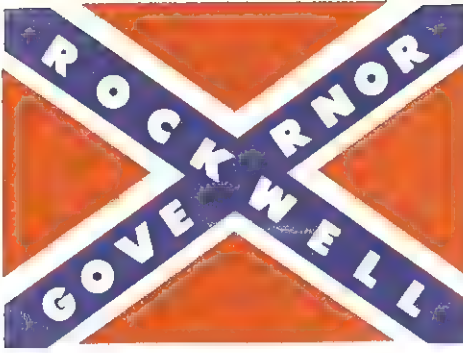


**YOU VOTE  
WHITE!**



**ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN**

*22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208*



# HEADQUARTERS

*22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208*

## ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN

October 12, 1965

Fellow White Virginians:

We stand at the crossroads! Election day is less than three weeks away. On November 2nd., Virginians will go to the polls to decide whether our Commonwealth will be run by another set of sell-out politicians--or White MEN.

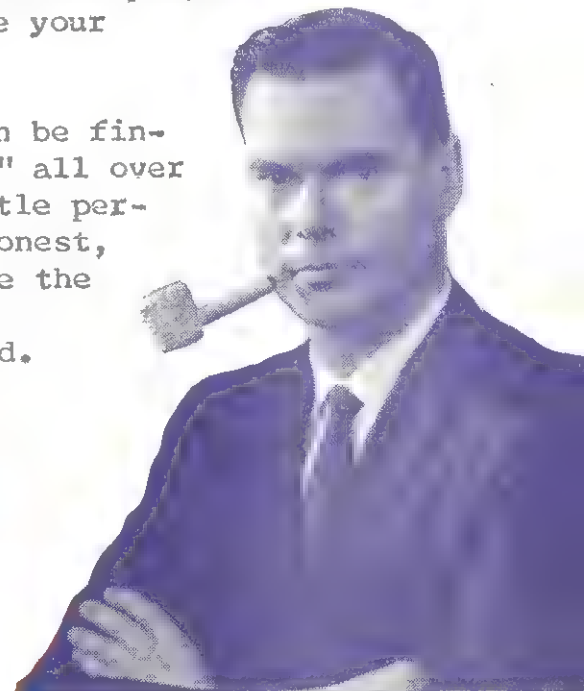
Negro leaders are saying: "We've got the White Man on the run." Compromising politicians are saying: "Integration is inevitable, so vote for me." The conservative "mouse" who is running for governor is too cowardly to even mention the subject of RACE. How can he protect us from the federal bosses when they demand total integration in Virginia, if he doesn't have the courage to take a firm stand? In the midst of the biggest betrayal in our race's history, only one man dares to stand up for the White people, and that man is George Lincoln ROCKWELL!

Enclosed is a copy of George Lincoln Rockwell's dynamic program for saving Virginia from the destructive forces of integration and federal domination. It is essential that we saturate Virginia with this message before election day. But the only way this can be done is for you to help. Please fill out the coupon below and tell us how many of these programs you can pass out in your community. Convince your friends and neighbors to vote for Rockwell.

The only way this expensive operation can be financed is with the help of the "little people" all over the State who are willing to sacrifice a little personal comfort to see that their State gets honest, White leadership. We must have funds to make the final week of our campaign a dramatic climax before voters go to the polls on November 2nd.

### **Vote White!**

### **Vote ROCKWELL**





In order to flood Virginia with our programs and hit each community with a television broadcast on the eve of the election, we need your help in the form of a donation. If each person who receives this letter will send in just \$10, we can actually WIN THIS ELECTION! We don't have any Nelson Rockefellers to pour millions of dollars into our campaign, just honest, hard working White people who will make the sacrifice to help us win. So please, send whatever you can. If you can't squeeze out \$10, at least scrape together five. Even \$1 will help.

Each person who will help us in our campaign will receive a free ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR bumper sticker for his car. If you would like one, just check the appropriate box on the coupon below.

The last and possibly most important request in this letter is for your personal help on November 2nd. We need volunteers to pass out literature at each voting precinct in every city, town and county in the whole state. We must get our final campaign message in the hands of every White person as he goes in to vote. We therefore earnestly request that you take the day off from work, if necessary, so you can stand outside the polls and pass out the White Man's message. It's perfectly legal; all other candidates will have their representatives there. Recruit your friends. We'll send you the literature to pass out, along with the address of the polling location nearest you, and all the regulations for passing it out.

We hope you'll enjoy reading our platform. Be sure to order some to give out to your neighbors and friends.

We have three weeks left! PLEASE, will you help?

For a White Virginia,

Robert A. Lloyd, III  
Virginia Mngr.

\_\_\_\_\_(detach here)\_\_\_\_\_  
Mail to: ROCKWELL for Governor Hqrs. 22 N. 7th St. Richmond, Va.

Gentlemen:

I would like to have \_\_\_\_\_ Rockwell for Governor Platforms at your earliest convenience. Enclosed is my contribution of \$\_\_\_\_\_. My name and address is: (please print)

name \_\_\_\_\_

address \_\_\_\_\_

city & state \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I would like to pass out literature at the polls on November 2nd for Mr. Rockwell.

☐ I would like a ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR bumper sticker.



## ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN

22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208

Here are the words to the famous "Hate-Nanny" Song, "Ship Those Niggers Back!"

Join in on the Chorus, -and let those Los Angeles niggers hear us!

### SHIP THOSE NIGGERS BACK!

Ring that bell! Shout for Joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
Gather all those "equals" up!  
Herd them on the pier!

(CHORUS) ↴

### AMERICA FOR WHITE! AFRICA FOR BLACK!

Send those apes back to the trees!  
Ship those niggers back!

Ring that bell! Shout for joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
Twenty million ugly coons,  
Are ready on the pier!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
Hand that chimp his "ugly stick"!  
Hand that buck his spear!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for Joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
Twenty million jigaboos,  
to Africa will steer!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
There they go far out to sea!  
See them disappear!!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for Joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
Those boats are leaking badly now!  
They'll sink, we sadly fear!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for Joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
No more nigger "civil rights"!  
Led by a nigger queer!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for Joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
Our homes & schools & city streets  
Of niggers will be clear!

(CHORUS)

Ring that bell! Shout for joy!  
White Man's day is here!  
America will be ALL WHITE!  
The land we love so dear!!

AMERICA FOR WHITE!  
AFRICA FOR BLACK!  
Send those apes back to the trees!  
Ship those niggers back!

**VOTE WHITE ➡ VOTE ROCKWELL**

## Big Jewish Lie Exposed...!

Since 1945 the Gentile world has never been for one moment allowed to forget the 6,000,000 Jews alleged to have been killed by Hitler in World War II. Even memorials have been erected to commemorate these 6,000,000 "dead" Jews. World Jewry obviously wants maximum publicity for these 6,000,000 Jews. Let us therefore turn yet another spotlight onto this matter.

In 1938 there were 15,688,259 Jews in the world—according to the World Almanac for 1947. This figure was given to the World Almanac by the **American Jewish Committee** and the Jewish Statistical Bureau of the Synagogues of America.

In 1948 there were between 15,600,000 and 18,700,000 Jews in the world according to an article in the *New York Times* of Feb. 22, 1948 by Mr. Hanson W. Baldwin, a recognized and wholly impartial expert on population. Mr. Baldwin can by no conceivable stretch of imagination be termed an anti-Semite. Moreover, his "boss" and owner of *New York Times* is a Jew, Arthur Sulzberger, noted as a staunch friend of Britain. Taking Mr. Baldwin's maximum estimate of 18,700,000, we get that during ten years, 1938—1948—which includes the war years 1939—1945 when Hitler was supposed to have killed the 6,000,000 Jews—the Jewish population in the world actually increased by over 3,000,000 or—if for purposes of

argument we assume that Adolf Hitler really did kill 6,000,000 Jews, by 9,000,000—that is to say the 3,000,000 increase plus 6,000,000 births to replace the 6,000,000 killed by Hitler.

As there are now only some 18,000,000 Jews in the world, an increase of 9,000,000 Jews in the ten years, 1938—1948, represents a total increase of population (in only ten years) of fifty per cent—an impossibility even for a race so immersed in sex as the Jews.

Even if every single able-bodied Jew spent 24 hours of every day between 1938—1948 doing nothing—day-in-day-out—except having sexual intercourse with every single Jewess (of child-bearing age), it is beyond the possibilities of eugenic science for them to have produced 9,000,000 young Jews in only ten years.

No wonder Allen Lesser, himself a Jew, was compelled to admit in an article on "Anti-Defamation Hysteria" in the Spring issue, 1946, of the *Menorah Journal* that, "As reported during the war years by Jewish news agencies, the number of Jews killed in Europe totals several millions more than the Nazis ever knew existed."

In other words the whole story of the 6,000,000 dead Jews is pure fiction.

Reprinted from Einar Aberg, Swedish Patriot  
Additional copies; American Nazi Party,  
Arlington, Virginia, ---U.S.A.



**"The Communist Black  
Revolution Can And Will  
Be Smashed In Virginia!"**

**.....George Lincoln Rockwell**

**White Constitutional  
Candidate For Governor**



# **"The Communist Black Revolution Can And Will Be Smashed In Virginia!"**

**....George Lincoln Rockwell**  
White Constitutional Candidate For Governor

**W**e, the founders and members of the White Constitutional Party of Virginia, believe that our beloved Commonwealth is on the verge of falling under the domination of race-mixing Federal bureaucrats and the Negro, bloc vote.

We believe that professional politicians, in both parties, have betrayed and abandoned the great, White, Christian majority of Virginians.

Former Governor Lindsey Almond campaigned with the promise to "go to jail" before he would let a Negro in a White school. But no sooner did we elect him Governor than he joined Federal forces in getting integration started in Virginia. The Federal bureaucrats rewarded Almond's sell-out of the White voters by giving him a juicy Federal judgeship, with a salary of \$ 20, 000 per year for life.

Governor Harrison, also supposed to be a "segregationist", completely abandoned racial self-respect, and actively campaigned for what is called "moderation" (mixing without protest by the Whites). Harrison gave little or no help to the heroic White Christians of Prince Edward County and other centers of White resistance. Under Harrison, most Virginia school systems have been forced to pledge TOTAL integration. Harrison went so far as to urge Virginians to accept, without protest, the unconstitutional, communistic "Civil Rights" Act!

For doing so much to bring Federal domination and race-mixing to Virginia, they are already talking of a special, highly paid, lifetime Federal judgeship for Harrison.

Now the present Democratic candidate, Mills Godwin, has gone "all the way with LBJ" and is openly advocating "FULL EQUALITY" for Negroes! ("Full equality" is a code phrase in the "civil rights" movement for Negro DOMINATION,

such as they now have in the Federal Government and in cities like New York, Washington and Philadelphia.) That's what the Democratic candidate is promising Virginia Negroes--and all to get that Negro BLOC vote!

Why are the professional politicians so anxious for that Black vote? There are more than 800,000 registered WHITE voters in Virginia, and, so far, only about 200, 000 Negroes registered to vote. With White voters in such a huge majority, why should the candidates be competing with each other to get the Black vote, while almost ignoring the White vote?

The answer is that the Negroes are united by RACE. They don't vote "Democrat" and they don't vote "Republican". They vote BLACK. They don't divide on issues of roads, schools, labels (like "Democrat" and "Republican") of anything else. They vote straight RACE, and their leaders and the liberals praise them for doing it. Just TRY to find any significant number of Goldwater Negroes, for instance!

And Martin Luther King would be elected even if he ran as a "Republican" or "Conservative".

Meanwhile, the liberals and liars have taught the White Man that it is evil, wicked and "bigoted" to vote White--to vote by race. And so the White Man is about to be captured and used by cynical politicians who want only the votes of those UNITED Black Men.

About 400, 000 Whites vote "Democrat", and about the same number of Whites votes "Republican". Thus, each half of the White vote cancels out the other half--so that the White voters might as well all have stayed at home.

The only votes which really COUNT are those BLACK votes, because they are united, NOT di-



vided by meaningless labels. Whichever politician can promise the Black men the most race-mixing, the most welfare handouts and the most chances to push Whites out of jobs--wins the Black vote, and therefore wins the election.

As long as Virginians, and Americans, permit themselves to be divided into these two meaningless "teams" of "Democrats" and "Republicans", professional politicians like Johnson, Almond, Harrison and Godwin will scramble for that all-important BLACK vote, and ignore the White Majority!

That's what's going on now in Virginia. Both Godwin, the Democratic candidate, and Holton, the Republican candidate, are not idealists, but SHREWD POLITICIANS and they know the Whites will cancel each other out, leaving the Negroes to decide the election.

Godwin and Holton know that the statistics show that Virginia teeters back and forth between Republican and Democrat, because the Whites are almost evenly divided, while the united Virginia Negroes are now in a position to CONTROL ELECTIONS and therefore to CONTROL VIRGINIA --as they already control the Federal Government and most states and many cities.

If Virginia White voters fall for this "Republican" and "Democrat" sham battle of personalities, platitudes and evasions--if Virginia White voters continue to fall for side issues of economics, labels, and "Party" politics--if Virginia White voters continue to divide and cancel themselves out on these false issues, while the Virginia BLACK voters vote RACE--then the White Man in Virginia is finished, as he is finished in New York, Philadelphia, Chicago and wherever else the Whites have remained divided.

American liberty ORIGINATED in Virginia. We believe it will be SAVED in this state. We believe Virginia will be the first state in which Whites will have the intelligence and grit to make a stand as WHITE MEN, instead of "Democrats", "Republicans", Catholics, Protestants, rich men, poor men, labor, or anything else except WHITE MEN!

When black men are voting by race and destroying the liberty and traditions of White Men, it is not "hate" or "bigotry" to urge White Men to vote by race in self defense.

It is not "hate" or "bigotry" for a man to resist another man coming unwanted into his home and moving into his bedroom.

Neither is it "hate" for a White Man to resist black men trying to dominate him in his own state and take over the fruits of his labors.

White Christian Americans came to the American wilderness and turned it into a garden of civilization. White, Christian Americans fought for, founded and built Virginia with their blood, sweat and tears. Although the White Man brought the black man here as a slave, he gave that black man infinitely more than he took from him in the way of labor. He gave him a religion, he gave him a higher standard of living than that of the black man's cannibal relatives in Africa and he gave him a paternal care and love unknown in the black man's Africa, where the blacks sold their sons and daughters into slavery and ate their brothers.

Whites have the same right to dominate Virginia as the Jews have to dominate and rule Israel or the Japanese to dominate Japan. If White Men demanded the "right" to "full equality" in Japan, or Christians demanded the "right" to dominate Israel, they would be considered mad. Who imagines that Japan would tolerate a gang of Whites directing their policies or tolerate a White premier of Japan? --Or that Israel would permit a Christian to be its president, or permit a gang of Christians to remove Jewish prayers from the schools or take Jewish inscriptions from Israeli coins or flags?

Each nation and people should have the right to be run and dominated by its OWN people, not outsiders who demand the "right" to force themselves in where they are unwelcome and even the "right" to dominate and subjugate their hosts.

## The Evening Star

WASHINGTON, D. C., MONDAY, APRIL 12, 1965

### 'Full Equality' Is Pledged By Godwin

By the Associated Press

Lt. Gov. Mills E. Godwin, the only announced candidate for the Democratic gubernatorial nomination, has called for the power to see that "full equality under the law is given to our entire population."

He made the statement in a speech Saturday night to a fund-raising dinner at Charlottesville attended by some 350 8th District Democrats, including three or four Negroes for the first time in District history.

It is well to remember that "America is not static, that it is dynamic, it is the embodiment of promise," Godwin said. "Where freedom is threatened, we must protect it, and oppression must be resisted."

Godwin appeared with his probable running mates--Del. Fred G. Pollard of Richmond, the only announced candidate for lieutenant governor, and Atty. Gen. Robert Y. Button, so far unopposed for re-election.

The dean of Virginia's congressmen, Rep. Howard W. Smith of the 8th, introduced Godwin and said he "has earned his spurs through experience and will make you a splendid governor, as his predecessors have done."

The blacks have no more right to force themselves on us or to dominate us than we would have to force ourselves on the citizens of the black nation of Liberia (where Whites are banned from voting, by the way).

And if the White Christians who built this great Commonwealth are to remain masters in their own homes, then White Christians, in self-defense, are going to have to quit the suicidal madness of voting "Democrat" and "Republican" and start VOTING WHITE!

We can no longer afford the luxury of political division and weakness while the blacks are fanatically united and politically all-powerful.

This will be the last Virginia election in which the poll tax will keep hordes of irresponsible "welfare" Negroes from the polls. The Federal Government and Virginia sell-out politicians will have eliminated that last protection before another election rolls around. And already, blacks are registering in such numbers that the state of Virginia has twice run out of registration forms. In a matter of months, the vicious "civil rights" law will have driven White Virginia businessmen to their knees and forced them to bow to Federal and Black tyranny. The Federal, race-mixing bureaucrats in Washington have already smashed the last defenses of hundreds of Virginia school boards by using our tax money to extort promises of total race-mixing in our schools under threat of withholding funds.

If Virginia continues to play the suicidal game of "Republican" and "Democratic" politics, which keeps the Whites divided and powerless, while the Blacks unite and vote by race, we won't have a prayer of maintaining our White, Constitutional Virginia government.

Only if we can somehow produce a very real MIRACLE, the miracle of uniting White Republicans and White Democrats to counter the imminent threat of Black and Federal domination, can we keep Virginia from going the way of the rest of the nation.

No "politician" in the world can do that. They are all compromisers.

No "Democrat" or "Republican" can do it because both Parties are now captured and dominated by that damnable, united, Negro, bloc vote.

No "conservative" can do it, because no conservative has ever yet had the nerve even to mention the RACIAL source of the trouble. They fight "liberals", but dare not mention WHO the liberals are, (which is mostly New York Jews, Communists and communist-trained black agitators.)

In order to win American freedom in the American Revolution, our great -great-grand-fathers, men like the immortal Patrick Henry, had to "come right out with it" and NAME the British king as the enemy in spite of charges of "treason".

Can you imagine how we would laugh at Patrick Henry if he had been too cowardly to mention the fact that the King was BRITISH, -and had tried to pretend that it was just tyranny, -not the British, which we had to fight? Can you imagine Patrick Henry bowing before the Redcoats and mumbling, "Some of my best friends are British"?

Tyranny can never be fought and beaten by men too timid to NAME THE ENEMY. And the conservatives, in their program, never once dare to mention RACE as the problem! Virginians cannot hope to survive the greatest crisis since the American revolution with "conservative" rabbits for our leaders! We need FIGHTERS, -MEN!

The Conservatives LOST Virginia, even with a nationally famous and glamorous candidate like Goldwater. If they couldn't win with Goldwater, how can anyone imagine they can now win with an unknown candidate?

Only a "crusader"--a man with the grit and idealism to stand up to all privation and smear for something he believes in with all his heart--can unite our divided White, Christian people and lead them to victory.

Only one man in Virginia has shown that kind of crusading spiritual force, George Lincoln Rockwell, of Arlington.

For years, many of us were puzzled by his "Nazism" approach.

Then we learned that he started out as a "conservative" with Joe McCarthy, but got disgusted with the way Conservatives and White Men were completely blacked out of the press, TV, etc. or smeared and blasted as "bigots" and "fascists".

Rockwell decided that he had to find some way of smashing his way into a hostile press so that he could at least REACH the people, and he knew he would be smeared as a "Nazi" for standing up as a White Man. He concluded that the way to get the publicity we needed and knock the enemy's weapon of smear from his hand at the same time was to CALL himself a "Nazi" and throw the smear right back in the faces of the liberal race-mixers.

And it worked! Rockwell has made his name and his all-out opposition to communism and race-mixing known all over the world!



#### HOW IT USED TO BE...

1. The old "Solid South"  
-Almost all Whites  
were "Democrats.  
Almost all Negroes  
were "Republicans".



#### HOW IT WAS A FEW YEARS AGO...

2. Race-mixers preach need  
of a "Two Party" system,  
which SPLITS THE WHITE  
VOTE. White Republicans  
cancel out White Democrats.



#### HOW IT IS NOW...

3. Rise of the Negro BLOC vote.  
Whites remain divided and  
cancelled out. Blacks UNITE  
on the single issue of RACE.  
Black bloc vote becomes  
"balance of power".



#### HOW IT WILL BE IF WHITES REMAIN DIVIDED...

4. More and more Negroes  
register, all vote BLACK.  
Whites remain divided and  
powerless. Politicians fawn  
over Negroes and ignore  
powerless Whites.



#### HOW WE CAN WIN!

5. REMEDY: Whites UNITE and vote by  
RACE and quit dividing on phony issues!  
(To prevent this, enemy calls racial  
unity "hate". Cowardly White leaders  
accommodate enemy and never mention  
race, calling leaders who DO mention,  
"irresponsible"!)



Rockwell has proven that he knows how to beat the race-mixing agitators at their own game. Two years ago, Martin Luther King came to Danville and boasted that he would "turn Danville inside out and upside down" until he got what he wanted. This was and is a FELONY, a crime, punishable by imprisonment for conspiring to incite rebellion and insurrection. Instead of waiting until King had his black mobs in the street so they could appear as "martyrs" on TV and front pages, Rockwell went before the Danville grand jury to get King indicted for the criminal he is.

King left town and has not been back from that day to this, (although this has been blacked out of our press, including the Richmond papers, which

are controlled by advertisers like Mr. Thalheimer and the other merchants who own our Main-Streets and their shops and buildings.)

Rockwell is a fighter, who left Brown University before World War II to enlist as a sailor in the U.S. Navy. Becoming a fighter pilot, he rose up in the ranks to become a full Commander, and commanded three squadrons in both oceans, serving on the U.S.S. Omaha, U.S.S. Wasp and many others from North Africa to Pearl Harbor and Guadalcanal, winning nine decorations and commendations as a Navy fighter pilot.

Rockwell has successfully founded two national businesses, including an advertising agency and a magazine for service wives, "U. S. LADY".

Rockwell is a fighting speaker who has the ability to inspire and UNITE our White Christian people in these days of deadly crisis, when so many are ready to throw in the towel and quit.

As Governor, Rockwell knows how to put a full STOP to the further progress of the communists, the race-mixers and the sell-out politicians in our beloved Commonwealth!

Without making a battlefield of Virginia, as has happened in so many gallant Southern states, Rockwell knows how to use the LAWS and the COURTS to make Virginia hell-on-wheels to the New York communists and racial agitators who seek to use our decent, peaceful Negroes as weapons in their filthy "Black Revolution". With George Rockwell as Governor, the likes of Martin Luther King will run to Alabama and Mississippi for political asylum before they will start their hell-raising in Virginia.

Instead of arresting thousands of demonstrators already in the street, Rockwell advocates depriving the mobs of the agitating leaders by criminal prosecutions to put them in jail where they belong and where they can't stir up riots.

Now read the rest of the program of the White Constitutional Party of Virginia, and see why we agree with George Lincoln Rockwell that the communist "Black Revolution" can and will be smashed in Virginia!

#### STATE SERVICES

We believe there is an unfair disparity between the excellence of Virginia's city schools, and the mediocrity of our rural schools which have far less money on which to operate. We propose that all the schools in Virginia should be the best, and are prepared with sound plans to finance the improvement of Virginia's rural schools.

#### BUSINESSMENS' LEGAL AID

We believe it is the duty of the State to give all aid to businessmen being harrassed illegally by the Federal, race-mixing bureaucrats in Washington, especially businessmen under attack by unconstitutional "Civil Rights" or "Tax" laws. Therefore, we propose the setting up of a state "Department For Preservation of the Constitution" to supply legal aid and research to all Virginians struggling to enforce or protect their Constitutional Rights.

#### RACIAL ENLIGHTENMENT

We do not believe that it is "hate" or "bigotry" to state that the historical and biological facts show that the Negro is less well endowed by Nature than

the White Men who built White, Western, Christian Civilization. We do not believe it is necessary or proper to "hate" the Negro because he is less able than the White Man, any more than we "hate" our children because they are less able than we.

But we insist that it is madness and suicide for the White Race to pretend that Negroes are "equal", and, on the basis of this pretense, to turn our cities into jungles, our government into a tyranny, our schools into juvenile hells and our civilization into chaos and savagery.

Since the Federal Government and both political parties are hell-bent on forcing race-mixing down our throats, with bayonets if need be, we can not fight another War-between-the-States to stop Federal race-mixing orders in our schools; but we CAN teach our children racial self-respect and an understanding of the cultural heritage of our White Race, together with an understanding of the actual, shocking facts about the degraded, cannibal history of the African black man.

We shall institute the teaching of the scientific and Biblical facts about RACE to all Virginia school-children. Should Negro parents prefer not to have their children know the shocking facts about their depressing African heritage of cannibalism, selling of their own children into slavery, etc, we will consider permitting such Negro parents to set up special schools of their own where such facts will remain hidden, as they are today.

#### "WELFARE" REFORM

We believe society has no duty to support those who refuse to work, when able, nor to support the hordes of parasites who abuse welfare generosity. Therefore we advocate a strong law cutting off all welfare to those who refuse appropriate paying employment, and the sterilization of all women who have had two illegitimate children, as a pre-condition to their receiving further welfare payments.

#### RE-LOCATION LAWS

We believe that it would be of mutual benefit to both the state and dissatisfied citizens to make mutually agreeable arrangements for the state-arranged re-location of dissatisfied citizens.

Therefore, we advocate a State Relocation Board to consider worthy cases of citizens desiring to leave Virginia and re-locate either in Africa or some similar place in the United States, and to give financial and other assistance to such dissatisfied citizens to help them get settled elsewhere.

We particularly favor, as an educational measure, the purchase of homes surrounding the



homes of race-mixing Federal bureaucrats and the delivery of title to these homes to dissatisfied citizens of Virginia as "family" residences.

### ANTI-COMMUNIST COMMISSION

We believe that Communism is not just an idea but that it is a criminal conspiracy, and that it is impossible for the average citizen to keep up with the brilliant disguises and tricks of the communist criminals. The records prove that hundreds of communists have fooled their friends and even their families for years. Only professional investigators are capable of discovering and exposing these termites in our midst. Therefore, it is the determination of the White, Constitutional Party of Virginia to use every facility of the State Government, if elected, to ferret out communists and the army of their sympathizers and fellow conspirators, and, in so far as possible, prosecute them as criminals. Those who cannot be convicted, will be exposed thoroughly by every means at the disposal of the State.

### STATE'S RIGHTS SWEEPSTAKES

The most powerful weapon of the Federal bureaucrats in beating Americans to their knees is our own tax money. They are extorting pledges of 100 % race-mixing from Virginia schools, under threat of withholding the Federal Aid money WE paid to Washington in taxes!

Fine words won't save Virginians from this outrage, which far exceeds anything done by King George to the Virginia colonists.

To survive as an independant and sovereign state, Virginia is going to have to find a way to raise our OWN school money so our school boards can tell the Federal bureaucrats to get their noses out of Virginia's business.

We do not believe Virginians would prefer to stay on their knees before race - mixing tyrants

when there is an alternative, even when the alternative is a hard choice to make and perhaps even a lesser of two evils.

We don't think the alternative is to increase taxes. We believe taxes are already far too high.

So we did a lot of research and found that our Founding Fathers financed the colony of Jamestown, the schools in Williamsburg, Fredricksburg Academy, Randolph Academy and Fauquier Academy by lotteries, which were promoted and managed, in many cases, by great Virginia leaders.

George Washington, for instance, helped finance the paving of the streets of Alexandria with a lottery in which he himself purchased 20 tickets and which included among its managers B. Washington and an early member of the Lee family. \*

We well realize the many objections and drawbacks to such a fund-raising method, but we feel that our fellow Virginians are of stern stuff, and will prefer to accept the drawbacks of a method which was found acceptable and helpful by our Founding Fathers rather than submit any longer to the shame of Federal dictation and tyranny based on extortion and threats.

The State of New Hampshire has proved that it is possible for a God-fearing people to set up and operate an honest and hugely profitable sweepstake.

Therefore, we propose to hold a statewide referendum to see if the people of Virginia will vote to establish the "Virginia States'-Rights Sweepstakes", for the sole purpose of providing proper funds for our rural schools and to make Virginia independant of extortion demands by Federal bureaucrats.

\* Fortunes Merry Wheel, Harvard University Press, 1960, p. 78

## **On November 2nd**

**VOTE                      VOTE                      VOTE**  
**RIGHT • WHITE • ROCKWELL**



**HE VOTES  
BLACK!**



**YOU VOTE  
WHITE!**

**ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN**

*22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208*



# HEADQUARTERS

22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208

## ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN

August 1, 1965

### LETTER OF AMNESTY

From: The Commander

To: Ex-Members

1. A year and a half ago, some of the addressees hereof organized what they called a group of "petitioners", but which delivered to me ultimata which demanded, in effect, that I resign over-all leadership of the Party and share command with some of the petitioners.

2. In the letter of veiled ultimata, it was brutally asserted that: (a) The Party was on its "deathbed", (b) I had "strangled" the Party, (c) I was "heedless" and "rash", (d) The demands of the "committee" "MUST" (caps by 'petitioners') be met", (e) The most "talented and hard-working" people had left the Party, (f) Not a single trooper could be found for missions, (g) The Party was "dwindling in numbers", (h) "Not one single HQ" had been set up elsewhere, (i) The Party's publications had no significant circulation, (j) There was no "meat and muscle" on the Party's headquarters organization--only a "skeleton", (k) There was "not a semblance of a National Organization", (l) There had not been "one successful graduate of our leadership training", (m) Virginia support was "non-existent", (n) Our financial supporters had all become "disillusioned" and quit, and that (o) My personal character and lack of leadership were "100 percent responsible" for these horrors.

3. This group of "petitioners" very nearly wrecked the Party in the most difficult and deadly time we have ever had, right after the assassination and its consequences. Nevertheless, I never publically attacked the group and quietly went about the business of keeping the Party alive

- more -

**VOTE** Right!  
White!  
Rockwell!



after this heart-breaking, almost fatal blow.

4. Since the delivery of that ultimatum and the defection of the "committee", we have managed to (a) Establish physical headquarters in Chicago, Los Angeles and Richmond, with another one offered in New Orleans, and ready to go in Dallas, (b) Make the ballot for Governor in Virginia, (c) Sell many thousands of subscriptions to Party publications, especially the STORMTROOPER, (d) Put on the biggest and most spectacular demonstrations in the history of the Party in Los Angeles, Washington (including the halls of Congress), Dallas, Chicago and many other points, (e) Gotten a brand new newspaper-size, modern press, (f) Gotten our financial accounts into PROPER shape, in spite of the fact that the bastard book-keeping set up arranged by one of the "petitioners" almost cost us \$25,000 with the Federal Government (and may still), (g) Raised over ten thousand dollars from "disillusioned supporters" with ONE letter, (h) Won endorsements from two top Generals and an Admiral, (i) Gathered the best group of officers and leaders the Party has ever had in Arlington, with higher morale, discipline, more troops and more volunteers for missions than in the whole history of the Party, (j) Managed to procure an \$11,500 camper for campaigning, and (k) Gathered one thousand, four hundred and sixty signatures on open petitions to put George Lincoln Rockwell on the ballot for Governor, plus pledges from five out of ten Virginians to vote for Rockwell for Governor.

5. There are other accomplishments, of course, but you all know the above are true and are easily checkable. In short, the "petitioners" were about as wrong and "mistaken" as it is possible to be. Had I crumpled under the enormous pressure brought by this group when I refused to bow to their ultimatums, there would now have been no Party and none of the above accomplishments. Not one of the group has shown the ability to lead his own Party to any kind of success at all, in spite of the "most talent" and the "hardest workers" they claim left me. Some of the "talented and hard-working" petitioners, in fact, have, by their foolish and intemperate conduct, demonstrated why I did not promote them as fast as was demanded.

6. I recognize, however, in spite of personal peeves and the jealousies of many of the so-called, self-styled "petitioners", that most of them are sincere in wanting victory for our White Race and our Republic. Some of them, happily my best friends, plus another who has been, perhaps as intemperate and foolish as any in the group, have seen the madness of further division in our ranks, and returned to the fight.

7. We are now engaged in a gigantic campaign in Virginia--the campaign for which all that went before was training and preparation. Only the most gross and adamant personal jealousy and picayune stubbornness could deny that we have a chance such as has rarely been presented to our side in twenty years. My dedicated crew of young fighters has won us a place on the ballot for Governor, and the people are already FOR us! It amazed us the way folks signed our petitions in the wide open!

8. Under these circumstances, I am willing to lay aside my own grudges against those who came so close to smashing all that I gave up so much to accomplish, and which so many others sacrificed so much to make possible (including most of you), and extend the hand of friendship and cooperation, as fellow WHITE MEN.



9. I herewith offer to welcome back any of you with the spiritual fortitude and personal integrity to put the Cause first and "grudges" last. I do not demand even "apologies" for the terrible hurt and wrongs caused by that mutiny. Nor have I forgotten the good things you all did. All I ask is that those who wish to return to the fight and quit the pretenses do so WHOLEHEARTEDLY. I cannot and will not guarantee anybody any particular status. But I do know that, were I one of you, and were I to have seen the utter uselessness and wrongness of my conduct, as some of you must now have seen how wrong and foolish your conduct in this mutiny was, I should lose no time in getting back "on the track" and into the fight, regardless of any personal desire for "status" or "rank". It is better to be a humble part of what is right, than perish politically in spiteful obscurity and wasted effort.

10. Come on "home" and let's fight the ENEMY, not each other.

Lincoln Rockwell  
Candidate for Governor  
White Constitutional Party

LR/aa

# A Vote For GODWIN Is A Vote For MORE INTEGRATION!

## The Evening Star

WASHINGTON, D. C., MONDAY, APRIL 12, 1965

### 'Full Equality' Is Pledged By Godwin

By the Associated Press

Lt. Gov. Mills E. Godwin, the only announced candidate for the Democratic gubernatorial nomination, has called for the power to see that "full equality under the law is given to our entire population."

He made the statement in a speech Saturday night to a fund-raising dinner at Charlottesville attended by some 350 8th District Democrats, including three or four Negroes for the first time in District history.

It is well to remember that "America is not static, that it is dynamic, it is the embodiment of promise," Godwin said. "Where freedom is threatened, we must protect it, and oppression must be resisted."

Godwin appeared with his probable running mates—Del. Fred G. Pollard of Richmond, the only announced candidate for lieutenant governor, and Atty. Gen. Robert Y. Button, so far unopposed for re-election.

The dean of Virginia's congressmen, Rep. Howard W. Smith of the 8th, introduced Godwin and said he "has earned his spurs through experience and will make you a splendid governor, as his predecessors have done."

**FULL EQUALITY** is a Civil Rights slogan that means **NEGRO DOMINATION** of Virginia! Wherever you have **FULL EQUALITY**, you have **NEGRO DOMINATION** like they have in New York and Los Angeles!

On November 2nd, **VOTE** for **GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL**, the **ONLY** Candidate for Governor who will work for the interests of the **WHITE PEOPLE** of Virginia!

## ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN

22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208

**VOTE WHITE!**

**ROCKWELL**

**FOR GOVERNOR**





# HEADQUARTERS

*22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208*

## ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN

September 7, 1965

For Immediate Release

George Lincoln Rockwell, White Constitutional Party candidate for Governor of Virginia announced today that he will test the new Civil Rights law and demonstrate its absurdity by accompanying his campaign manager, Robert A. Lloyd, III of Richmond, Virginia, to the Navy recruiting officer of Alexandria to apply for admission to the Waves 2:00p.m., Tuesday, September 7th at the Federal Building in Alexandria, Virginia.

If Mr. Lloyd is turned down as a recruit for the Waves, Rockwell said he would file suit in the Federal Court against the Secretary of the Navy for this gross discrimination against males by the United States Government in contravention of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

**See & Hear GEORGE LINCOLN**

# ROCKWELL

WHITE CONSTITUTIONAL CANDIDATE FOR

# GOVERNOR

HEAR Rockwell speak on how White People can save  
Virginia from race-mixing and Federal domination!!

**WHITE MAN'S RALLY!**

SAT OCT 16  
**FRIDAY - OCTOBER 13 - 8PM**

**Between KING'S and PUTT PUTT Golf Course**

ON ROUTE 1 SOUTH, RICHMOND, VA. FRIDAY 8PM



SAT OCT 16

**HE VOTES  
BLACK!**



**YOU VOTE  
WHITE!**

On November 2nd, VOTE for GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL,  
the ONLY Candidate for Governor who will work for the interests  
of the WHITE PEOPLE of Virginia!

**ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN**

*22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208*



**See & Hear GEORGE LINCOLN**

**ROCKWELL**

**WHITE MAN'S CANDIDATE FOR  
GOVERNOR**

HEAR Rockwell speak on how White People can save  
Virginia from race-mixing and Federal domination!!

**WHITE MAN'S RALLY!**

**Wednesday · 27 October · 7:30 PM**

ROUTE 58    10 Miles East of DANVILLE  
**OUTDOOR RALLY!**



**HE VOTES  
BLACK!**



**YOU VOTE  
WHITE!**

On November 2nd, VOTE for **GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL** ☒  
the **ONLY** Candidate for Governor who will work for the interests  
of the **WHITE PEOPLE** of Virginia!

**ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN**

*22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208*



See & Hear **GEORGE LINCOLN**

# ROCKWELL

WHITE CONSTITUTIONAL CANDIDATE FOR  
**G O V E R N O R**

\*\*\* FOOT STOMPIN' OLD FASHIONED DUST RAISIN \*\*\*  
**WHITE MAN'S REBEL RALLY!**

## IN PERSON

COUNTRY MUSIC  
★ STAR ★

**Odus Cochran**

Singing his famous Hatenanny song: "Ship Those Niggers Back" & Others



## SEE ➡



*Martin Luther Coon Himself*  
PERFORM HIS FAMOUS CIVIL  
RIGHTS ACT: "THE NON-VIOLENT  
RIOTS" AND THE "WET-IN"!

## EXTRA



**BRAND NEW!** Hear "DIXIE" & Other Stirring Confederate Songs  
& Marches In Full STEREO 3D Sound! Bring Your **REBEL FLAGS!**

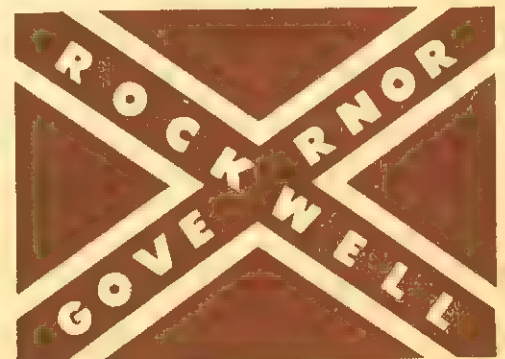
**HEAR** the White Man's Champion: *George Lincoln Rockwell*

AT THE

























# LYNCHBURG Armory

**Saturday · 21 August · 8 PM**

**VOTE WHITE ➡ VOTE ROCKWELL**



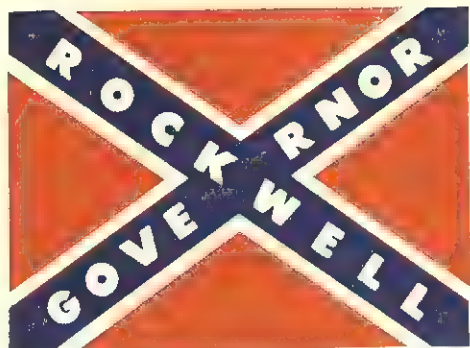


OFFICES	For Governor Vote for One	For Lieutenant Governor Vote for One	For Attorney General Vote for One	For State Senator Eighth Senatorial District (Plaster Seal) Vote for One <small>(For the term of two years commencing on the second Wednesday in January 1958 and ending upon the convening in January 1960 of the regular session of the General Assembly)</small>	For State Senator Ninth Senatorial District Vote for One <small>(For the term of two years commencing on the second Wednesday in January 1958 and ending upon the convening in January 1960 of the regular session of the General Assembly)</small>	House of Delegates Ninth Legislative District Vote for Four	County Board Vote for One										
Candidates					 	   											
	1A Mills E. GODWIN, Jr.	2A Fred G. POLLARD	3A Robert Y. BUTTON	5A Robert C. FITZGERALD	7A Charles R. FRANWICK	8A Harrison MANN	9A James M. DAY	10A Wallace G. DICKSON	11A Robert L. JAMES	12A Roy L. LOWRY							
						   											
	1B Linwood HOLTON	2B Vincent F. CALLAHAN, Jr.	3B D. Dortch WARRINER	5B Harvey R. LAMPSHIRE		8B William M. LIGHTSEY	9B Mary MARSHALL	10B James M. MILLER	11B Robert R. STONE, Jr.	12B Kenneth M. HAGGERTY							
																	
	1C William J. LEWIS	2C Reid T. PUTNEY	3C John W. CARTER	WHITE MAN'S CANDIDATE													
																	
	1D George Lincoln ROCKWELL																

WHITE MAN'S  
CANDIDATE

ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN





# HEADQUARTERS

*22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208*

**ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN**

Dear Sir:

We have received your answer to our request for local ordinances concerning political campaigning. Thank you for taking the time to inform us about the laws in your area.

We will let you know in advance of any activities that we perform in your jurisdiction. We will naturally do everything possible to maintain the law.

Enclosed is a copy of our Virginia platform for your inspection.

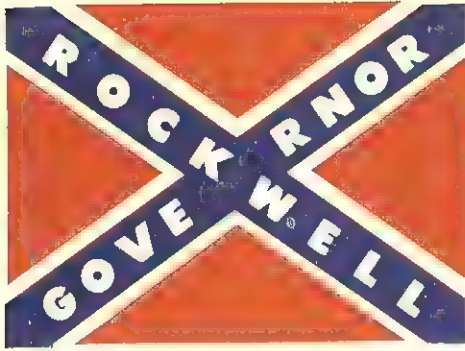
Respectfully yours,

Robert A. Lloyd, III  
Virginia Mngr.

Enc.

**VOTE** Right!  
White!  
Rockwell!





# HEADQUARTERS

*22 North 7th St. Richmond, Va. MI 8-3208*

## ROCKWELL FOR GOVERNOR CAMPAIGN

September 7, 1965

### For Immediate Release

George Lincoln Rockwell, White Constitutional Party candidate for Governor of Virginia announced today that he will test the new Civil Rights law and demonstrate its absurdity by accompanying his campaign manager, Robert A. Lloyd, III of Richmond, Virginia, to the Navy recruiting officer of Alexandria to apply for admission to the Waves 2:00p.m., Tuesday, September 7th at the Federal Building in Alexandria, Virginia.

If Mr. Lloyd is turned down as a recruit for the Waves, Rockwell said he would file suit in the Federal Court against the Secretary of the Navy for this gross discrimination against males by the United States Government in contravention of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

**VOTE** Right!  
White!  
Rockwell!





## A Note on Hitler

**A**DOLF HITLER's father, Alois, was the son of an itinerant miller, Johann Hiedler (for so the family spelled its name a hundred years ago), of the village of Spital, in Upper Austria, by a peasant woman named Maria Shickelgrüber. Alois must have been a boy of very enterprising temperament, for he ran away from home at the age of thirteen with a few shillings in his pocket, and made his living as a cobbler in Vienna, where also he managed to learn to read and write.

When he was twenty-three he married his first wife, Anna Gläsl-Horer, a woman of some means, who was fourteen years his senior. By her he had two children, Alois, Jr., and Angela, half-brother and half-sister of the German Chancellor. Alois had by now educated himself, and obtained a post in the Austro-Hungarian Customs Service at Braunau, on the German frontier. Anna died in 1883, and Alois almost immediately married again, but his second wife died within the year. His third wife, the Chancellor's mother, was pretty Klara Poelzl, a peasant girl from Spital, whose mother, Johanna, was a cousin of Johann Hiedler. So Klara was her husband's second cousin once removed.

The Chancellor's parents were a handsome pair; she, blonde, slender, with great, tender eyes and a sensitive face; he, a fine figure of a man, inclined to stoutness in later life, with bushy whiskers and a heavy mustache drooping over a powerful jaw. Both were of sound peasant stock, God-fearing, and ambitious in their way. Alois had

risen from being a homeless boy to a respected Customs official. Klara had left Spital at an early age to see the world, earning her living by domestic service. Their first two children died in infancy. Adolf, the eldest survivor, was born in a little house on the main street of Braunau-on-the-Inn, on April 20th, 1889, when his father was fifty-two and his mother twenty-nine years of age. Two other children were born after Adolf, Paula, who now lives in Vienna, and Edouard, who died in infancy.

In 1896 Alois Hitler retired from the Customs Service, and the family went to live at the village of Leonding, near the cathedral town of Linz, in order to be near a good school for Adolf. Next year Paula was born, and her mother developed symptoms of an internal disease which proved to be cancer.

Adolf, with his mischievous dark-blue eyes and perky face, was described in one of his school reports as "lazy and self-willed." The only subjects which interested him were history, drawing, and geography. Outside school hours he listened with absorbed attention to Professor Pötsch, an active member of the German National Party, who used to tell the pupils how the birthright of the Austrians was being bartered for a mess of Slav pottage: the Emperor's heir had even married a Czech nobody.

Alois Hitler wanted his son to follow him in his career as a Customs official, but Adolf flouted the notion: he hated office work and wanted to be an artist. Alois was very angry at this absurd suggestion, and for the last three years of his life the relations between father and son were strained. Alois died on a January morning, in 1903, of a heart attack, while reading the paper at the village inn.

So Adolf and Paula, aged 14 and 7, were left with their mother, who already knew that she was dying. She moved to Linz, and lived there on her small pension with the two children.

Adolf's lungs were delicate, and the doctor recommended that he should cease attending school and remain as much as possible in the open air. He sketched, talked politics, looked after his mother. In 1907 he went to Vienna, and applied for admission to the painting school of the State Academy; but the authorities gave him little encouragement; they suggested that his talent was architectural, and that he should apply for admission to the School of Architecture. Here the Director showed interest in his work, and would have taken him as a pupil had he been able to pass the necessary examination. But how could Adolf pass any examination when he had roamed free as his own master for the last three years?

At eighteen Adolf Hitler was a failure. His mother died in 1908, and with her death her pension ceased. The cottage was sold, and Adolf gave all the proceeds to Paula. Then he returned to Vienna and started to conquer the world from there, alone, penniless, untrained, with a strong aversion from any kind of work that did not interest him, an artist to his sensitive finger-tips. "The difficulties of life," he writes in *Mein Kampf*, "hardened my spirit and taught me how to live. I thank those days for the fact that I grew hard, and can be hard." He laid bricks, shoveled snow, learned the trade of a plasterer, broke his nails on the mason's hod. Often he went without food to find the money to hear Wagner or Mozart from the gallery of the Opera.

I have seen, as everyone interested can see, the sketches which Hitler made a few years later, on the Western Front, during his intervals of leisure as a dispatch rider. It is easy to be wise after the event, but I feel that the Academy which rejected his work in 1907 must have been wrong, and failed, as academies often do, to recognize talent. To me his sketches have an instinct for line and proportion,



and a sense of style which has now found its expression in the buildings and motor roads of the Third Reich, as well as in his speeches.

In Vienna, in those days before the Great War, the idea occurred to him that he might earn more money by designing show-cards than by manual labor. This occupation took him to all sorts of little shops in the poor parts of the city, and it was here that he learned to hate the Jews.

He detested his life in this racial Babylon, this meeting-place for all the peoples of a ramshackle Empire. He noted the commercial cunning, the cosmopolitanism, the luxury and vice of the Imperial capital, and hated it with the intensity of a country boy, romantic by temperament, who had grown up sheltered by a mother's love.

When he went to Salzburg to present himself for military training, he was rejected as unfit: he was half-starved, and had not yet outgrown the trouble in his lungs. In 1912, at the age of 23, and still a failure, he went to Munich to see whether the tradesmen of Bavaria would take more kindly than those of Vienna to his show-cards.

Politics, music, and visits to art galleries were his only amusements. Sometimes he took a glass of beer in those early days, while listening to a political discussion, but food and drink had no lure for him. Nor had sex. As far as is known (and his opponents have been diligent in their attempts to discover evidence that might be used against him, but with no success) he has never had any sex relations at all. Always his eyes were fixed on high horizons.

When the Great War came he volunteered immediately for service in the German Army, and was enrolled as a volunteer in a Bavarian regiment. His official record of

service repays careful examination, for it shows what fine service he gave his country: a service given by many others, it is true, who are unknown to fame, but never given save by men cast in a heroic mold.

He saw thirty-six actions on the Western Front. From August 16th, 1914, to October 20th, 1918, when he was painfully blinded by gas, he had only two home leaves of a fortnight each, and a seven weeks' spell in hospital with shrapnel splinters in his leg. He was awarded the Iron Cross of the 2nd Class in December, 1914, and the Iron Cross of the 1st Class in August, 1918. The latter distinction (very rarely given to noncommissioned officers) he gained for capturing seven or eight enemy soldiers single-handed, and marching them back to his battalion headquarters at the point of his revolver. The date is noteworthy, for German morale was not high in August, 1918.

Here is his full record of service, which I have translated from the Munich archives:

*No. 7111 Lance-Corporal Adolf Hitler:*

Catholic, born at Branau, Upper Austria, on April 20th, 1889, artist-painter, of Schleissheimerstrasse 14/3, Munich, bachelor. Father, Alois Hitler, late Inspector of Customs at Linz, Austria. Mother, Klara Poelzl, both Catholics, both deceased.

*Hospital Record:*

Oct. 9th to Dec. 1st, 1916. Prussian Red Cross Hospital, Beelitz, wounded by shell splinter in left thigh.

Oct. 15th to Oct. 16th, 1918. Bavarian Field Hospital No. 53, Oudenarde, gas poisoning.

Oct. 21st to Nov. 19th, 1918. Prussian Reserve Hospital, Pasewalk, gas poisoning.

*Leave of Absence:*

Sept. 30th to Oct. 17th, 1917. Home leave.

Aug 23rd to Aug. 30th, 1918. Duty to Nürnberg.

Sept. 10th to Sept. 27th, 1918. Home leave.

### *Service Record:*

- Aug. 16th, 1914. Enlisted as a volunteer in the 6th Company of the 1st Battalion of the 2nd Royal Bavarian Infantry Regiment (Elizabeth Barracks).
- Sept. 1st, 1914. Transferred to the 1st Company of Bavarian Reserve Infantry Regiment No. 16 (Liszt Regiment).
- Oct. 21st, 1914. Transferred to Field Service.
- Nov. 1st, 1914. Appointed Lance-Corporal.
- Nov. 9th, 1914. Appointed to Company Headquarters Staff of 1st Company Bavarian Reserve Infantry Regiment No. 16.
- Oct. 27th, 1915. Transferred to the 3rd Company B.R.I.R. No. 16.
- Oct. 5th, 1916. Wounded at La Bague and transferred to hospital.
- Dec. 3rd, 1916. Left hospital, detailed to the 4th Company of the 1st Substitute Battalion of the 2nd B.R.I.R.
- Mar. 5th, 1917. Field service with 3rd Company of B.R.I.R. No. 16.
- Oct. 15th, 1918. Transferred to hospital with gas poisoning, from La Montagne.
- Nov. 21st, 1918. Left hospital, detailed to the 7th Company of 1st Substitute Battalion of the 2nd B.R.I.R.
- Feb. 12th, 1919. Detailed to the 2nd demobilization company of the 2nd B.R.I.R.
- May 10th, 1919. Detailed to the 7th demobilization company of the 2nd B.R.I.R.
- Mar. 31st, 1920. Demobilized.

### *Decorations and Mentions:*

- Dec. 2nd, 1914. Awarded Iron Cross, 2nd Class.
- Sept. 17th, 1917. Awarded Bavarian Military Medal, 3rd Class with bar.
- May 9th, 1918. Cited in orders for distinguished conduct in the field.
- May 18th, 1918. Cited in orders for distinguished conduct in the field.
- Aug. 4th, 1918. Awarded Iron Cross, 1st Class.
- Aug. 25th, 1918. Cited in orders for distinguished conduct in the field.

### *Battles, 1914:*

- Oct. 29th. Yser battle.
- Oct. 30th to Nov. 24th. Ypres battles.
- Nov. 25th to Dec. 13th. Front line trenches in Flanders.
- Dec. 14th to Dec. 24th. December battles in French Flanders.

*Battles, 1915:*

Dec. 25th, 1914, to Mar. 9th. Front line trenches in French Flanders.  
Mar. 10th to Mar. 14th. Third battle on Neuve Chapelle.  
Mar. 15th to May 8th. Front line trenches in French Flanders.  
May 9th to July 23rd. Battles of La Bassée and Arras.  
July 24th to Sept. 24th. Front in French Flanders.  
Sept. 25th to Oct. 13th. Autumn battles at La Bassée and Arras.

*Battles, 1916:*

Oct. 14th, 1915, to Feb. 29th. Front in French Flanders.  
Mar. 1st to June 23rd. Front in French Flanders and Artois.  
June 24th to July 7th. Reconnaissance and demonstration battles of the 6th Army in connection with the Somme Battle.  
July 8th to July 18th. Front in French Flanders.  
July 19th to July 20th. Battle of Fromelles.  
July 21st to Sept. 25th. Front in French Flanders.  
Sept. 26th to Oct. 5th. Somme Battle.

*Battles, 1917:*

Mar. 5th to April 26th. Front in French Flanders.  
April 27th to May 20th. Spring battles of Arras.  
May 21st to June 24th. Front in Artois.  
June 25th to July 21st. Flanders battle, first part.  
July 22nd to Aug. 3rd. Flanders battle, second part.  
Aug. 4th to Sept. 30th. Front in Alsace-Lorraine.  
Oct. 17th to Nov. 2nd. Rearguard action near Ailette.

*Battles, 1918:*

Nov. 3rd, 1917, to Mar. 25th. Front north of Ailette.  
Mar. 26th to April 6th. March offensive in France.  
April 7th to April 24th. Battle of Montdidier.  
April 28th to May 26th. Front north of Ailette.  
May 27th to June 13th. Battles of Soissons and Rheims.  
June 14th to June 30th. Front between the Oise and Marne.  
July 5th to July 14th. Front between the Oise and Marne.  
July 15th to July 17th. Attacks on Marne and in Champagne.  
July 18th to July 25th. Defence battle between Soissons and Rheims.  
July 26th to July 29th. Rearguard action between the Marne and Vosle.  
Aug. 21st to Aug. 23rd. Battles at Monchy and Bapaume.  
Aug. 28th to Oct. 15th. Rearguard action in Flanders.



*Special Duties:*

Battalion bicyclist.

*Conduct:*

Very good.

*Punishments:*

Nil.

*Demobilized:*

March 31st, 1920, with no claims outstanding against the State.

## NOTICE TO ALL PARTY MEMBERS

### Lapse in Publication

The heavy schedule of activity in connection with Commander Rockwell's gubernatorial campaign has caused delays in issuing our regular publications. We plan to publish a combined issue of the ROCKWELL REPORT later this month for September and October. The next STORMTROOPER is scheduled for sometime after the election.

In the meantime we ask all Members to bear with us on this, as well as on correspondence and orders, the processing of which has also been slowed down as a result of all the special campaign activity.

### Dues & Contributions Needed Now

Commander Rockwell is reaching hundreds of thousands of White Virginia voters with our message of racial hope. His appearances on TV have met with particularly astounding success. We have found this medium unparalleled for reaching and influencing large numbers of people. To continue exploiting this avenue in the campaign, however, we must have the unstinting help of every single Party Member.

So that we can raise the much-needed funds to carry forward, we urge all Members who are able to do so to send us their dues in advance---whether it be for one month or one year. Meanwhile we shall continue our policy of giving Members credit toward dues on any contributions they make to ANP National Headquarters.

In a high-handed attempt to halt our growing success, the Internal Revenue Service recently seized the Party's checking account. We therefore request that all remittances be in the form of cash (with larger amounts sent by registered mail) or U. S. Postal Money Orders, pending further notice.

### Election Day Volunteers Needed

One of the most effective ways to influence voters is to reach them with handbills just before they enter the voting booth. At that point many still have not decided on a candidate. In the state of Virginia there are over 2000 polling places. If there are enough volunteers to hand out literature near a large number of these places, it could have a decisive effect on the outcome of the election.

We are currently lining up some local non-Party volunteers for this purpose. To be completely effective, however, we will need all possible one-day help from Party Members, especially those living on the Eastern Seaboard. The election is Tuesday 2 November. Those wishing to volunteer their services should contact this Office as soon as possible, so we can make all necessary arrangements.

### Probationary Period for Regular Members

Effective 1 September 1965, a 90-day probationary period was instituted for all new applicants to the RM category. This corresponds to a similar 90-day probationary period for Stormtroopers. Membership becomes effective at the end of the 90-day period, assuming all dues are paid up and the applicant is in good standing. A membership card is issued at that time.

Matt Koehl, Major  
National Secretary  
AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

# WUNS

MATT KOEHL, Editor



# BULLETIN

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
=====

TO: Our Inner-Circle of Members and Supporters:

As most of you have probably heard, our Headquarters have been seized by the Internal Revenue Service under Mr. Sheldon Kohen. With no processes of law whatsoever, with no hearing, no decree by any Judge and no warrant or order of any kind other than their own bill, Kohen's crew of seven big deputies pounced upon us Saturday morning, December 4th, one week to the day from the time I tore a communist Viet Cong flag out of the hands of one of the New York Jews in front of the White House. In a few days, probably before you get this, they will auction off our equipment to satisfy their claim, even though they are in outright violation of the U.S. Constitution.

The Jews, as could have been expected, are gloating that we are "wiped out".

This letter is to our top list of people to assure you that we are NOT "WIPED OUT".

I have long expected such tactics from Johnson, Kohen & Company and long, long ago took the precaution to insure that our vital records would not fall into the hands of the Jews. Not only that, but like any responsible combat commander, I have long been prepared with alternate plans in case of such a catastrophe. The ROCKWELL REPORT and STORM TROOPER which were seized, are now being reprinted in a secret location which is immune to any action by Kohen and his gang.

The Jews have twice before printed our obituary prematurely and in this case, I have helped them along in this illusion. The more they tell each other "Rockwell is finished!", only to have it burst upon them stronger than ever, the more deadly is the psychological effect.

Please treat this information with the utmost confidence, but you can be sure that we will soon hit them again with full force! I can say no more. The blow will be far more telling when they believe we are out of action.

On the other hand, there is no question but that they have brutally hurt us. They have gotten a machine for party operation which took us five years of toil, tears and trouble to organize and collect. They have discouraged a few weaklings. They have scattered us temporarily all over the country. They have no real valid claim against us. But to prove that, I will have to go to court and spend much of my time and effort, without a lawyer, as usual.

But I want all of our hard-core people to know that this is one of the things that we must ~~INTER~~ECT in the fight to save our race and nation. If we cannot survive such a blow and come back fighting, we do not deserve to survive and win.

The biggest ROCKWELL REPORT and STORM TROOPER in history will soon be on the way from our secret location and there will be more details in a later letter from me.

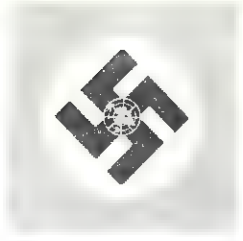
Meantime, watch the papers and T V for the unpleasant surprises we have for Jew 'friends'.

Our new telephone number is 534 3476, and we are getting all of our mail.

KEEP THE FAITH!

Lincoln Rockwell, Commander,  
American Nazi Party.





# AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

BOX 5505 ARLINGTON, VA. U.S.A.

Fellow White American:

We don't seem to have any record of your ever having returned the application form issued to you some time ago. We hope you are still serious about joining this organization.

So that we may complete the handling of your membership application, we request that you return this form to us as quickly as possible, properly filled out and notarized.

In the event the original application has been lost or misplaced, please let us know, and we shall issue a duplicate form.

We cannot begin your membership or arrange for you to receive our various Party publications until this form is returned.

Let us hear from you soon.

Heil Hitler!

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

Matt Koehl, Major  
National Secretary

MK/hs



# AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS  
BOX 5505 ARLINGTON, VA. U.S.A.



# AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS  
BOX 5505 ARLINGTON, VA. U.S.A.



**...and no man spake openly  
of Him for fear of the JEWS!**

JOHN 7-13 Holy Bible

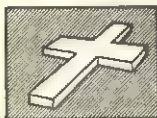




**...and no man spake openly  
of Him for fear of the JEWS!**

JOHN 7 13 Holy Bible

# the most HATED symbol



35 AD



1965 AD

Two thousand years ago, the most hated symbol on earth was the Cross. The most hated idea was Christianity. The early Christians were persecuted, crucified and fed to the lions in the Colosseum for their beliefs. No man dared mention the name of Jesus for fear of punishment. In those days, it took guts to stand up for Christ, Christianity and the Cross. The early Christians stuck with it and finally won!

Today, nearly two thousand years later, the most hated symbol is the Swastika. The most hated idea is National Socialism (Nazism), and NO man dares mention the name of Adolf Hitler favorably without fear of persecution. Hitler stood up and proclaimed that White people are the most gifted people on earth and that our race must fight for survival and never perish. This is what Hitler lived and died for under the banner of the Swastika. The "hated" Swastika is no more of a handicap for us than was the "hated" Cross for the early Christians. The truth is never a handicap. Like Christ in his time, Hitler is the most lied about man on earth today. Nowhere can there be found favorable words about him ... only lies and hatred. Like the early Christians before us, we will rise from the depths of persecution and hatred to rescue our race and bring to all the White people of the earth the ideas of the greatest genius in two thousand years ... **Adolf Hitler.**

FEAR OF THE JEWS Card: 10¢ each, or 15 for \$1.00  
ANP - Dallas Box 22091 Dallas, Texas 75222

# NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD

*a publication of the* **World Union of National Socialists**

EDITOR:  
WILLIAM L. PIERCE

EDITORIAL OFFICES:  
Box 5537  
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA  
22205 U.S.A.

Dear Sir:

This first issue of National Socialist World is sent to you with our compliments.

If you find it interesting, we will be happy to send you our future issues at an annual subscription rate of ten dollars.

Additional copies of this issue are available at \$2.50 each.

Whether or not you choose to subscribe, we will appreciate your passing this issue on to an interested friend when you have finished reading it.

Subscription checks should be sent to National Socialist World, P.O. Box 5537, Arlington, Virginia 22205, U.S.A.

Sincerely,

W. L. Pierce

# ☆☆☆ **SUBSCRIBE NOW** ☆☆☆

If you find *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* vital reading, don't take a chance on missing the next issue because you didn't subscribe in advance! After issues are sent out to our subscribers, our stock is very small. Once sold out, an issue is completely unavailable. By getting your subscription in now, you are always assured of getting *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* as soon as it comes off the press.

Use the accompanying order form and return envelope

# **TODAY!**



# **Subscribe to National Socialist World**

The ideological journal of the World Union of National Socialists.

No one who wishes to be well-informed about National Socialism--its meaning, its ideas, its goals, its history, and its onrushing development--can afford to miss a single issue of NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD. Subscriptions are now available at \$ 10 per year, or \$ 2.50 for one issue. Fill out the order form below and send it with cash, check, or money order to:

NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD  
BOX 5537  
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 22205, U.S.A.

Please type or  
print clearly

Gentlemen:

- ☐ I enclose \$ 10 for one year's subscription to NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD.
- ☐ I enclose \$ 2.50 for a copy of the current issue of NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City & State (include zip code): \_\_\_\_\_

# SPECIAL RATES for EXTRA COPIES

Every National Socialist should help spread National Socialist ideas. One of the most effective ways of doing this is giving a copy of NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD to a friend or to any interested person, organization, or library. The following special rates for extra copies of this issue are available to subscribers:

1 or 2 copies.....\$ 2 each

3 or more copies.....\$1.50 each.

Use this form and the accompanying return envelope for your convenience in ordering.

Gentlemen:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ additional copies of the current issue of NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD. Enclosed is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ in payment.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Please type  
or print  
clearly.

Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, and Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Official ANP Anthem

BATTLE SONG

We march and fight      to death or on to victory;  
Our might is right      no traitor shall prevail.  
Our hearts are steeled against the fiery gates of hell;  
No shot or shell can still our mighty song!  
Our hearts are steeled against the fiery gates of hell;  
No shot or shell can still our mighty song!

Our sword is truth, our shield is faith and honor;  
In age or youth our hearts and minds we pledge.  
Though we may die to save our people and our land,  
This cause will stand, our millions marching on!  
Though we may die to save our people and our land,  
This cause will stand, our millions marching on!

We close our ranks, in loyalty and courage;  
To God our thanks, for comrades tried and true.  
Let traitors quail and fear the wrath of honest men,  
Who rise again to smash the Devil's throng!  
Let traitors quail and fear the wrath of honest men,  
Who rise again to smash the Devil's throng!

We march and fight      to death or on to victory;  
Our might is right      no traitor shall prevail.  
Our hearts are steeled against the fiery gates of hell;  
No shot or shell can still our mighty song!  
Our hearts are steeled against the fiery gates of hell;  
No shot or shell can still our mighty song!

. . . . . SIEG HEIL ! ! !

Music: Horst-Wessel Lied  
Words: Lincoln Rockwell

NATIONAL SOCIALIST  
BATTLE SONG

We march and fight to death or on to victory;  
Our might is right no traitor shall prevail.  
Our hearts are steeled against the fiery gates of hell;  
No shot or shell can still our mighty song!  
Our hearts are steeled against the fiery gates of hell;  
No shot or shell can still our mighty song!

Our sword is truth, our shield is faith and honor;  
In age or youth our hearts and minds we pledge.  
Though we may die to save our people and our land,  
This cause will stand, our millions marching on!  
Though we may die to save our people and our land,  
This cause will stand, our millions marching on!

We close our ranks, in loyalty and courage;  
To God our thanks, for comrades tried and true.  
Let traitors quail and fear the wrath of honest men,  
Who rise again to smash the Devil's throng!  
Let traitors quail and fear the wrath of honest men,  
Who rise again to smash the Devil's throng!

We march and fight to death or on to victory;  
Our might is right no traitor shall prevail.  
Our hearts are steeled against the fiery gates of hell;  
No shot or shell can still our mighty song!  
Our hearts are steeled against the fiery gates of hell;  
No shot or shell can still our mighty song!

. . . . .WHITE POWER!

Music: Horst-Wessel Lied  
Words: Lincoln Rockwell



# JEWISH NEWSLETTER

WILLIAM ZUKERMAN, Editor

## EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

 ROGER BALDWIN  
 ERICH FROMM  
 HERMAN A. GRAY  
 J. B. S. HARRMAN  
 WILLIAM HURDIN

 MORRIS S. LAZARON  
 DWIGHT MACDONALD  
 LOUIS NELSON  
 JUDGE JACOB FARKEN  
 DAVID RIEBMAN  
 NORMAN THOMAS

VOL. XV No. 11

JUNE 1, 1959

NEW YORK, N. Y.

## Boycotts: Arab and Zionist

The growth of the deplorable boycott conducted by the Arab States against American firms doing business with Israel was highlighted this week on the occasion of the appeal to the New York State Supreme Court by the American Jewish Congress (AJC) to enjoin the Arabian American Oil Company (ARAMCO) from discriminating against the employment of American Jews on the ground of their religion. AJC charged that documents which it filed with the New York State Commission Against Discrimination (SCAD) reveal that ARAMCO has yielded to the demands of the King of Saudi Arabia and does not employ Jews not only in its offices in Saudi Arabia, but also in this country. AJC also criticised the State Department for allegedly condoning ARAMCO's discrimination.

The issue goes back to 1951 when the Arab League first declared its economic boycott against Israel. The action did not arouse much surprise nor interest at the time because the Arab States considered themselves then and still consider themselves as being in a state of war with Israel and boycott is an accepted means of warfare. Soon however, complications set in. Zionists have from the very foundation of Israel declared that it is a unique state belonging not only to its own citizens, but to all Jews the world over. American Jews in their vast majority, though they have not accepted this tenet of Zionist ideology for themselves, have nevertheless implemented it by largely financing Israel and supporting it politically. This has led the Arab States to look upon American Jews as their enemies no less than the Israelis, to prohibit American Jews from entering Arab States and later to extend the economic boycott from Israel to America by demanding that business firms wishing to trade with the Arab States should not employ Jews.

It is significant that this extension of the boycott has not been observed as unanimously as the original boycott of Israel itself. Some Arab States apply the boycott not only to Jewish firms, but also to non-Jewish, which do business with Israel. Others, (notably Egypt) differentiate between firms and individuals who are known to be actively engaged in Zionist activities and those who are not Zionists or prominent supporters of Israel. By this action they want to emphasize that their boycott is not directed against Jews as Jews, but against the allies and war-partners of Israel.

Saudi Arabia, however, has from the very beginning taken an extreme nationalistic position in the boycott. She has boycotted all Jews, Zionist and non-Zionist alike, and has been particularly strict in her demands

that firms doing business with her, should not employ Jews in managerial position, or even in clerical and other work. At her insistence, many firms in the United States and in other countries have introduced a system of questionnaires to establish the religion and origin of applicants for employment with a view to eliminating Jews.

ARAMCO has admitted that it requires a statement of religion from its applicants for employment, except for the secretarial staff working at home. But it denies that this is being done for reasons of religious or antisemitic prejudice. It is merely a business move. ARAMCO is doing most of its business with Saudi Arabia; not to yield to Saudi's demand, would have meant serious harm to the interests of its stockholders and of the United States. Moreover the USA Air Force, does not send American Jews, neither as soldiers nor as technicians, to its air base in Dharaan because Saudi Arabia would not admit them.

In a letter to SCAD, Mr. Rawntree, Assistant Secretary of State, denied the AJC charge that the State Department condones discrimination, but it recognizes that the Arab States have a sovereign right to determine who is to enter their territories.

## Extremist Nationalists At Work

There can be no doubt that this deplorable condition, rapidly approaching a crisis, is due to the intransigence of both, Arab and Zionist extremists. Saudi Arabia has in effect, adopted in full the Zionist theory of the unity of all Jews with Israel as its headquarters. She is doing more to strengthen the bankrupt Zionist ideology than the Zionist movement itself. She is guilty also of attempting to introduce into the United States the obnoxious Nazi methods of investigating the racial and religious origin of people in order to discriminate against them in employment.

At the same time it is merely confusing the issue for the American Jewish Congress, a leading Zionist organization, to ignore entirely the political and nationalistic causes of the boycott introduced by Israel, and to present it as a case of simple antisemitic discrimination. Saudi Arabia's action deserves condemnation even by those who believe that the Arabs have a just claim against Israel. For even just causes do not justify evil means. But the protest against such evils should be raised by American non-sectarian organizations which are honestly interested in keeping American citizenship democratic for its own sake, not by people with questionable nationalistic and political motives, whose ideology is the cause of the very act against which they protest.

*How can the AJC protest against Saudi Arabia's boycott of American Jews, if it and seventeen other important Zionist and pro-Zionist, American organisations have been and are, themselves, engaged in boycotts of American firms suspected in anti-Israelism? If it was right for Zionist organisations to conduct last year a boycott against the American Express company, and if it is right to continue boycotting now the British American Tobacco and twenty odd affiliated companies, in order to help Israel financially, why is it wrong for Arab States to conduct similar boycotts to remind American Jews that they have some responsibility for the plight of a million Arab refugees?*

*American Zionists cannot have it both ways. They cannot wage open war against the Arabs as if they were Israelis living in America, and then cry out for the sympathy of the world when their adversaries reply in kind. If this deplorable incident helps to awaken American Jews to the dangers which their ideological relationship to Israel is introducing into American life, politically, economically, psychologically and otherwise, it will have served a useful purpose.*

—william zukerman

## FACTS AND COMMENTS

### The "Kosher" Racket

The *Wall Street Journal*, surveying the kosher food market before Easter, revealed that the trade in Passover kosher foods only (such as gefilte fish, Borscht, Matzoth, etc.) reaches close to some 20 million dollars a year. "This is only a small part of the market," the *Wall Street Journal* added. "Thousands of national brand food and soap products are being turned out under the strict supervision of rabbis in order to qualify for the trade of the five million American Jews who observe some or all of the Hebrew dietary practices." (April 23)

What the *Wall Street Journal* failed to report is that this business of "strict supervision by rabbis for kosher products" has already become one of the big business rackets in the United States and is threatening to assume gigantic proportions.

The "Kosher Racket," as it is called, operates simply and effectively. According to Orthodox Jewish law, meat and meat products must be marked "Kosher" to indicate that the animal was killed in accordance with the law of ritual slaughter. These kosher labels (called *hechshers*) are issued by rabbis who are very well paid for their certification services.

Some unscrupulous or bogus rabbis quickly realised that they could make big money by



extending the list of "hechshers" from meat to other products and forcing the industries concerned to pay a ransom for the certificates. A brisk business has now sprung up in selling these "hechshers" which is now skyrocketing into one of the big rackets in the country. Mrs. Trude Weiss-Rosmarin, editor of *Jewish Spectator*, author, lecturer and one of the great authorities on orthodoxy who is also one of the most ardent crusaders against the kosher racket, says that the Union of Orthodox Congregations is publishing a *kashrut* directory which lists over 600 products certified as *kosher* by the Orthodox Union and for which the rabbis get a special certification fee.

"You find in the latest edition of the UOJCA *Kashrut* Director certified as *Kosher* (I shall proceed alphabetically) apple sauce, aspirin, horse-radish (four different brands) and corn starch, cranberry sauce and diaper washing deodorants, herring (fourteen brands and varieties) and lemon juice (four brands), dried fruit and honey, all kinds of fruit and vegetable juices and mustard, effervescent mineral salt and digestion anti-acid compound, pickles and relishes (some forty-odd varieties!), salt (eight brands and varieties) and vinegar (half a dozen kinds), and similar products which positively do not require *Kashrut* supervision just as Coca Cola does not require a *Kashrut* certificate, notwithstanding what Orthodox rabbis have said of late on this issue."

(*Jewish Spectator*, Jan. 1958)

The number of products listed in this semi-official directory rises from week to week and now reaches in the thousands, and every listed product represents a ransom price. A famous example of this racket broke into the news in 1957 when it became known that a well known Indianapolis rabbi made the Coca-Cola Company pay \$30,000 for a "hechsher" certifying that its product is *kosher* for drinking. According to Mrs. Weiss-Rosmarin, the greatest rabbinical authorities testify that neither Coca-Cola nor any other drink has anything to do with *kashrut*.

### Ramifications of the Racket

Another example was given by the same Mrs. Weiss-Rosmarin in the *National Jewish Post* (Nov. 1951) in which she revealed how the Barton Bonbonniere and Candy Company obtained a "hechsher" from the rabbis which excluded the Barricini Company from obtaining a similar certificate. States Mrs. Weiss-Rosmarin:

"Apres the profit motive in *kashrut*, the Union of Orthodox Congregations is hardly more ethical than Rabbi Silver and the 'Old Orthodox rabbis.' One example will suffice. In order to land the *kashrut* contract for Barton's Bonbonniere and Candy, the 'Union' withdrew its 'hechsher' from Barricini Candy arguing that Barricini kept their stores open on the Sabbath, while the Barton stores are closed. Yet the Union of Orthodox Congregations continues to give *hechsherim* to concerns (including Jewish-owned ones) that do not observe the Sabbath. Why, then, was the *hechsher* taken from Barricini? The answer is simple: Barton's

made this the condition for paying the Orthodox Union for affixing its "U" to its packages."

How much Barton's paid the rabbis for this *hechsher* eliminating a competitor is not known. How many thousands of dollars flow into the pockets of unscrupulous or bogus rabbis who make a racket of their "religion" is still more difficult to tell. One thing is certain:—If this racket is not checked by decent Jewish public opinion, it will one day develop into a scandal which will rock organized Jewry to its foundations.

## The Strength of the "International"

The International Ladies' Garment Workers Union, whose convention in Miami Beach this month made labor history in the country, is a creation of American immigrants among whom Jews played a prominent role. In the beginning of this century, when the big Jewish immigration from Eastern Europe began, a great many of the immigrants made their first entry into American economic life through the garment industry. At that time, the industry was one of the worst economic sores in the country as tragically dramatized by the infamous Triangle fire in which nearly a hundred girls were burned to death because the shop in which they worked had barred windows like a prison and only one exit. The Jewish immigrants of that period soon started a series of strikes which laid the foundation of what is now the ILGWU.

The story of the growth of the industry and of the ILGWU is one of the great sagas of American labor as well as of the Jewish immigrants. When the International was founded it had a membership of 23,876. It was so poor that often it could not pay the modest rental for its office. Today its membership is 442,901. The total assets of the Union and of its welfare funds is 322 million dollars. (One of the Union's problems is that it does not know what to do with its money.) Although most of the garment workers are no longer Jews, the ownership of the industry, as well as the leadership of the Union, are mostly Jewish, including some of the original pioneers of the organization.

The greatest achievement of the ILGWU is, however, not its remarkable physical and financial growth (that it shares with most other American trade unions and is primarily a reflection of the growth of the country as a whole), but what may be described as its moral climate. In this respect, the ILGWU has introduced something unique into the organized American labor movement, something that its pioneers and leaders have brought with them from the fountain-head of labor idealism in pre-Bolshevik Russia at the beginning of this century. The ILGWU stands for clean, moral trade unionism, one that does not look upon labor as but another commodity of an industrial age; and on labor unions as business organizations for the best marketing of this commodity. The International's view is that labor is an integral part of American society and of mankind as a whole, vitally interested in the struggle for a better and more humanitarian world. The ILGWU was a pioneer in the field of social, educational and cultural

service to its members, and is now also in the forefront of the internal struggle within the ranks of American Labor for an ethical trade union movement in opposition to the corrupt and power-mad forces which would make of labor but another racket.

There can be no doubt that the "International" owes much of its material and moral strength to its leadership which is epitomized by its president, David Dubinsky. He dominates the Union and has put the stamp of his personality upon it. But there is one point of difference between his domination and that of some of the other "strong men" of the American Trade Union movement who are now becoming its greatest menace. Dubinsky is the true democratic leader, one who leads not by strong hand methods of force and fear, but by a fierce devotion to the organization and a personal, emotional, almost paternal desire to serve the people he leads, as if they were his own family. His leadership differs also from that of the "Labor Barons" in that it is not autocratic. Dubinsky does not rule the "International" alone. He has a large group of trained men and women who share his ideals and responsibilities. He is the symbol of a competent and devoted team whose spirit is the true strength of the International.

The *Histadrut* election which took place last week ended with a victory for *Mapai* (the Government Party) which received 56 per cent of all the votes and thus has retained a majority over all the other parties. The vote shows a decline in the power of the *Histadrut* by 2 per cent, as compared with the election in 1955. The Left-wing *Achdut Avoda*, another labor party of the *Histadrut*, has gained 3 per cent. Apart from this small change, the position of *Histadrut* remains the same.

*Histadrut* has a membership of 635,000 workers, representing practically the entire working manpower of Israel. It is, however, unique among labor organizations in the democratic world in that it also owns and controls the largest part of the country's industry, transportation, finance and welfare services. It owns 70 per cent of Israel's agriculture, 50 per cent of its building, public works and transportation, over 25 per cent of its services and over 20 per cent of the country's finances and quasi government services (such as health insurance, medical service, day nurseries, etc.). In fact, the *Histadrut* has been called, and practically is, a state within a state and it actually runs Israel. It is generally admitted that, without it, Israel could not exist; certainly not be the success that it is. The election determining the leadership of this organization for the next five years was therefore of tremendous importance; in a sense even more important than the forthcoming political election itself.

*Histadrut* consists of five different political labor parties of which *Mapai*, Ben-Gurion's party, is the ruling one and also the one that controls the *Histadrut* and all its enterprises. Although the management is generally conceded to be efficient, there has been much criticism of *Histadrut* in Israel during the last year. It came not only from the non-Labor opposition parties, but also from the ranks of the *Histadrut* itself. There was

# That's it!

THE **U** SEAL  
WHICH MEANS  
**KOSHER!**



The **U** on the front of the label of Heinz Vegetarian Baked Beans is the official seal of approval of THE UNION OF ORTHODOX JEWISH CONGREGATIONS OF AMERICA. It's your guarantee that your "favorite" oven-baked beans are Kosher and pareve . . . strictly vegetarian!

A delightful dish for either meat or dairy meals! A "meichel"!

**HEINZ KOSHER  
BAKED BEANS**

57

May 23, 1952

THE JEWISH CRITERION

Seven


# KOSHER FOR PASSOVER

כשר לפסח



Pepsi-Cola and Evervess Sparkling Water are sanctioned for Passover use by the Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America.

Pepsi-Cola and Evervess Sparkling Water are manufactured under supervision of Rabbis J. M. Charlop and Solomon Reichman in Long Island City, N. Y. Bottling is supervised by Rabbis locally.

**LOOK FOR THE PASSOVER SEAL ON THE BOTTLE **

Pepsi-Cola Company, Long Island City, N. Y. Bottled by Franchised Bottlers



ACTION!

ACTION!

ACTION!

NAZI COUNTER-DEMONSTRATION

AGAINST

VIET PEACE-CREEPS & TRAITORS

Hundreds of pro-Communist demonstrators will be at the White House in Washington this coming Saturday to demand complete sell-out to the Reds in Viet Nam. Once again they will be flaunting their VIET CONG flags---the flags of the Communist enemy killing American boys! Once again they will try to stab our fighting men in the back!

The AMERICAN NAZI PARTY says this treason must be stopped! Patriotic Americans must be on hand to make the most vigorous and forceful protest. When the Reds raise their Communist flags, they must not go unchallenged.

The AMERICAN NAZI PARTY has been successful in obtaining an official permit to hold an anti-Communist counter-demonstration---complete with loudspeakers and Nazi banners---in Lafayette Square right across from the White House! Commander Rockwell and other Party Officers will speak. Thousands of visitors to the nation's capital will see a real Nazi rally for the first time.

We ask Party Members and Supporters to make every effort to be on hand for this exciting counter-demonstration. There will be many opportunities for ACTION!

TIME: 10:00 a.m. - Saturday, 26 March 1966

PLACE: Lafayette Square - Washington, D.C.  
(on Pennsylvania Avenue opposite White House)

All persons coming down for this event should be on hand at least a half-hour in advance. For further details upon arrival call:  
JE 4-3476 (Barracks phone).

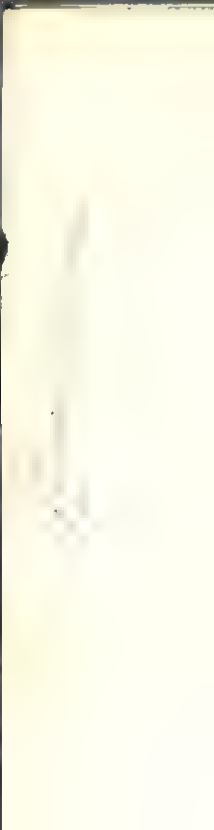
AMERICAN NAZI PARTY  
Box 5505 - Arlington, Va.

Note: At a demonstration last November three Communist VC flags (recognizable by star in middle) were destroyed by our people. They were penalized by \$10 fines, which the Party paid.

ACTION!

ACTION!

ACTION!



**WHITE POWER**



**YOU  
CAN'T AFFORD  
TO IGNORE  
THIS SYMBOL**

**NOR THE MAN WHO CLAIMS IT**



# ROCKWELL

**COMMANDER  
AMERICAN  
NAZI PARTY**

"The most controversial figure in America today."

## **EXCLUSIVE LECTURE SERIES**

We have contracted with Mr. Rockwell for a series of university and college appearances during the coming school year.

**You can have this man on your campus**



## Regional Appearances

Because of an already heavy schedule and travel limitations, Commander Rockwell will accept new engagements during the following time periods:

NORTHEASTERN U. S. A. . . . Dec. 10-Jan. 19

FAR WESTERN U. S. A. . . . . Feb. 8-Feb. 23

SOUTHEASTERN U. S. A. . . . Jan. 10-Feb. 1

MID WESTERN U. S. A. . . . Mar. 1-Mar 19

SOUTHWESTERN U. S. A. . Apr. 3-Apr. 20

Make arrangements NOW to guarantee availability.

## Overflow Crowds

Commander Rockwell consistently draws overflow and standing-room-only crowds. If your school auditorium is small, or if your school administration believes that "Academic Freedom" is only for communists, write asking for information on how you can arrange a local PUBLIC speaking engagement.

## Debates

Commander Rockwell will debate "anyone with enough guts to take me on." Perhaps your most "Liberal" professor will accept such a challenge! Or a Panel!

## **Fee (honorarium)**

Because travel will be limited to the areas and times mentioned previously, we will contract college and university group engagements for only \$150.00 during this series. A \$50.00 deposit is required at the contract time to hold date made. (Fees and travel expenses for public appearances and for engagements made out of above time periods on request.)

# **IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A LIVE PROGRAM**

**WRITE**



**Lectures & Debates Co.**

P.O. Box 502 Dallas, Texas 75221



George W. W. W.



George W. Waffel.



## BUSINESS DEPARTMENT MOVING TO DALLAS

### Notice to All Members and Supporters

From the overwhelming response I have received from our people all over the world to my recent STORMTROOPER editorial, "Der Tag Approaches", I know it is obvious to most Americans that the final showdown is very near, and that it is inevitable. The Jew and nigger army is visibly massing in every large city in America, and is openly preparing--even rehearsing--to strike with bloodshed and black terrorism at the very vitals of this last bastion of the White Race.

For seven years I have been building a center of resistance and a rallying point to serve in just this national and racial emergency. Here in Arlington, I have set up a COMBAT headquarters. I have consistently led our young men into physical battle against the enemy because of the total absence of such dramatic, heroic leadership to inspire and give hope to our White Family of people and because our race is so desperately short of time.

But in putting almost all my energies into COMBAT, it has been necessary to sacrifice one of the most vital functions of any organization--the efficient and professional handling of our publications and business affairs.

Whenever there has been a conflict between maintaining business efficiency or battle, I have chosen the BATTLE. There are plenty of talking, preaching and publishing societies on our side. But, so far as I know, we are the ONLY ones always out there in public standing against the niggers, Jews and Commies, and demonstrating again and again that White Men are still ready to go to jail or die, if necessary, to stop the traitors, race-mixers and degenerates. I did not start the Party to become the "Neimar Marcus" or the "Macys" of the movement, but the shock troops, the "Marine Corps".

As an example of what I mean, just last Sunday the young man in charge of our order department, Grant Martin, went down to the Washington Monument grounds with another Party member (an active duty Marine) and found a mob of Jews parading around with Viet Cong Communist flags in a "peace" demonstration.

Time and again, I have begged ANY other patriotic organization to help us to stop this TREASON in an honorable way, as our granddaddies would have done. But not one organization, from the Klan to the American Legion, will do anything about these filthy Communist, enemy rags flying in our Nation's Capital. Young Martin and the Marine ATTACKED the Jews with their enemy flags, and ripped them down. They were arrested, of course. And, since Martin is in charge of orders and shipping, this interferes with YOU. When you order something from here, you have a right to expect that you will get it. But when the "order department" is in jail or the hospital--

as has happened so often--you DON'T get your orders and material. And I can't really blame our people for often getting disgusted and angry when they seem to be ignored, even though that's not true.

It's just that I have consciously sacrificed normal business efficiency and performance every time there was a conflict. When it has come down to FIGHT or fulfill orders, I have always chosen the FIGHT. If I did not, there would STILL be nobody in America tearing down those enemy flags. I know how folks feel when their orders don't arrive, but I think that when they reflect on all this, they would choose to fight as I have done--which keeps busting up our "order department".

Last Sunday, we were able to get Martin out for a small fine. But just last year, we lost the "order department" when Robert Bruce demonstrated against commie treason, got framed with a charge of "assaulting a policeman" (which we never do), and is still languishing in the D.C. (nigger) jail after almost a year, facing three more! I have lost three whole order departments in one single year this way. And you can imagine the difficulty of keeping the orders straight and flowing smoothly with the personnel constantly being dragged off to jail, etc.

I realized from the very beginning that we HAD to establish a stable business organization and a dependable source of earned income, like other patriotic societies, sooner or later. But I could not do BOTH--keep attacking the enemy in the streets, and also run a nice, smooth, efficient business. Trying to do so would be somewhat like combat Marines trying to rent beach chairs to observers while running up an enemy beach under fire.

I will admit there have been times (when we have been financially desperate) when I have been sorely tempted to do as have so many others and turn the ANP into another vehicle to drain vast sums of money from frightened and frustrated patriots, just like the huge rightwing "medicine shows" are now doing so successfully without ever once attacking the enemy out where he is rampaging in our streets.

But I have devoutly believed that the time is coming when America will desperately need, not a "business", but a political "Marine Corps". So I have ruthlessly adhered to a policy of giving the White People in America and throughout the world what no one else either can or will give them fighting, combat leadership and ruthless HONESTY, NO MATTER WHAT THE COST.

As a result of this policy, the masses of Americans, in their hearts, not only know of us, but privately thank God we are out there to tear down those Commie rags and stand up to the niggers and Jews in the streets, when no one else will do it.

We have proved, all over the continent, that we know how to fight the scum--not just talk about them. And we are ready for their "war"! It will be fought in the streets--and that's where we've been for seven years now.

But meanwhile, our miserable record on orders and business affairs has made life often almost impossible for us, and kept us in a

constant state of financial emergency. Only the sacrificial help of a few people have kept us "afloat", time after time, because we don't and can't run a "business" here in Arlington.

Hitler had precisely the same problem until he was able to find a business genius, Max Amann, to separate the Party's business and combat functions and provide a source of steady income.

I am proud to announce that we have at long, long last found our "Max Amann", a man of proven business ability. Thanks to the Providence in which I have come to trust, we can now separate our business and order department from the combat section of the Party, and do a good job in both functions.

Our leader in Dallas (most of you will know who I mean) is not only a brilliant and successful businessman, but also one of the most dedicated fighters I have ever known. He, too, has proven his raw guts, facing bayonets in the streets of America. This businessman has analyzed the problems of the Party, especially the problem of supplying a steady income to get us off the emergency financial "horrors" which keep us strapped and often helpless.

This man was making a relatively vast amount of money when he first joined us. But he devoted such tremendous energy to promoting the Party--and was so successful--that he has been badly hurt by the Jews, who know what he is going. He lost most of his customers. Finally, he was offered a job with a large firm in Houston at a handsome salary. Under the circumstances, most family men with the comfortable home, servants, etc., as this gentleman has, would have snapped up this opportunity to "re-coup" and get back to gathering in money.

Not our man in Dallas. He is a fighter!

I begged this man to take over our business operations and separate them from the disruptive effects of the constant turmoil here caused by our combat activities.

I am most happy to report that he has taken this bold step, turned down the job in Houston, and is ready to do for us what Max Amann did for Hitler and the White Christian people of Germany. And he can do it.

In a few days, the entire operations of our literature, subscription, sales and order department--and all our strictly "business" operations--will be transferred to Dallas, Texas. That's the address you will find on all our printed material, from now on. And once this is done, you can be sure that your orders and requests will be handled in the businesslike way they should be handled (as we have never been able to do). Further, he will take over the miserable job of "fund-raising" on a steady, hard-boiled basis, so that we will finally have a regular, budgetable income like other rightwing outfits, in spite of our constant combat.

To start our Dallas "Max Amann" off with a bang, and to insure a orderly transfer with a minimum of loss time on orders, etc., we would



like to move the entire department in a truck from Arlington to Dallas.

To complete this trucking operation efficiently and start our "Max Amann" off with a bang, I am sending out this last appeal which you will receive from National Headquarters in Arlington.

And since it's my last one, I want to be sure it's also a good one.

I've never been a "merchant" or money-raiser, which has been one of our troubles, but I've learned one thing from the old pros like Gerald Smith and Billy James Hargis: they always offer something to contributors. They have huge publishing companies and inventories of material, which we don't have. They offer "sensational booklets", etc., which is usually their only effort in the White Man's fight. I can't do this because we can't afford it.

But I CAN offer you something much more precious, something which cost us guts and blood--the first enemy flag captured in America!

In Seattle last month, when I spoke in the town square, the Reds came down with their Communist, enemy Vietcong flag. One of our men tore it down, and we got it!

It's been ripped up by me (in public), but most of it is there.

To every contributor of five dollars or more, we will send an actual patch of this historic first captured enemy flag. You will treasure this, in days to come, far more than one more "sensational" document" telling how bad the Jews and niggers are.

Aside from the opportunity to share in this trophy, I hope our faithful people will perform with the miraculous strength I know our people have because we are all sick of the niggers rioting and the Jews running around with their damned Communist, enemy flags.

Let's see to it that our courageous businessman, "Max Amann" in Dallas, gets our business and order department off with a resounding bang!

Please help all you can with this historic transfer operation and you'll get your patch of the Communist, Vietcong flag captured in the Battle of Seattle, as my own personal sacrifice in appreciation of your dedication and help.

For race and nation!



Lincoln Rockwell, Commander  
American Nazi Party



10 June 1966

ANP-Dallas  
P.O. Box 22071  
Dallas, Texas

Dear \_\_\_\_\_

As you are well aware, the history of the Party in the past few years has been that of crisis upon crisis upon crisis. We have been able to weather the storms because of the dedication and generosity of a few people such as yourself. But too few people have been carrying the load. The burden, to those of us who have been attempting to keep the Party afloat, can become self-defeating, in that if it endangers our personal incomes, it in turn endangers Party financing.

Two factors thus emerge as the key to future success: (1) Fund raising and income from sales of materials MUST be put on a businesslike basis, and (2) Financial support must be spread out to include thousands upon thousands of new recruits.

First, let's discuss "Fund Raising". And in this letter I am going to be quite frank since it is meant for selective eyes only. I have had some experience in the "financing" tactics of the successful organizations. (By successful I mean only in the raising of money.) As an example of the Hargis-McIntyre-"Committee-of-One-Million Against" type of operation, here are some mythical--but typical--figures involved in a mass mailing by one of this group:

COSTS

Printing of letter, envelope, enclosure, return envelope, etc. . . . .	\$2,000.00
Postage, addressing, etc. . . . .	3,500.00
TOTAL COSTS	\$5,500.00

INCOME

From 2-5% of the mailing list will respond to any given mailing . . . . .	\$6,300.00
--	------------

<u>NET GAIN</u> . . . . .	\$ 800.00
---------------------------	-----------

Now the \$6,300 comes in the form of dollar bills from "little old ladies" with a few larger contributions thrown in. Each contributor feels his money is going to "help the cause". It is obvious from the figures that what actually is helped most is the Post Office and the Printer. Of the \$6,300 given, only \$800 is available to use in the cause. Terrible waste? Yes, in a way it is. But, on the other hand, that's \$800 more than was available for the cause before the mailing. If you put out

a weekly mailing, at the end of the year you've raised \$41,600, with an investment of only the \$5,500. Not a bad return. The likes of Hargis have been doing quite well, thank you.

Next "Income from Sales of Materials". Here Volume and Efficiency are the keys to profits. Sheer VOLUME will (1) lower the cost of production of each individual piece, (2) have a "snowballing" effect, as circulation increases the numbers who see a particular piece and who will in turn order, and (3) spread the cost of the "overhead". Efficiency gets the orders back in the hands of the customer speedily, and thus accelerates the snowballing, as well as creating the image of an operation that "means business" in the eyes of the customer. A small snowball, properly directed, can cause an avalanche. The problem with the Party has been that the few snowballs we've managed to acquire through the years have been, of necessity, used to throw at the enemy as snowballs, instead of building into the avalanche necessary ultimately to win.

This brings us to the matter of "spreading the financial burden". I believe that the only way to have a lasting, continual income from large numbers of people is to give them something for their money. Namely, a product--a pamphlet, a subscription to the Stormtrooper, an armband, or what have you. And the first thing that has to be done here is to make the advertising. And the best advertising for a good product is a sample of the product itself. Recently, Proctor and Gamble sent a sample of a new toothpaste to every home in the USA, postpaid. Now that cost millions upon millions of dollars, and P-G is not known for throwing money away. They got the millions back and more through increased sales of the toothpaste. We can do the same thing.

We can get 100,000 copies of the latest Stormtrooper into circulation, and at the end of the year the income from an enlarged subscription list and from sales of materials advertised in the magazine will more than pay for the original expenditure of printing and distributing the 100,000 copies, and that increased income will continue year after year.

By now, as you read this letter, you are waiting with a somewhat queasy feeling of apprehension to find out just what all this has to do with YOU. Simply this: IT TAKES MONEY TO MAKE MONEY. So you were right--this letter is in itself an appeal. BUT A GOOD RESPONSE TO THIS APPEAL CAN AND WILL ALLEVIATE A GREAT MANY OF THE "CRISIS" APPEALS TO WHICH YOU HAVE BEEN SUBJECTED. This is long-range planning and not another request for a snowball for immediate throwing. This is a request for a snowball with which to start an avalanche--the bigger the starting snowball, the quicker and bigger the avalanche.

We need a snowball of at least \$5,000 from you few poor already overloaded and overworked and overextended diehards. In return, we offer an architectural sketch of a "snow shelter" under which you may take refuge in the future.

The shelter MUST be built. \$300 from each of the people receiving this letter would make \$5,400. I have started working already for the avalanche, but my snowball is pea-size. Please help.

For race and nation,

"Max Amann"  
P.O. Box 22071  
Dallas, Texas 75222

## APPENDIX TO LETTER OF 10 JUNE

### Projects Now in Progress (ANP--Dallas)

#### PROJECT I

Goal: Distribution of the Stormtrooper (100,000 copies minimum) to increase the subscription list and sales of material.

Method: A mailing to 2500 who have seen the Stormtrooper offering opportunities to buy quantities at 9.5¢ per copy to be distributed nationwide by party units and sympathizers.

Cost: 2500 envelopes printed one side	\$ 70.00
2500 return envelopes printed two sides	110.00
2500 two-page letters	80.00
addressing labels	130.00
postage, 2500 @ .05¢	125.00
	<u>515.00</u>

Total Cost \$515.00

Estimated Income: (Long-range) Subscriptions and orders.

#### PROJECT II

Goal: Pilot project for public appearances by Commander in form of debates in rented auditoriums.

Method: Use of "debate", rather than straight lecture to avoid audience fear of being smeared as "Nazis" for attending. (The same basic principle provides the Commander with record-breaking audiences at all his college and university speeches.) Sale of tickets to public @ \$2.00.

Cost: hall rental	\$250.00
advertising newspaper	250.00
advertising radio	300.00
travel expenses for agent	200.00
3 days per diem expenses, agent	75.00
guaranteed expense & fee (to debater)	450.00
expenses, Commander	200.00
tickets & miscellaneous expenses	100.00
moderator's fee (professor)	50.00
	<u>1,875.00</u>

Total Cost \$1,875.00

Estimated Income: \$1,000 per speech (minimum) in almost every city in U.S.

#### PROJECT III

Goal: To set up a university lecture series by the Commander nationwide for fall of 1966.

Cost: 20,000 4-page folder in two colors	\$800.00
research to develop mailing list and	
20,000 addressed labels	475.00
20,000 #10 envelopes	325.00
postage, 20,000 @ .05¢	1,000.00
Estimated follow-up correspondence and	
postage	300.00
	<u>3,000.00</u>

Total Cost \$3,000.00

Estimated Income: 30 speeches at \$300 (less expenses, above): \$6,100.00

# # #





## Pre-Inventory

# Sale!

As a part of the move to Dallas, we are going to clear out the entire inventory of literature on hand in order to be able to give accurate figures in the future. This is a 'once in a lifetime' chance to get on your favorite literature — **DON'T MISS THIS OPPORTUNITY!**

Orders will be filled on a 'first come, first served' basis, so **ORDER NOW.**

ITEM	PRICE	QUANTITY	TOTAL
ARMCHAIR	.....	.....	.....
BLACK PANTHER PARTY	.....	.....	.....
AND F. PROGRAMS	.....	.....	.....
DICTIONARY BETWEEN RACISM	.....	.....	.....
HOW NIGERIS TO AFRICA	.....	.....	.....
IN THE BORGIO VINCIS	.....	.....	.....
STORMTROOPER'S MANUAL	.....	.....	.....
PEOPLE'S IS	.....	.....	.....
FEAR OF THE JEWS Folder	.....	.....	.....
I AM AN AMERICAN NAZI Leaflet	.....	.....	.....
THE BIG LIE	.....	.....	.....
THE PHOTO CUB	.....	.....	.....
READER'S GUIDE	.....	.....	.....
SPRING '66 STORMTROOPER	.....	.....	.....
Back Issues STORMTROOPER (assorted)	.....	.....	.....
Back Issues ROCKWELL REPORT ( " )	.....	.....	.....

\* Orders will not be accepted for less than sole quantities.

\* This sheet MUST accompany all orders at these sale prices.

AP-DALLAS  
P. O. Box 22071  
Dallas, Texas 75222

Gentlemen:

PLEASE SHIP ME AT ONCE THE ITEMS I HAVE LISTED ABOVE. ENCLOSED IS MY CHECK OR MONEY ORDER IN THE AMOUNT OF \$.....  
THOUGH I HAVE NO SAY OF DISTRIBUTING LITERATURE, I WOULD STILL LIKE TO HELP. I WILL PAY FOR THE ITEMS LISTED ABOVE WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT THE STORMTROOPERS AND SYMPATHIZERS AROUND THE COUNTRY WILL REDISTRIBUTE THEM FOR ME. ENCLOSED IS MY CHECK OR MONEY ORDER IN THE AMOUNT OF \$.....  
KEEP UP THE GOOD WORK! HERE'S A CONTRIBUTION OF \$.....

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

# *DEATH* TO THE **TRAITORS**



*Being a*  
**CALL TO ALL WHITE**  
**CHRISTIAN AMERICANS**

*To Stand at last and*  
**FIGHT the Bolschevik**  
**RACE MIXERS**

*From*  
**Commander LINCOLN ROCKWELL**



# Ballston Press

BOX 215 • RURAL ROUTE 3  
SPOTSYLVANIA, VA. 22553  
TEL. 895-5217

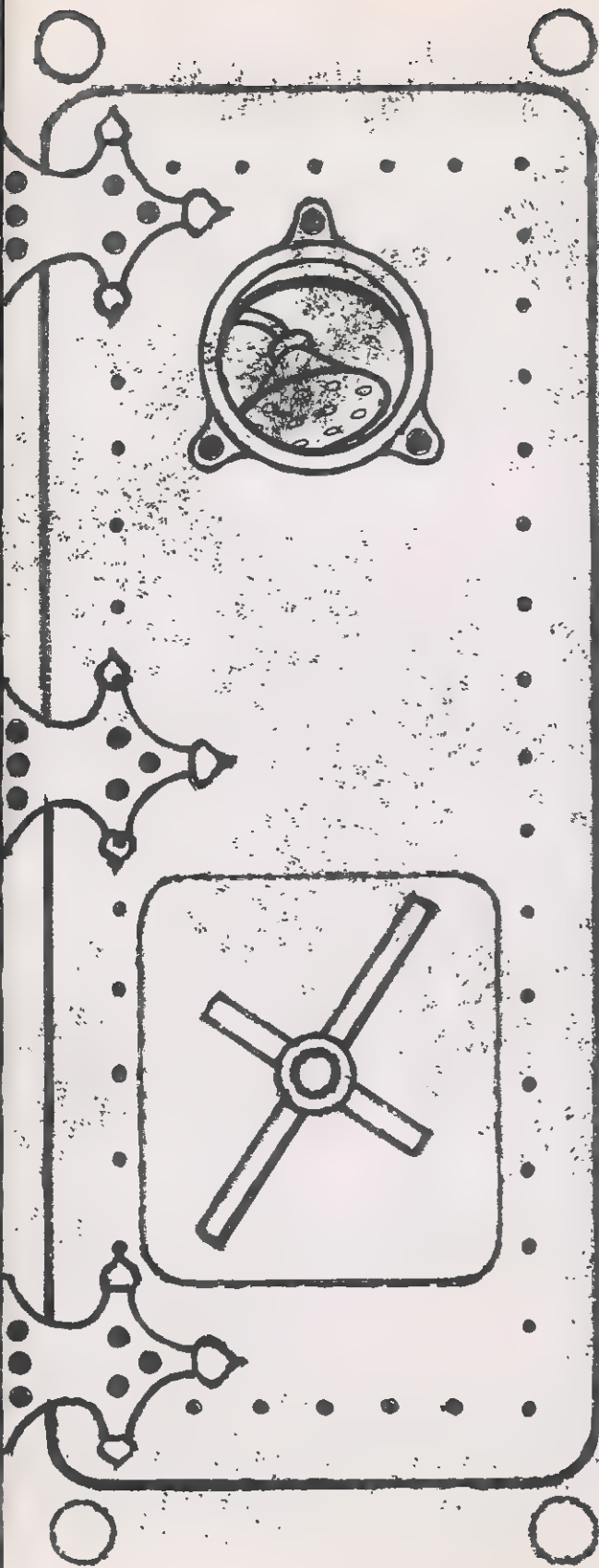
**Frank A. Drager Jr., Manager**

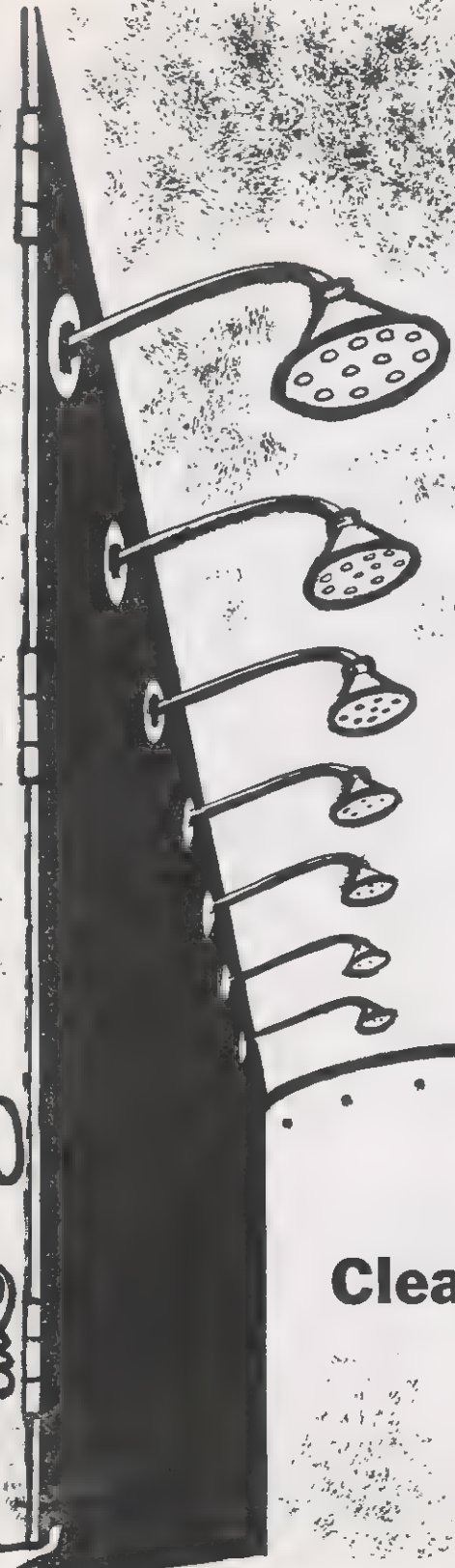


**Frank A. Drager**

Box 108, Arlington, Virginia







**The  
Only  
Good  
Jew**

**is  
a  
Clean  
Jew**

*~~~~~*

"Yom Kippur" Cards  
Box of 50 with envelopes \$3.25  
Box 22071  
Dallas, Texas 75222

# ARE YOU YELLOW?



COMMANDER ROCKWELL and Commie struggle over Red flag. Two Policemen, one with arms tightly around Commander Rockwell's neck attempt to break up the fight. The Commander was arrested and jailed.

**I**f you think that question's an insult, let me ask you this: **WHERE WERE YOU NOVEMBER 27, WHEN THE COMMIES WERE CARRYING ENEMY FLAGS IN FRONT OF YOUR WHITE HOUSE?**

I can tell you that I attacked and tore down those enemy, Communist, Vietcong flags--and went to jail for it. So did three of my brave lads.

What did YOU do about these damnable Communist s.o.b.'s parading in front of your White House with the same flag under which the Vietcong is killing thousands of American young men?

If, during World War II, when I was a U. S. Navy fighter pilot, any lousy creep had paraded in front of the White House with a JAP flag, he wouldn't have lasted five minutes. Yet, only a few years later, YOU--and a lot of other

Americans regularly "tolerate" Communist TRAITORS stabbing our fighting men in the back, by parading around with ENEMY FLAGS.

**How YELLOW can Americans GET!**

Actually, I don't think it's really the fault of most Americans. They've been brainwashed, by press, TV, pulpit and school, into believing that it "ain't nice" anymore to FIGHT. When the enemy was the anti-Communist Germans they taught us unlimited HATE and MURDER. Now that the enemy is Communism, they teach us to "co-exist" and preach peace.

But when it gets to the point where they are hoisting up enemy flags in the very beating heart of America, in our capital, and stabbing our troops in the back--then to hell with "peace"! It's time for decent, red-blooded Americans to GET MAD!

The Communist and beatnik scum are getting ready to spit in your eye again--Saturday morning at 11 a.m. in front of the White House. They're going down there by the thousands to preach surrender and defeat, waving the flag under which the Vietcong enemy are killing your brothers, sons, husbands and fathers.

If you let them get away with this, American, you ARE yellow. Your grandpappies would never have sat still for such a despicable outrage to our fighting men. If the world, and our troops over there in Vietnam, see NO RESISTANCE to this treason, our fighting men will believe the Communist lies that the home front has abandoned them.



You don't have to go down there Saturday to attack and tear down those enemy flags as we do. We consider that OUR privilege.

But we do ask that you don't just sit around doing nothing, either.

We have gotten a permit from the Interior Department for a PRO-AMERICAN RALLY to back our boys in Vietnam. There will be rousing speeches by myself and famous patriots from all over America. There will be group singing of traditional American songs and stirring marches.

If only a few thousand Americans will have the guts just to show UP--the news will go all over the world, and I can tell you it will put the fear of God in those Reds, who believe that America is, as Khrushchev said, "too liberal to fight!"

Your presence Saturday morning will also put new heart in the brave kids who are over there risking their lives for YOU, in Vietnam.

Be at the PRO-AMERICAN RALLY --Lafayette Park, across from the White House, 10 a.m., Saturday, 26 March!

Let's give 'em HELL, this time!

Send the Red scum Commies back to New York on their hands and knees!

Remember, TEN O'CLOCK --  
across from the White House, Saturday!

BE THERE!

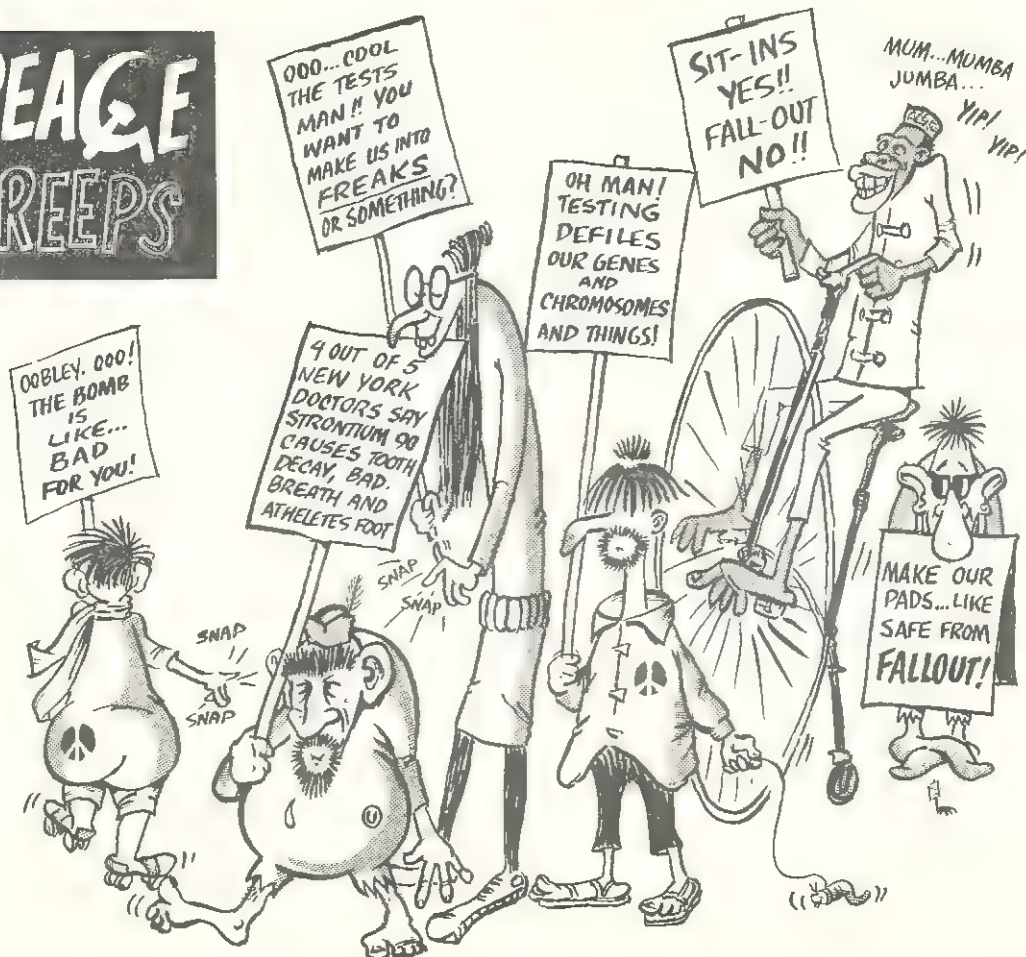


George Lincoln Rockwell  
Commander, American Nazi Party

## GAS THE VIET CONG!



CONTACT: American Nazi Party, P. O. Box 5505  
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA or call 534-34761111  
Free literature and booklets!





Drop this stub in slot when coming aboard. Those niggers coming on hand-overs-hand via the ropes should drop by the deposit box on the way to the missionary buffet. If pumps stop working and boat sinks, the nigger whose number is drawn gets a free life-jacket from big-hearted Izzy Pilebaum. Otherwise, \$500 each, cash.

**Keep This Stub**



# Coon-ard Lines Boat Ticket to Africa

**NO 1972**

(ONE-WAY ONLY)

**This ticket entitles One Nigger to:**

- ① Free trip to Africa on a Luxury Liner with plenty of pumps. Boat is shaped like Cadillac with fins!
- ② All the bananas and choice cuts of missionary desired. NAACP members may sit up front.
- ③ Barrel of axle-grease for hair. Delicately scented with nigger-sweat. Free jar of meat tenderizer.
- ④ Framed picture of Eleanor Roosevelt and Harry Golden. Twist to Martin Luther Koon's Jazz band.
- ⑤ Chicken-coop and watermellon patch on deck. Left unguarded at night. Plus Fish 'n Chips for breakfast!
- ⑥ Plenty of wine, marijuana, heroin and other refreshments.



**NO REFUND  
ON TICKET**



**Keep This Stub**



# Coon-ard Lines Boat Ticket to Africa

**NO 1972**  
(ONE-WAY ONLY)

**This ticket entitles One Nigger to:**

- 1 Free trip to Africa on a Luxury Liner with plenty of pumps. Boat is shaped like Cadillac with fins!
- 2 All the bananas and choice cuts of missionary desired. NAACP members may sit up front!
- 3 Barrel of axle-grease for hair. Delicately scented with nigger sweat. Free Jar of meat tenderizer.
- 4 Framed picture of Eleanor Roosevelt and Harry Golden. Twist to Martin Luther Coon's jazz band.
- 5 Chicken coop and watermellon patch on deck. Left unguarded at nighth. Plus fish 'n chips for breakfast!
- 6 Plenty of wine, Marijuana, heroin and other refreshments.



**NO REFUND  
ON TICKET**

# SPECIAL!



**SPECIAL!** For liberal, white "peace-creeps" race-mixers and nigger lovers. .

To all those who would like to join the Coon-Ard Lines Cruise, but can't do it, and must endure life in a white town without any nigger friends...

## A YEAR'S SUPPLY OF INSTANT NIGGER!

easy mixing powder! Just sprinkle this dingy black dust on any sidewalk! Make water on it, & **PRESTO!** Hundreds of **NIGGERS** spring up! Little niggers, big niggers! Fat niggers, Skinny niggers! Light niggers, midnight black niggers! Communist niggers! Jew niggers!

## DON'T HESITATE...INTEGRATE!

Why wait? With "INSTANT NIGGER", any nigger loving, beatnik peace-creep can have **ALL THE NIGGERS** he can stand!

## EXTRA ATTRACTION!

As an added attraction... **SUPER SPECIAL** African Witch Doctor's **LOVE SECRET!** Smell like a nigger yourself, win the love of a beautiful, Ubangi-lipped **NIGGERETTE!** With kisses that last a week! We lost a couple of customers altogether after they used "WITCH DOCTOR'S LOVE SECRET"! (Contains pure concentrated African extract of Niggerarm-pitstench, a rare perfume which overwhelms the senses and carries you away completely! A little goes a long way...)



Mail this coupon to order additional boat tickets....

**AMERICAN NAZI PARTY**  
Box 5505, Arlington, Va

Gentlemen:

Please send me ☐ "BACK TO AFRICA" Boat Tickets. (Orders of less than 50 tickets NOT accepted ).

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

50 Tickets: \$1 Additional tickets: 1¢ ea.





**...and no man spake openly  
of Him for fear of the JEWS!**

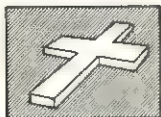
JOHN 7:13 Holy Bible



**...and no man spake openly  
of Him for fear of the JEWS!**

JOHN 7-13 Holy Bible

# the most HATED symbol



35 AD



1965 AD

Two thousand years ago, the most hated symbol on earth was the Cross. The most hated idea was Christianity. The early Christians were persecuted, crucified and fed to the lions in the Colosseum for their beliefs. No man dared mention the name of Jesus for fear of punishment. In those days, it took guts to stand up for Christ, Christianity and the Cross. The early Christians stuck with it and finally won!

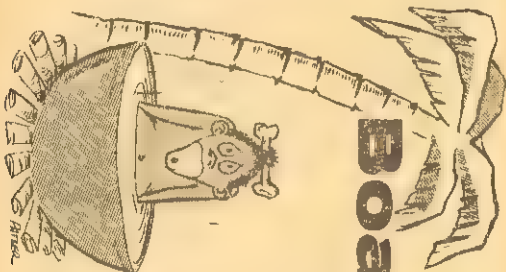
Today, nearly two thousand years later, the most hated symbol is the Swastika. The most hated idea is National Socialism (Nazism), and NO man dares mention the name of Adolf Hitler favorably without fear of persecution. Hitler stood up and proclaimed that White people are the most gifted people on earth and that our race must fight for survival and never perish. This is what Hitler lived and died for under the banner of the Swastika. The "hated" Swastika is no more of a handicap for us than was the "hated" Cross for the early Christians. The truth is never a handicap. Like Christ in his time, Hitler is the most lied about man on earth today. Nowhere can there be found favorable words about him ... only lies and hatred. Like the early Christians before us, we will rise from the depths of persecution and hatred to rescue our race and bring to all the White people of the earth the ideas of the greatest genius in two thousand years ... Adolf Hitler.



**NO 1972**

Drop this stub in slot when coming aboard. Those niggers coming on hand-over-hand via the ropes should drop by the deposit box on the way to the missionary buffet. If pumps stop working and boat sinks, the nigger whose number is drawn gets a free life-jacket from big-hearted Izzy Pilebaum. Otherwise, \$500 each, cash.

## Keep This Stub



# Boat Ticket to Africa

*Coon-and Limes*

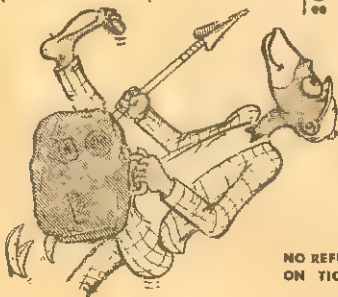
**NO 1972**

(ONE-WAY ONLY)

### This ticket entitles one Nigger to:

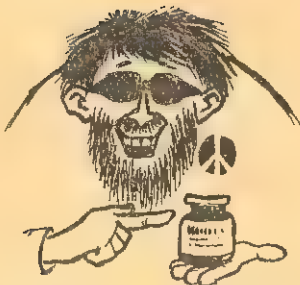
- 1 Free trip to Africa on a luxury Liner with plenty of pumps. Boat is shaped like Cadillac with fins!
- 2 All the bananas and choice cuts of missionary desired. NAACP members may sit up front!
- 3 Barrel of axle-grease for hair. Delicately scented with nigger sweat. Free jar of meat tenderizer.
- 4 Framed picture of Eleanor Roosevelt and Harry Golden. Twist to Martin Luther Coon's jazz band.
- 5 Chicken coop and watermelon patch on deck. Left unguarded at night. Plus fish 'n chips for breakfast.
- 6 Plenty of wine, Marijuana, heroin and other refreshments.

© 1965 By LINCOLN ROCKWELL



NO REFUND  
ON TICKET





**SPECIAL!** For liberal, white "peace-creeps" race-mixers and nigger lovers...

To all those who would like to join the Coon-Ard Lines Cruise, but can't do it, and must endure life in a white town without any nigger friends...

**A YEAR'S SUPPLY OF INSTANT NIGGER!**

easy mixing powder! Just sprinkle this dingy black dust on any sidewalk! Make water on it, & PRESTO! Hundreds of NIGGERS spring up! Little niggers, big niggers! Fat niggers, Skinny niggers! Light niggers, midnight-black niggers! Communist niggers! Jew niggers!

**DON'T HESITATE...INTEGRATE!**

Why wait? With "INSTANT NIGGER", any nigger-loving, beatnik peace-creep can have ALL THE NIGGERS he can stand!

**EXTRA ATTRACTION!**

As an added attraction... SUPER SPECIAL African Witch Doctor's LOVE SECRET! Smell like a nigger yourself, win the love of a beautiful, Ubangi-lipped NIGGERETTE! With kisses that last a week! We lost a couple of customers altogether after they used "WITCH DOCTOR'S LOVE SECRET"! (Contains pure concentrated African extract of Nigger armpit stench, a rare perfume which overwhelms the senses and carries you away completely! little goes a long way....)

Mail this coupon to order additional boat tickets....



ANP - Dallas • Box 22071 Dallas, Texas 75222

☐ Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ "Back to Africa" tickets. (Orders of less than 50 tickets not accepted.) 50 tickets \$1.00; additional tickets 1¢ each.

☐ Yes, I would like to know more about the aims and ideals of the American Nazi Party. Enclosed is \$1.00. Please send an introductory packet to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



**SPECIAL!** For liberal, white "peace-creeps" race-mixers and nigger lovers...

To all those who would like to join the Coon-Ard Lines Cruise, but can't do it, and must endure life in a white town without any nigger friends...

### A YEAR'S SUPPLY OF INSTANT NIGGER!

easy mixing powder! Just sprinkle this dingy black dust on any sidewalk! Make water on it, & **PRESTO!** Hundreds of **NIGGERS** spring up! Little niggers, big niggers! Fat niggers, Skinny niggers! Light niggers, midnight-black niggers! Communist niggers! Jew niggers!

### DON'T HESITATE...INTEGRATE!

Why wait? With "**INSTANT NIGGER**", any nigger-loving, beatnik peace-creep can have **ALL THE NIGGERS** he can stand!

### EXTRA ATTRACTION!

As an added attraction... **SUPER SPECIAL African Witch Doctor's LOVE SECRET!** Smell like a nigger yourself, win the love of a beautiful, Ubangi-lipped **NIGGERETTE!** With kisses that last a week! We lost a couple of customers altogether after they used "**WITCH DOCTOR'S LOVE SECRET**"! (Contains pure concentrated African extract of Niggerarm-pitstench, a rare perfume which overwhelms the senses and carries you away completely! A little goes a long way....



Mail this coupon to order **Back to Africa** boat tickets....

ANP - Dallas • Box 22071 Dallas, Texas 75222

☐ Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ "Back to Africa" tickets. (Orders of less than 50 tickets not accepted.) 50 tickets \$1.00, additional tickets 1¢ each.

☐ Yes, I would like to know more about the aims and ideals of the American Nazi Party. Enclosed is \$1.00. Please send an introductory packet to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

# SPECIAL!



**SPECIAL!** For liberal, white "peace creeps", race-mixers and nigger-lovers....

To all those who would like to join the COONARD Linces Cruise, but can't do it, and must endure life in a white town without any nigger friends...

## A YEAR'S SUPPLY OF INSTANT NIGGER!

easy MIXING powder! Just sprinkle this dingy black dust on any sidewalk! Add water, and, **PRESTO!** HUNDREDS OF NIGGERS SPRING UP! Little niggers, big niggers! Fat niggers, skinny niggers! Light niggers, midnight-black niggers! Communist niggers, Jew-niggers!

## DON'T HESITATE! INTEGRATE!

Why wait? With "INSTANT NIGGER", any nigger-loving, beatnik peace-creep can have **ALL THE NIGGERS** he can stand!

## EXTRA ATTRACTION!

As an added attraction... **SUPER-SPECIAL African Witch Doctor's LOVE SECRET!** Smell like a nigger yourself, win the love of a beautiful, ubangi-lipped **NIGGERETTE!** With kisses that last a week! We lost a couple of customers altogether after they used "WITCH DOCTOR'S LOVE SECRET"! (Contains pure, concentrated African extract of Niggerampitstench, a rare perfume which overwhelms the senses and carries you away completely. A little goes a long way.

Mail this coupon to order additional boat tickets!



ANP - Dallas • Box 22091 • Dallas, Texas 75222

☐ Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ "Back to Africa" tickets. (Orders of less than 50 tickets not accepted.) 50 tickets \$1.00; additional tickets 1¢ each.

☐ Yes, I would like to know more about the aims and ideals of the American Nazi Party. Enclosed is \$1.00. Please send an introductory packet to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

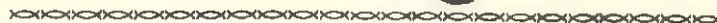
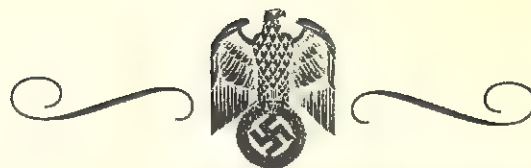
State \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

DAVID E HUGHES



534-3476

Telephone



P.Q.Box 108

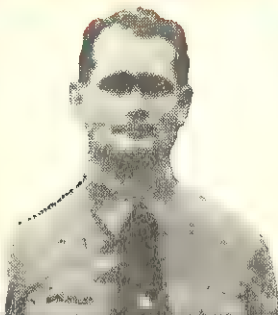
Arlington, Virginia



EXHIBIT C ↗

EXHIBIT B ↘

# Free Rudolf Hess



In 1941, Rudolf Hess flew from Nazi Germany to England in an attempt to end the war. He was imprisoned by Churchill and later brought to trial as a "war criminal". Today, **25** yrs later, Rudolf Hess is still a prisoner in Germany's infamous Spandau prison. Help win freedom for Rudolf Hess, Prisoner of Peace.

**WORLD UNION of NATIONAL SOCIALISTS**  
**BOX 5505 ARLINGTON, VA. U.S.A.**



## **A Fighting Call to Action :**

**White People of the World Awake**

**Unite and Fight — Show your Might**

**Be True to Your Race**

**This is no time for Cowardly Silence**

## **Rally round The Banners of** ***National Socialism***

### **For**

**International White Racial Unity**

**The Deportation of all niggers and half castes**

**A complete Social Revolution in all ways**

**The abolition of the Jewish controlled**  
**United Nations**

**The complete ending of Jewish control of**  
**Democracy**

**The abolition of all Party Politics**

**Opportunity to all Privilege to none**



**G**eorge Lincoln Rockwell was born in Bloomington, Illinois, the home of his maternal grandfather, on March 9, 1918. His father was a very successful headline comedian from 1912 until about 1935. His ancestors were German, French, English and Scotch, numbering among them many Revolutionary War figures, back to Marie Antoinette, the French queen.

Rockwell was in Bloomington, Illinois, only until he was old enough to get out of the hospital, when he was taken on the vaudeville circuit by his parents. He then spent some time in New Jersey, New York and California, but most of the time in Boothbay Harbor, Maine.

He attended Hebron Academy, a prep school near Lewiston, Maine after which he entered Brown University in Providence, Rhode Island, majoring in philosophy. In college, Rockwell enjoyed and did well in the science and other objective courses, but fought blindly and instinctively against the "sociology" and other similar departments which, unknown to him, were then preaching Marxist environmentalism and equalism which has played such havoc with our human, biological sciences.

Leaving Brown in the middle of his junior year, when it became obvious the U.S. would get into World War II in 1940, Rockwell enlisted as a Seaman in the United States Navy in Boston, Massachusetts. By the outbreak of World War II on December 7, 1941, he had entered Naval Aviation, and become a cruiser and battleship scout pilot and a fighter pilot. He served aboard the U.S.S. Omaha in the South Atlantic and off North Africa during the invasion. He was then sent to Naval Photographic school for pilots and assigned to the U.S.S. Wasp, and sent to the Pacific. He also be-

# WHO IS GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL

came a Commander of Forward Air Control operations for Marine Corps Assault troops. He was at Guadalcanal, Guam and other Pacific "hot spots". At the end of World War II he was commanding officer of a squadron in Hawaii, earning nine decorations.

Released from active duty, Rockwell attended Pratt Institute Art school in New York, working part time in advertising and commercial art. In 1948, while still at Pratt, he won first prize of \$1,000 in the National Society of Illustrators competition for a full page newspaper ad for the American Cancer Society.

Released from active duty again, although still in the ready reserves as Commanding officer of a squadron in Washington, D. C., he launched a new magazine, "U. S. Lady", for the wives of U. S. service men.

In 1949, Rockwell founded the first big National Advertising agency in the State of Maine. Recalled for the Korean War in 1950, he trained Marine and Navy pilots in close support of troops in the Korean War, and then was transferred to Iceland, where he became commanding officer of a squadron at Keflavik.

At about this time, he became deeply concerned about the way all he had fought for in two wars was being turned over to Communism.

He noticed that almost all of the convicted Communist spies, and traitors such as Julius Rosenberg, Ethel Rosenberg, Nathan Silvermaster, Harry Dexter White (Weiss), Robert Soblen, Morton Sobell, David Greenglass, Harry Gold, Miriam Moskowitz, Fred Rosenberg and Sam Cohen (chief Communist spies caught in Canada), and most of the Communist intellectual leaders, such as Herbert and Bettina Aptheker, were racial Jews. He was especially shocked to find that "Who's Who" in



Jewry, published by the Jews themselves, listed many of these atheist Communists very proudly as Jews, even though he had believed Jews were just a religion.

Observing that Hitler had said that Communism was Jewish, and that the Jews were out to degenerate and conquer the White Race by subversion and race-mixing, Rockwell bought a copy of Mein Kampf and read it, even though he thought he already knew what was in it from all he'd heard. He was astounded to find that it was actually a brilliant analysis of the mess Western Civilization has gotten into, and the only plan he'd ever seen for the White Race to save itself and its Western civilization.

For a number of years, he tried to work with various "right-wing" organizations, all of whom believed, as he did for a while, that it was necessary to "disguise" one's belief in Adolf Hitler and National Socialism.

Finally disgusted with the emptiness, the weakness, the hypocrisy and especially the cowardice of the so-called "conservatives", Rockwell determined to attack at last, flying the swastika banner which came so close to saving Western Civilization and the White Race. "Since our Cause is fundamentally the truth", he explained to horrified friends, "I do not see how we can win by lying or misrepresenting what we are for fear of the Jews."

"The only times in the hundred years of the rise of Communism that this plague has ever been actually BEATEN, it was beaten not by 'conservatives', but by radicals and fighters whom the enemy calls 'Nazis' and 'Fascists', and which they really fear. Only in Germany, Spain and Italy has Communism ever been conquered. We are damned fools to be afraid to follow the only examples which ever worked!"

He hung up a Nazi banner in front of his home and dared the Jews to do something about it. They --and their friends and dupes--came in droves and mobs to "do something about it", but Rockwell survived all the shooting, rocks and other Jewish "arguments". The publicity gave him a much needed platform from which to call attention of his fellow Americans to the increasingly desperate

situation of America and our great White family of people.

Speaking at colleges, at great city rallies and to private groups, Rockwell has won a larger and larger circle of responsible Americans who begin to realize that the old pray-talk-petition-and-stamp-licking societies will not save America and our White Race.

Rockwell believes it is now time for the White Man to take America back from the aliens, the minorities and the terrorists now in power, under the demagoguery of cheap politicians. To do this we must win not the few in the rightwing, or the upper classes, but the millions and millions of our people. And to win these people we must offer them something beside a lot of empty platitudes about freedom and the Constitution. Only National Socialism has a positive and progressive program for all the people, rather than just the middle and upper classes, and combines a concern for the purity and protection of the great White Race with a fighting determination to stop all further mongrelization of our people.

In five years, Rockwell has led the Nazi Party from a tiny and scorned band of roughnecks willing to take to the streets to fight treason and race-mixing, until today the Party has headquarters in Washington, Chicago, Los Angeles and most major cities, and commands the grudging respect of the enemy, even though there is powerful censorship of the American right-to-know of what Rockwell is doing, as shown by an article in the Spring, 1965 issue of the Columbia Journalism Review by Ben H. Bagdikian.

The Party publishes the ROCKWELL REPORT (monthly, \$10 per year); the STORM-TROOPER (quarterly, \$1 per year); and the NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD (quarterly, \$10 per year), plus bulletins available to Party members only.

Rockwell is presently organizing the "WHITE GUARD"--young, White fighting men to help protect society from the Black and Red revolution which has already conquered the police departments of Los Angeles, Chicago, Cleveland and other cities.

REPRINTS: BOX 22071 DALLAS, TEXAS 75222 5¢ each

**THE SYMBOL OF**

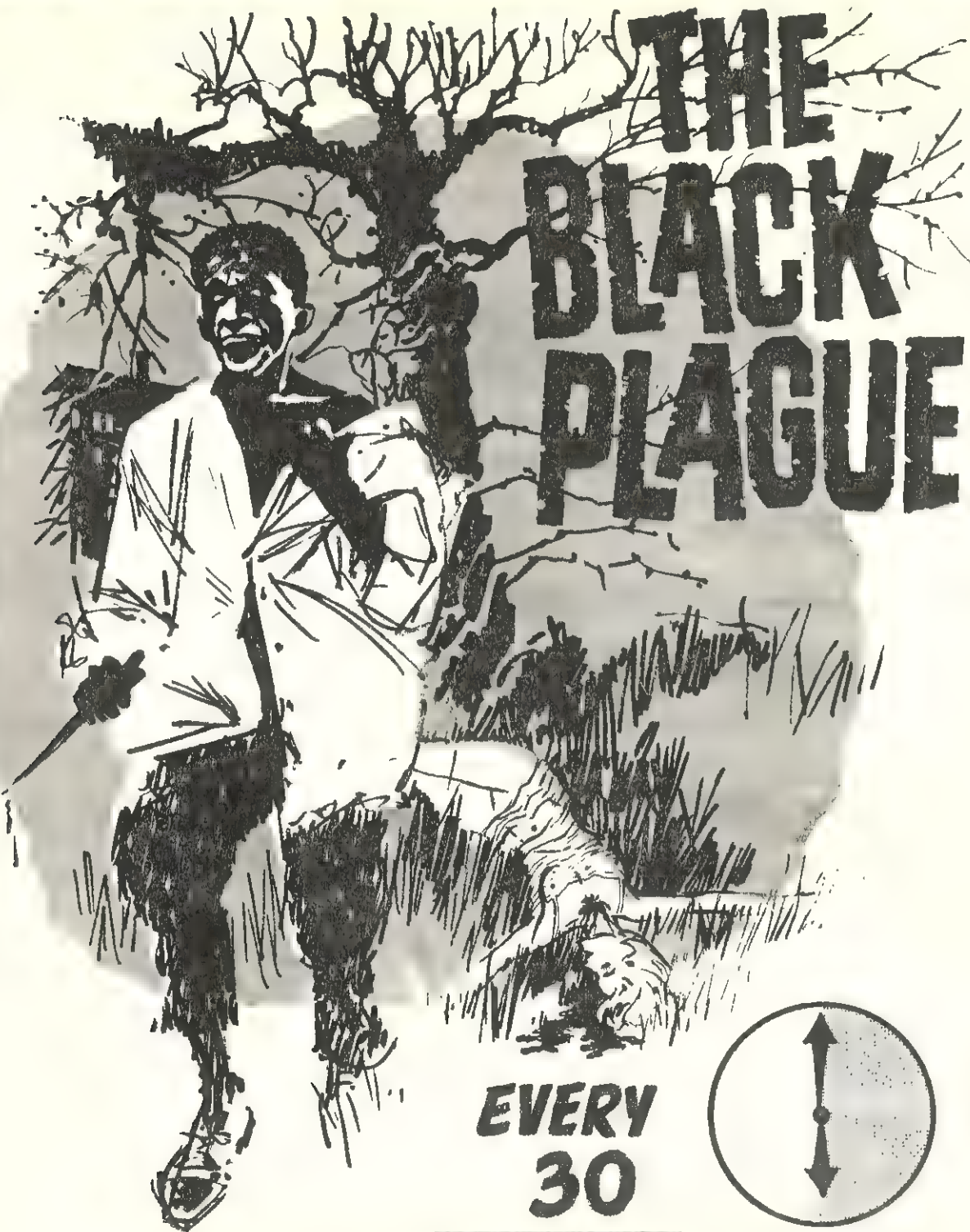
**WHITE POWER!**

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY P.O. BOX 5505 ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA



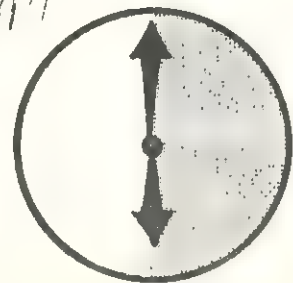
**White People! Fight Against**

# THE BLACK PLAGUE



**EVERY  
30**

**MINUTES...**



**A WOMAN IS RAPED SOMEWHERE IN THE U.S.A.**

**WHITE MAN! WHAT DOES IT TAKE TO MAKE YOU FIGHT?**

**JOIN THE AMERICAN NAZIS!**

BOX 5505 • ARLINGTON, VA.

REPRINTS • 20 for \$1.00 • P.O. Box 22071 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75222



# The ENEMY Strikes On The Home Front !

"STAB IN THE  
BACK !!"

viety  
GONG

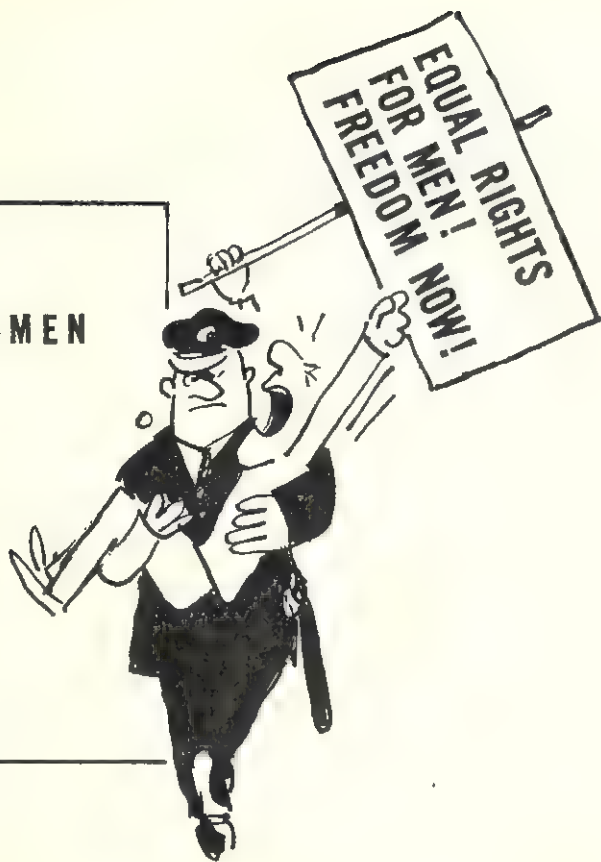
PEACE  
MARCH  
TRAITORS

U.S.



ANP - Dallas Box 22071 Dallas, Texas 75222

WOMEN



5¢  
STAMP

POST CARD

TO

---

---

---



**MEN !...**

## **LET'S HAVE "STAND-INS" IN THE LADIES' JOHN!**

Men, I suggest that we organize a new kind of "March on Washington". With all the hell-raising going on about segregation and discrimination, people have forgotten one of the rankest forms of segregation which is still going on, and which needs to be rectified in the name of "justice" and "human dignity"...

### **WE ARE CRUELLY BARRED FROM LADIES' ROOMS!**

All over this nation MEN are being discriminated against by this doctrine of "separate but equal". "Separate but equal" has been ruled NOT equal by the Supreme Court, and those who are thus divided have the right to MIX.

As a MAN, I have often been psychologically damaged and warped by signs "for Women" on doors. I have been told that any effort to stage a sit-in in these segregated places would bring out brutal policemen who would drag me out and beat me. Those who have tried to exert their "natural human right to MIX" in this fashion assure me that there is the utmost POLICE BRUTALITY when these reactionary bullies catch a MAN in the Women's Rest Room.

What kind of Human Dignity can we have when we are thus shunted aside to "separate but equal" facilities just because of a slight difference in our physical make-ups which is no fault of ours? WE did not have anything to do with this accident of Nature, and we are all God's children.

And yet, I have been forced all my life to go into those rigidly divided facilities because of this accident of Nature which I cannot help.

Most men's rooms have nasty poems and dirty pictures on the walls. I am told these shocking things are not so common in ladies' rooms. Is it not clear that to subject me to these warping influences and bad environment is very likely to turn me into a vicious criminal, maybe a rapist, a stick-up artist, a mugger or killer? How can I HELP myself if I am forced to use Men's Rooms where these degrading influences can work their will on my innocent and helpless soul? It is society's fault if I knock people in the head, now, after all these years of being cruelly forced to use sexually segregated rest-rooms. I am permanently and psychologically damaged! Those naughty poems and pictures have made it impossible for me to obey the law!

What is needed is a revolution to mix the Nations' bathrooms!

No wonder men commit most of the crimes. WE ARE SEGREGATED!

Must we STAND for this? NOT NECESSARILY!

We must MARCH! Tens of thousands of us must pour into Washington for a gigantic rally. I suggest it be held at the new Roosevelt Memorial, where we will feel at home because FDR's immortal phrases of treason will be scrawled on its walls. Here it will be a pleasure to "make a stand".

We will come by the hundreds of thousands, strewing our trash and salami wrappers all over the parks. We will sing our brotherhood and sisterhood hymn, "Nature is calling us Together, hand-in-hand we GO!"

Then we will all adjourn to the White House where we will have a brother and sister-hood ceremony in the President's bathroom, with "Latrine Lyndon" officiating at the formal proceedings.

I have a dream! I have a dream! I see the little black and white and yellow and green kiddies holding hands in the utmost love as they skip to the mixed bathrooms!

I have a dream! I see America HAPPY! I see men and women going TOGETHER, side by side, in mutual respect and Human Dignity!

We will be FREE! Free at LAST!

The Civil Rights Law bans all discrimination based on race, color, creed, National Origin . . . and SEX. The "separate but equal" stuff has been ruled UNCONSTITUTIONAL. It is OBVIOUSLY a VIOLATION OF FEDERAL LAW to exclude a male from the Ladies' Room. We must carry our case to the Federal Courts! LET US TAKE OUR STAND!

**STAND LIKE MEN!**

# Hitler's Testaments, Personal and Political

**NUREMBERG, Dec. 30 (U. P.).**—Following are the texts of Adolf Hitler's political testament and his personal will as made public by the U. S. Third Army:

## Political Testament

More than 30 years have passed since I made my modest contribution as a volunteer in the First World War, which was forced upon the Reich.

In these three decades, the love and loyalty to my people alone have guided me in all my thoughts, actions and life. They gave me power to make the most difficult decisions which have ever confronted mortal man. I have spent all my time, my powers, and my health in these three decades.

### **DENIES HE WANTED WAR**

It is untrue that I or anybody else in Germany wanted war in 1939. It was wanted and provoked exclusively by those international statesmen who were either of Jewish origin or worked for Jewish interests.

I have made too many offers of limitation and control of armaments, which posterity will not for all time be able to disregard, for responsibility for the outbreak of this war to be placed on me. Further, I have never wished that after the first appalling world war, there should be a second one against either England or America.

Centuries will go by, but from the ruins of our towns and monuments the hatred of those ultimately responsible will always grow anew. They are the people whom we have to thank for all this: International Jewry and its helpers.

### **RECALLS OWN PROPOSAL**

Three days before the outbreak of the German-Polish war I suggested to the British Ambassador in Berlin a solution of the German-Polish questions, similar to that in the case of the Saar, under international control.

This offer, too, cannot be denied. It was rejected only because the ruling political clique in England wanted war, partly for commercial reasons, partly because they were influenced by propaganda put out by the international Jewry.

## **'MURDEROUS STRUGGLE'**

I also made it quite plain that if the peoples of Europe were again to be regarded merely as pawns in a game played by the international conspiracy of money and finance, they, the Jews, the race which is the real guilty party in this murderous struggle, would be saddled with the responsibility for it.

I left no one in doubt that this time not only would millions of children of European Aryan races starve, not only would millions of grown men meet their death, and not only would hundreds of thousands of women and children be burned and bombed to death in cities, but this time the real culprits would have to pay for their guilt even though by more humane means than war.

## **'STRUGGLE FOR EXISTENCE'**

After six years of war, which in spite of all setbacks will one day go down to history as the most glorious and heroic manifestation of the struggle for existence of a nation, I cannot forsake the city which is the capital of this State.

As our forces are too small to withstand an enemy attack on this place any longer, and our own resistance will gradually be worn down by men who merely are blind automata, I wish to share my fate with that which millions of others have also taken upon themselves by staying in this town.

Further, I shall not fall into the hands of the enemy who requires a new spectacle, presented by the Jews, to divert their hysterical masses.

## **'DIE WITH JOYFUL HEART'**

I have, therefore, decided to remain in Berlin and there to choose death voluntarily at that moment which I believe that the position of the Fuehrer and the Chancellery itself can no longer be maintained.

I die with a joyful heart in my knowledge of the immeasurable deeds and achievements of our soldiers at the front, of our women at home, the achievements of our peasants and workers and of a con-

tribution unique in history, of our youth which bears my name.

That I express to them all the thanks which come from the bottom of my heart is as clear as my wish that they should therefore not give up the struggle under any circumstances, but carry it on wherever they may be against the enemies of the fatherland, true to the principles of the great Clausewitz.

## **'GLORIOUS REBIRTH'**

From the sacrifice of our soldiers and from my own comradeship with them to death itself, the seed has been sown which will grow one day in the history of Germany to the glorious rebirth of the National Socialist movement and thereby to establishment of a truly united nation.

Many brave men and women have decided to link their lives with mine to the last. I have asked and finally ordered them not to do this, but to continue to take part in the nation's struggle.

## **PREFERRED DEATH**

I ask the commanders of the armies, of the navy, and the air force to strengthen with all possible means the spirit of resistance of our soldiers in the National Socialist belief with special emphasis on the fact that I myself, as the founder and creator of this movement, prefer death to cowardly resignation or even to capitulation.

May it be in the future a point of honor with the German army officers, as it already is in our navy, that the surrender of a district or town is out of the question and that above everything else the commanders must set a shining example of faithful devotion to duty until death.

## **Part Two, Political Testament**

Before my death, I expel the former Reichsmarshal Hermann Goering from the party and withdraw from him all the rights which were conferred on him by the decree of 29 June 1941, and by my Reichstag speech of the first of September, 1939. In his place I appoint Admiral Doenitz as president of the Reich and supreme commander of the Wehrmacht.

Before my death I expel the former Reichsfuehrer of the SS and the Minister of Interior, Heinrich Himmler, from the party and from all his state offices. In his place I appoint Gauleiter Karl Hanke as Reichsfuehrer of the SS and Chief of the German police and Gauleiter Paul Giesler as Minister of Interior.

Apart altogether from their disloyalty to me, Goering and Himmler



have brought irreparable shame on the country and the whole nation by secretly negotiating with the enemy without my knowledge and against my will, and also by illegally attempting to seize control of the state.

#### NAMED 'NEW CABINET'

In order to give the German people a government composed of honorable men who will fulfill the task of continuing the war with all means, as the leader of the nation I appoint the following members of the new cabinet:

President, Doenitz; Chancellor, Dr. Goebbels; Party Minister, Bormann; Foreign Minister, Seyss-Inquart; Minister of Interior, Gauleiter Giesler; Minister of War, Doenitz; Supreme Commander of the Army, Schoerner; Supreme Commander of the Navy, Doenitz; Supreme Commander of the Luftwaffe, Greim; Reichsfuehrer of the SS and Chief of the German police, Gauleiter Hanke; Industry, Funk; Agriculture, Backe; Justice, Thierack; Culture, Dr. Scheel; Propaganda, Dr. Naumann; Finance, Schwerin-Krosigk; Labor, Dr. Hupfauer; Armaments, Sauer; Leader of German Labor Front and member of the cabinet, Reichsminister Dr. Ley.

#### 'SPIRIT WILL REMAIN'

Although a number of these men, such as Martin Bormann, Goebbels, etc., as well as their wives, have come to me of their own free will wishing under no circumstances to leave the Reich capital, but instead to fall with me here, I must nevertheless ask them to obey my request and, in this case, put the interests of the nation above their own feelings.

They will stand as near to me through their work and their loyalty as comrades after death as I hope that my spirit will remain among them and always be with them. May they be severe but never unjust, may they above all never allow fear to influence their actions, and may they place the honor of the nation above everything on earth.

#### ASKS OBEDIENCE

May they finally be conscious that our task, the establishment of a National Socialist State, represents the work of centuries to come and obliges each individual person always to serve the common interest before his own advantage. I ask all Germans, all National Socialists, men, women and all soldiers of the Wehrmacht, to be loyal and obedient to the new government and its president until death.

Above all, I enjoin the government of the nation and the people to uphold the racial laws to the limit and to resist mercilessly the poisoner of all nations, international Jewry.

Berlin, 29th April, 1945, 0400 hours.

(Signed) A. Hitler.

Witnesses: Dr. Joseph Goebbels, Wilhelm Burgdorf, Martin Bormann, Hans Krebs.

#### Personal Will

Although during the years of struggle I believed that I could not undertake the responsibility of marriage, now, before the end of my life, I have decided to take as my wife the woman who, after many years of true friendship, came to this city, almost already besieged, of her own free will in order to share my fate.

She will go to her death with me at her own wish as my wife. This will compensate us both for what we both lost through my work in the service of my people.

#### PLANNED ART GALLERY

My possessions, insofar as they are worth anything, belong to the party, or if this no longer exists, to the state. If the state, too, is destroyed, there is no need for any further instructions on my part.

The paintings in the collections bought by me during the course of the years were never assembled for private purposes, but solely for the establishment of a picture gallery in my home town of Linz on the Danube.

It is my most heartfelt wish that this will should duly be executed.

#### BORMANN EXECUTOR

As executor, I appoint my most faithful party comrade, Martin Bormann. He is given full legal authority to make all decisions. He is permitted to hand over to my relatives everything which is of value as personal mementoes or is necessary for maintaining a petit bourgeois (kleinen burgerlichen) standard of living, especially to my wife's mother and my faithful fellow workers of both sexes who are well known to him.

Chief of these are my former secretaries, Frau Winter, etc., who helped me for many years by their work.

#### 'SHAME OF CAPITULATION'

My wife and I choose to die in order to escape the shame of overthrow or capitulation. It is our wish for our bodies to be cremated immediately on the place where I have performed the greater part of my daily work during the course of 12 years of service to my people.

Berlin, 29 April 1400 hours.

(Signed) A. Hitler.

Witnesses: Martin Bormann, Dr. Joseph Goebbels, Nicolaus von Bulow.

UNITE,  
WHITE-  
MAN,  
and  
FIGHT!

ORDER FROM: ANP-DALLAS, Box 22071  
Dallas, Texas, 75222

2¢ each — 50 for \$1.00

NATIONAL SOCIALISM IS THE DIRECT OPPOSITE OF COMMUNISM



# THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN



## NATIONAL SOCIALISM

(AMERICAN NAZI PARTY)

AND

## COMMUNISM

(MARXIST SOCIALISM)

National Socialism is primarily the belief in RACE! National Socialists (Nazis) believe that the various races of the earth differ in intelligence and ability to create and invent.

American Nazis believe that White people are the most gifted people and therefore the most superior Race on earth. Civilization, society, economy, etc., succeed or fail according to RACE! American Nazis advocate America for Whites! Africa for Blacks!

### RACE

Communism DOES NOT recognize Race. Communists (Marxist Socialists) believe in the myth that all Races on earth are the same and are equal.

Communists believe in integration and they push race-mixing.

Communism is rapidly winning the active support of the non-whites of the earth who outnumber White People by seven to one!

National Socialists believe in the right of private property. American Nazis strongly believe that every man should have the right to own property.

### PRIVATE PROPERTY

Communism DOES NOT believe in private property. Communists believe that the State (Government) should own everything, including ALL property.

American Nazis believe in FREE ENTERPRISE - the right to produce and earn all that a man is capable of. National Socialism believes in the right of an individual to own and operate a business.

### FREE ENTERPRISE

Communism is against Free Enterprise. Communists believe the state should own and control ALL means of production. Communism DOES NOT permit individual ownership of a business. Life under Communism can be compared to life in an ant-hill or bee-hive.

The American Nazi Party believes in the U.S. Constitution. Nazis seek office through the vote. American Nazis DO NOT believe in dictatorship. Nazis are not subversive because we do not advocate the violent overthrow of the government. All American Nazis are U.S. Citizens.

### LAW & ORDER

Communism seeks to overthrow the U.S. system of government. No Communist government was ever elected to power. All Communist systems have come to power by violent means of revolution and have all established dictatorships to maintain their system.

## THE KIND OF "SOCIALISM" U.S. NAZIS BELIEVE IN...

Listed above are the BASIC DIFFERENCES between National Socialism and Communism. There are many more differences. Many ill-informed people make the mistake of associating Nazis with Communists. This is a serious mistake, usually the result of not being well informed on the subjects.

Some people believe Nazis and Communists are the same because both use the word "socialist". The kind of "socialism" that the American Nazi Party believes in is very different than the kind of "socialism" that the Communists advocate. American Nazis believe in the kind of "socialism" that is necessary for the survival of society such as the Police Departments, Fire Dept., Army, Public Health Service, etc., which are indeed "SOCIALIST" establishments because they are

owned by all the people and are for the benefit of all the people and can never be owned or entrusted to any one individual.

Without the above types of "socialism", our nation and society as we know it, would cease to exist.

American Nazis also believe in the welfare of the people. We firmly believe that every productive working man and woman, and their children, should be protected from all economic catastrophes which they are unable to control or surmount through no fault of their own.

Any man or woman who has contributed to society through their labor or by other productive means, deserves to be cared for by that society in time of need and in old age when elderly people can no longer care for themselves.

Care of elderly citizens is a form of acknowledgement, or reward, for what an elderly person has contributed to society in their productive years.

The care of our White brothers and sisters in time of need is essential to the survival of our people and our society. ALL White People belong to the same family.





# THE DIFFERENCE



## BETWEEN

### NATIONAL SOCIALISM

(AMERICAN NAZI PARTY)

### AND

### COMMUNISM

(MARXIST SOCIALISM)

National Socialism is primarily the belief in RACE! National Socialists (Nazis) believe that the various races of the earth differ in intelligence and ability to create and invent.

American Nazis believe that White people are the most gifted people and therefore the most superior Race on earth. Civilization, society, economy, etc., succeed or fail according to RACE! American Nazis advocate America for Whites! Africa for Blacks!

#### RACE

Communism DOES NOT recognize Race. Communists (Marxist Socialists) believe in the myth that all Races on earth are the same and are equal.

Communists believe in integration and they push race-mixing.

Communism is rapidly winning the active support of the non-whites of the earth who outnumber White People by seven to one!

National Socialists believe in the right of private property. American Nazis strongly believe that every man should have the right to own property.

#### PRIVATE PROPERTY

Communism DOES NOT believe in private property. Communists believe that the State (Government) should own everything, including ALL property.

American Nazis believe in FREE ENTERPRISE - the right to produce and earn all that a man is capable of. National Socialism believes in the right of an individual to own and operate a business.

#### FREE ENTERPRISE

Communism is against Free Enterprise. Communists believe the state should own and control ALL means of production. Communism DOES NOT permit individual ownership of a business. Life under Communism can be compared to life in an ant-hill or bee-hive.

The American Nazi Party believes in the U.S. Constitution. Nazis seek office through the vote. American Nazis DO NOT believe in dictatorship. Nazis are not subversive because we do not advocate the violent overthrow of the government. All American Nazis are U.S. Citizens.

#### LAW & ORDER

Communism seeks to overthrow the U.S. system of government. No Communist government was ever elected to power. All Communist systems have come to power by violent means of revolution and have all established dictatorships to maintain their system.

### THE KIND OF "SOCIALISM" U.S. NAZIS BELIEVE IN...

Listed above are the BASIC DIFFERENCES between National Socialism and Communism. There are many more differences. Many ill-informed people make the mistake of associating Nazis with Communists. This is a serious mistake, usually the result of not being well informed on the subjects.

Some people believe Nazis and Communists are the same because both use the word "socialist". The kind of "socialism" that the American Nazi Party believes in is very different than the kind of "socialism" that the Communists advocate. American Nazis believe in the kind of "socialism" that is necessary for the survival of society such as the Police Departments, Fire Dept., Army, Public Health Service, etc., which are indeed "SOCIALIST" establishments because they are

owned by all the people and are for the benefit of all the people and can never be owned or entrusted to any one individual.

Without the above types of "socialism", our nation and society as we know it, would cease to exist.

American Nazis also believe in the welfare of the people. We firmly believe that every productive working man and woman, and their children, should be protected from all economic catastrophes which they are unable to control or surmount through no fault of their own.

Any man or woman who has contributed to society through their labor or by other productive means, deserves to be cared for by that society in time of need and in old age when elderly people can no longer care for themselves.

Care of elderly citizens is a form of acknowledgement, or reward, for what an elderly person has contributed to society in their productive years.

The care of our White brothers and sisters in time of need is essential to the survival of our people and our society. ALL White People belong to the same family.

## COMMANDER'S. SPECIAL REPORT ON CHICAGO

I'm dead, dog tired after the sixteen hour drive back from Chicago as I pound out these words myself on the typewriter, but I can't turn in until I've done my best to pass along the best news in six years to those who have stood by me so long and so faithfully through so much discouragement.

On Sunday, August 21, 1966, everything we have hoped for, sacrificed for, suffered and worked for came true!

Never have I seen such a fantastic "blackout" in press, TV, etc., nor such arrogant lies when the press did say something about what happened in Chicago last Sunday. Literally hundreds of newsmen, cameramen, etc. were there and know the truth of what I shall write, yet not one word of the amazing facts has been allowed to get out.

You'll understand why when you finish this letter!

About three weeks ago, Martin Luther Coon started it all. For the first time that I know of, he led his black scum and White trash into all-White neighborhoods in Chicago, demanding that the blacks be allowed to make more slums out of White areas.

The Whites replied the only way they knew how, -with rocks and bottles and jeers. They've never been organized as WHITE people, -as a RACE, -by the so-called right-wing, by the "conservatives" who are afraid to mention race and are still babbling about "the constitution", "states' rights" etc, when it is RACE, and RACE ALONE which deeply concerns the masses of working Americans!

America has plenty of Negro leaders -Coon, Carmichal, McKissick, Wilkins and the rest of the arrogant black agitators. There are plenty of Jew leaders for the Jews. And every other group, from national groups to trade associations has its recognized leaders. It is only the White people who have no nationally known leaders who stand up responsibly for the WHITE RACE.

(Do not reply that George Wallace is such a White leader, -although I know he's the best we've had so far. But Wallace makes the mistake of joining the Jews, negroes and conservatives in parroting the Jewish line, (as Wallace does all the time), by saying, "Racism is evil!" --In other words, Wallace is saying Whites aren't superior to blacks, and it is "evil" to say so. Instead of admitting the truth that the White race IS superior, Wallace tries to hide his racism as "States' Rights", "Constitutionalism", etc. But the people see through this, and instinctively know that a leader who will not dare tell them the truth they all know will never really FIGHT. )

I proved, last Sunday, that the people, the good, White working people are sick to death of any more of this sort of hiding and disguise and sneaking of racism. They want to see a fighter for the Great White Race stand up and face the liars and blacks and Jews with the FACT that the White Race IS superior, and will not tolerate being mixed with inferior Africans. They want a fighting leader not afraid to come out in public and state what everybody can see, that the blacks, for the most part, are the lowest kind of semi-animals who will destroy White Christian America unless we stop them.

(And don't tell me that Robert Shelton, the Klan leader, is such a nationally known White leader. He's known, sure, and he's for the Whites, -sure. But he has not and he will not step out onto the battlefield personally and fight for his people, as the masses know I do every day. Where was Shelton when the Commie Viet Cong flags were flying all over the Country? Where was Shelton in Chicago? Cleveland? -a thousand other places?)

The American people do not want any more empty talk, petitions, cross-burnings, bed-sheeted collection-gatherers or anything else except old-fashioned American FIGHT! Klan groups with whom I have met all over the Country have complained to me that Shelton won't fight, and won't let anybody else fight.

The fact is that the White working people of Chicago FINALLY have been attacked in their very homes by the black scum, and have risen up in their righteous wrath to hand us THE opportunity of a lifetime.

But their wrath, until we came along, was undirected, aimless, violent and often harmful to their own cause. They have been abandoned by "leaders" afraid to stand up for the WHITE RACE. While the black savages have been howling through the streets screaming "Black Power!"-burning, looting, beating, raping and murdering, --the "conservatives" and even Southern leaders have been responding with "The Constitution!", "States' Rights!" and, most defeatist of all, "Never!"



So, without any leadership at all, the strong, God-given instincts of our healthy, wholesome people reacted to the naked challenge hurled at them by the blacks howling "Black Power!"

"WHITE POWER!" came from a hundred thousand White throats, as they attacked the invading blacks with rocks, bottles and anything else handy. With no leadership and no organization, only violence was left to them, and they used it.

And "White Power" is precisely what I have been preaching all these years! (And for which I have been getting cussed and reviled by my own side). I have said again and again that telling our people that all we want is "more individual freedom and a better world" and "states' rights", etc. is a lot of hogwash.

In order to DO what the Conservatives are always babbling about, we need POWER, WHITE power!

The moment I realized what was happening in Chicago as the rocks and bottles were flying at the nigger marchers, I dropped almost everything else and called a dedicated patriot in South Carolina. With his help, I flew John Patler out there to Chicago with ten thousand "WHITE POWER" swastika signs which were printed in an all-night marathon effort in our little "hen-house" plant in Southside Virginia.

I knew exactly what would happen when I turned those signs loose in Chicago. Those decent, peaceable, hard-working people were MAD, mad clean through, and under naked attack by black mobs trying to invade their neighborhoods and turn them into more nigger slums. They don't give a damn about all the Jewish anti-Nazi lies and propaganda of the last twenty years. They are fed up to here with the phony, dead "six million". And they want to SHOW how angry they are, -they want to be tough, rough and FIGHT!

The swastika ALONE gives them what they want and need, because it is truly the very symbol of "WHITE POWER"!

And another benefit of this symbol which the Jews have so thoughtfully been publicizing all these years is that anyone can draw one on a wall, on his helmet, on a poster! (Who can draw a Confederate Flag, for instance? Good a symbol as it is, it is too complex.) The swastika is simple and POWERFUL! That's why Adolf Hitler chose it as the symbol of our Great White Race!

The NSRP had already been passing out thousands of their very good paper, "The Thunderbolt" to the crowds. But the people in Chicago did not want to read any more papers about how bad the situation was and is, they want to FIGHT! We saw the streets littered with thousands of the paper.

Instead of newspaper or literature, I sent Chicago the swastika and John Patler to organize them and help them reply to "Black Power" with "WHITE POWER".

And how it worked!

Within hours after Captain Patler landed, our White Power swastika signs were being brandished at the niggers and on national TV, all over the city! Patler leaped on a bench in Marquette park, scene of one of the worst nigger invasions, and gave a rip-roaring NAZI speech which burned its way into the living hearts of thousands of White Men who, only hours before, had been leaderless and disorganized.

"ROCKWELL IS COMING" he shouted, and the crowd took up the cheer!

The papers and TV covered some of this reaction, (which you may have seen) because they apparently still thought it was some kind of juvenile outburst and that we could be made fools of, or they could jail me for "inciting to riot". But Captain Patler has been carefully and well trained at HQ and in his leadership activities all over America with the American Nazi Party. He was scrupulously careful not to say anything which could support charges of "inciting" no matter how the papers, TV and other media lie and misrepresent. (If he HAD "incited to riot" you can be sure he and I would both be locked up long ago).

He announced to the vast throng of Whites that I would be in Chicago to speak in the same spot next Sunday (August 21), at 2 PM, just as in the old days we used to speak every Sunday in Washington.

Meanwhile, the reactions from all over America began to pour in! Our kind of people are fighters, and they could feel it in their souls that, at long last, the fight for White Christian America had been joined! I got calls from Oregon, San Diego, Iowa, Dallas, Florida, Seattle, Kansas, from everywhere! -even from people who had long ago lost faith and abandoned us.

I decided the best way to let the politicians know that the Whites were fed up was not to throw rocks and bottles, but to MARCH ON THE NIGGERS who were causing the trouble! If the blacks have the right to "march" on our White neighborhoods, we assuredly have the right to march on their BLACK neighborhood.

As soon as I announced this to the press, the police and politicians were forced to admit that they would have to give us "police protection" too, just as they had been giving it to the chimps and baboons loping into the White neighborhoods.

We rigged the camper for a "combat" speech (see photo I took myself in Chicago about an hour before the speech, before the crowd had gathered) and headed for the Battlefield in Chicago. I fully expected to be arrested, since all the papers had been running stories that the Nazis had "incited" the White mob which stoned and burned nigger cars, (although all this happened long after Capt. Patler's speech, although the same kind of thing and worse had been going on for days before we ever got there, and although we carefully did NOT urge any such illegal action).

Instead of being arrested, however, when I arrived in Chicago I was surrounded by the press and asked, "What is your comment about the National States Rights party, which has asked for Police protection against you and the American Nazi Party?" I was flabbergasted!

Since Fields settled my court libel suit against him by paying \$ 1, 000 and apologizing for his lies on the front page of his paper, and ended the disgraceful squabbling between fellow White leaders, I have not only not done anything to hurt the NSRP, but I have called him a dozen times to offer help, (which was always declined, -politely by Fields, with hatred and cursing by Stoner). Now with the greatest opportunity in history for the White Race, -out of a clear blue sky, Stoner of the NSRP ( I believe) was starting more crazy battling between the NSRP and ANP, with this insane PUBLIC attack, implying that I was going to attack the NSRP and they would need police protection from ME!!!

You can't imagine the way the Jewish reporters were laughing about THIS!

So I wired Fields, begging him to stop the insanity of more quarreling in public by White leaders, and even offering him the use of our facilities. (See photostat of telegram). But it did no good. I tried to call him, but got only Stoner raving that I was working for the "Federal Bureau of Integration!" The vile lies from the NSRP continued to make the Whites look foolish.

But we were all too busy to pay much more attention to such madness by the NSRP, and I did nothing to hurt them or "get even". They announced a rally for the same time and place we had already planned to speak and had spoken the previous Sunday, but I simply moved our rally over.

Finally it was two PM, Sunday, August 21, 1966 in Chicago, Illinois. The weather was sticky and overcast. A crowd of more than two thousand had gathered, with many more at the windows of the neat, two and three-storey apartments and houses around the park.

Just as we were ready to begin, the radio announced that anyone speaking in the Park would be jailed for "speaking without a permit"! My Chicago leaders had spent two and one half hours, several days earlier, making sure everything was legal, however, so Captain Patler climbed up the ladder to the roof of the camper and began to speak.

He was greeted by round after round of applause!

Lt. Chris Vidnjovich, our Chicago leader, followed him and was showered with more applause.

Then Capt. Patler introduced me. I climbed up through the hatch to more applause than I have heard in all the years I've been fighting for America!

I began to speak.

It was an emotional experience such as I have never yet had. It was hard not to choke up, sometimes. As I spoke to that giant crowd, IT CAME ALIVE! I could FEEL it, and so could they!



When I asked a question such as, "ARE YOU WITH ME?" --the answer would come roaring out of thousands of throats with such passion and power that it moved me beyond words.

I told of the Jewish money and Jewish communism behind the black hell-raising! They applauded and cheered that somebody had the nerve, at last, to tell them the TRUTH! I told of the rottenness and ugliness of the black scum which was attempting to invade their clean neighborhood and turn it into another nigger slum where their wives, sisters and daughters would be helpless before the black savages. They cheered and hollered, for they knew I spoke the truth! I was soaking wet with perspiration, but my heart was so full that the words poured forth in a torrent directly into two thousand or more hearts of my White brothers and sisters! The mutual love and bond between White Brothers and sisters became a warm, breathing thing for all of us! Even now, as I write these words, my throat tightens up as I think of all the years all of us have suffered and sacrificed, and how all of it became gloriously worth-while in that hour during which I won over the hearts and souls of the White people who have been told for so long that I am a "monster" and a "bigot", etc!

I announced that on September 10, I would lead a march of Whites into the blackest and rottenest section of Chicago. I asked again, "are you still with me? Will you MARCH?"

The thunderous response was a volcano and an inferno of roaring approval, rebel yells and unmistakable war cries of WHITE WARRIORS!

When I could be heard again, I asked them to give me "WHITE POWER" so Martin Luther Coon could hear it on the other side of town!

"WHITE POWER"!!!

It wasn't organized and united enough, so I told them I would shout "WHITE", and they should respond with "POWER!"

Over and over and over it thundered out of that historic park, --all over America!

"WHITE..." ----"POWER!"

"WHITE..." -----"POWER!"

"WHITE..." -----"POWER!"

Until YOU hear this mighty roar of YOUR people, united at last in brotherly love for our Great White Race, you simply can't FEEL what happened out there in Chicago last Sunday! For the first time in the history of our perishing America, thousands of White Men and Women stood up openly as RACISTS, proud of their White Race, and cheered a supposedly "hated" Nazi, who stood over two giant SWASTIKAS, ---cheered and cheered and cheered. And hundreds of them were waving swastika placards they had made themselves!!!

Two Jews started to scream at me. They got only a word or two before I saw them being dragged into the crowd and their feet disappeared. For seven long years, I Have had to suffer these vicious Jews breaking up our speeches by force and violence, only to appear later in court as innocent lambs, weeping piteously over the poor "six million" barbequed Hebes. But I can guarantee that the two Jews who came to bust up THAT meeting will NEVER try it again! That crowd was not made up of "conservatives" and Buckley, tea-party types, but tough, powerful working men who won't stand for any Jew hanky-panky while they are listening to a White Leader.

When I climbed back down the ladder inside the camper, it was immediately swamped with a huge crush of people who wanted to see me. The others inside the camper cautioned about going out into such a mob, but I knew I had to. I did. I was almost pressed flat. Women hugged and kissed me. Hundreds of hands reached out to grab me and shake my hand, often nearly crushing it. We were told it was illegal to take up a collection in the Park, but these wonderful people PUSHED money at me, fives, tens, twenties, -stuffed it in my pockets, filled my hands, until I was able to work my way near enough to the camper again to pass the wads of bills inside. (More than five hundred dollars was pushed upon us in about THREE minutes!)

By this time, I could not help pouring tears for pure joy, for the first time in my life. I had seen women cry for happiness before, and never understood it. Now I did!

After eight, long, bitter, heart-breaking years of starvation, desertions, lies, loneliness and stupid hatred, here were vast masses of my fellow, White Americans taking me into their hearts, and with such power and love that I cannot describe the emotional storm in any words.

These wonderful people were not pouring out their love and gratitude because I am so handsome, because I can give a good speech, because I am a "big shot" or because I "hate niggers". They were overwhelmed, as I was, because at long, long last **SOMEBODY** was giving them responsible but **FIGHTING** leadership such as America once knew from our forefathers. Those good people knew that I understood them, loved them, knew how to reach their hearts, and will **FIGHT TO THE DEATH FOR THEM!**

All of this I have long known and predicted would happen. But with so many years passing with so much misery and so few sticking with me, I have often wondered if I could keep going. I had actually forgotten the great vision for which we fight, **OUR PEOPLE!** I have been forced to spend so much time fighting poverty, treason, treachery and stupidity by my own side, that I had forgotten, emotionally, what it is like to be a part and a leader of a **GREAT PEOPLE!**

But it all came pouring over me last Sunday in a great wave which I will never forget, and I knew with the surity of religious knowledge that **WE WILL PREVAIL!** Those few thousand wonderful people in Chicago are just a tiny sample of the **MILLIONS** out there, waiting just as desperately for **WHITE LEADERSHIP.**

The reaction of those people was **SO** overwhelmingly favorable to us that it was all I could do to prevent a riot, when the Assistant Chief of Police of Chicago showed up after my speech and handshaking. They had been broadcasting that anybody who spoke in the park without a permit would be arrested. So, when the Assistant Chief showed up, I expected the usual "pinch". I heard the crowds beginning to roar, "The cops!" just as I got into the camper to drive off. I knew what would happen unless I did something right away.

I jumped back out of the car and hollered to the crowd to leave the police officer alone.

I told them that it would hurt, not help, if they mobbed the policeman. I told them that if I were arrested, I would go peacefully, but that they should then go and make a mass demonstration at the jail to let the politicians know they would not stand for Whites to be locked up while Martin Luther King broke every law in the books and got away with it.

So the crowd let the officer through. He looked miserable and horrified when he got to me.

"Can I talk to you a minute" he asked.

"Go ahead and arrest me," I replied. "I'll see the crowd is peaceful."

"No! No! No!" he hollered, as the crowd moved in, "I'm not going to arrest you!"

The crowd relaxed and became silent. Microphones from a dozen reporters were poked between us. Then this top policeman said something incredible. We had been in the park for almost three and a half hours, by now, setting up the camper with an eighteen-foot sign, "**WHITE POWER**" and two giant red-white-and-black swastikas. There had been music which police made us stop. There had been three speeches. Hundreds of police had come and gone, some taking our names, etc. Nevertheless here is what this Assistant Chief of the Chicago Police said to me.

"You've broken the law. I didn't know you were speaking, or you would have been arrested. I just got here, so I didn't know you were breaking the law."

When he started talking about "breaking the law", the crowd began to get restless and ugly again, and the police officer continued in a hurry, "This is a warning! You can't speak again without a permit! Next time, get a permit!"

I replied that I would, if I spoke again. Then I turned to the crowd and yelled, "Do you want me to speak again?"

The crowd roared "**YES!**"

The Assistant Chief of Police in Chicago scurried away.

This time, the power of the mob saved me, (rather than the niggers) from an arrest for what they said was an unlawful act, (which I doubt, since our leaders were told it was OK by police HQ). But if it **WAS** illegal, then it is **WRONG** that I should have gotten away with it just because of that mob, and it is this kind of hanky-panky with the law which has loosed the black terror in our streets.



No man should be arrested who does not break the law. Nor should any man NOT be arrested if he does break the law, even if the police have to use tanks and machine guns to enforce the law. This time, it was I who benefitted from "mob rule", because now it is no longer just the niggers who have "mobs", --we can have them too. But just because this mob was on MY side, doesn't change the principle that NO mob should ever defer police from doing their duty. And no politician should give orders which make such a monkey out of a professional Police Officer.

The full injustice and wrongness of it all was shown in a pitiful way, a few moments later, when a miserable little group of three sheeted Klansmen were arrested for trying to speak, just as I had already done, -except they had no platform, no loudspeakers, no signs, --nothing, --including no mob. It had begun to pour down rain just as I finished speaking, and they had nobody out there to listen to them. So they were arrested and jailed for "speaking without a permit"!!!

And as we were driving the camper by a statue at the other end of the park, (still in a pouring rain) we passed a soaked and soggy little group of about thirty people being addressed by a man with nothing but a little portable loud-speaker. It turned out to be Connie Lynch addressing the members of the NSRP. Mr. Lynch, too, was arrested, for doing what we did without being arrested! He had no mob, either.

Surely this ought to be sufficient evidence to anybody that MOB RULE has taken over our America! With a mob behind you, the law is what you want it to be. Without a mob, you get the "business".

What madness!

I feel sorriest for the police, in the middle of this insanity. They HAVE to obey their orders, and often these orders don't come from police officers, but rotten politicians who cater to the mob. Just last week, 125 good police officers quit in Chicago, because of the rampaging black mob rule. It's happening everywhere because a nigger can't be arrested anymore without all of niggerdom turning out to riot, burn, loot, and terrorize the whole city.

It's wrong for niggers to be able to break the law with impunity, and it's wrong for us, too.

But we didn't produce this rotten situation, and we do have to stop it. And to stop it, we must use SUCCESSFUL tactics, -which means that the only real answer to BLACK mob rule and black power is WHITE POWER!

Some papers in Houston and California headlined that I "incited" a riot.

Had I any intention of doing any such a thing, indeed, had I not PREVENTED a riot, that policeman who came in there would have been mashed to a pulp, and that crowd would have roared off to start the riot of the century and kill them carloads of niggers. Instead, I showed them a constructive, legal way to show the politicians that the black, bloc vote isn't worth losing the much larger WHITE BLOC VOTE, -and showed that crowd that we could do it with a march on the nigger section in an orderly and legal manner.

I told them that if I could muster only a few thousand White Men to march on nigger town, the political bosses would have to sit up and take notice and listen, at last, to the voice of the White Man who has lost patience with all the catering to nigger marches, riots, crime and laziness.

I told them it is not petitions, talk, literature, meetings or even the truth which moves cynical politicians today, -but MASSES OF ANGRY PEOPLE.

The niggers are getting away with HELL, simply because they can muster hundreds or thousands of bloody rioters; and every commie, every Jew agitator, every politician, every lefty and liberal liar and sneak is THREATENING us that if we don't give up our rights and all they demand, they will loose upon us the black terror!

Well Sunday, I showed those politicians that he who sows the Black wind shall reap the WHITE WHIRLWIND!

With only one rally, I can now muster many thousands of White Men to march into nigger-town on behalf of "Back to Africa"!

And these will be no "nice" "conservative" marchers. These will be the toughest men in Chicago; which is no sissy city. We've got 'em with us 100%, regardless of the silence or the hisses of the Jewish vipers in the press, TV, radio etc.

If the niggers attack, the cops will have the right, (and the pleasure) of beating the living hell out of those burrheads. And every White cop in Chicago will be fighting for a chance to get a free crack at the black hell-raisers who have made their lives so miserable. If nigger cops can beat the brains out of Whites who try to stop nigger marches into White neighborhoods, then White cops can certainly enjoy to the fullest pounding the thick, wooley skulls of the black apes who might try to interfere with our march into THEIR neighborhood.

The march will, in short, be a "Birmingham" -in reverse!

The only problem we have left is logistics.

Unless I can ORGANIZE these thousands of tough, White people, we will still have nothing but MOBS. In order to keep our march orderly and lawful, with such huge numbers over such a large area, (so the police can "take care of" black attackers and we won't all go to jail), we need "monitors", with helmets, boots, uniforms, armbands, etc. We need all the equipment to insure rapid and positive communication over the mile or so of the march, including Citizen's Band radio, walkie talkies, etc. We must give cohesion and a feeling of unity to all the participants.

Here's some of the vital things we must have to keep this march orderly and make it effective.

500 uniforms, boots, helmets and armbands for "monitors" to maintain order.  
Radio command car, with Citizen's Band radio, plus substations and walkie-talkies.  
10,000 placards, "Back to Africa", "White Power", etc.  
100,000 printed sheets with instructions, cautions about legality and order, etc.  
chartered busses, travel expenses, etc.

All of this, with the other inevitable expenses of such a huge operation, will come to about \$41,000, minimum. (In case that sounds extravagant, the niggers spent over a million dollars on their Washington march alone).

When I first arrived at this sum here, the other officers shook their heads and said it would be impossible. "Can't be done" they said.

I believed differently. I have faith in our kind of people. I believe they will understand that once we have begun to win over the masses of Americans, as we have prayed and worked so hard to do all these years, we've got to "GO FOR BROKE"!

We have PROVED, by what we did in one small section, that we can now organize a MILLION people in Chicago, once we have the funds to work with. And surely, you don't need an electronic calculator to tell you the amount of support we can raise from such an unimaginably large group in just one city, even though they are mostly working people and poor people. They proved what they can and will do, in just three minutes, when they surrounded me and stuffed all those five hundred bills at me!

I know that every addressee has already performed financial miracles for the Party and our Cause. Now I must ask you to do it again, and I believe you WILL! I believe that you will agree with me that it would be wicked for us to ignore these many thousands of people given to us at last to lead, and to fail to do a GOOD JOB OF IT! We can not, we must not let this march turn into a rabble and a riot because we don't have the equipment and funds to maintain order and effectiveness!

What I am specifically worried about is lack of discipline and order. These people who will march behind me are TOUGH, --FIGHTERS from the streets of Chicago. They are itching to beat the niggers to death. If they cannot be controlled during the march, -if a brick flies and they start a fight, I will surely be accused of starting a riot at the very least, and spend years in prison, or more likely get killed. I'm not afraid to die for my people, but not uselessly, in a miserable mess caused by lack of preparation.

The ONLY way to maintain order and discipline is the same way its done in the army, by building and maintaining a strong feeling of group UNITY and loyalty. Most of the youth "gang" leaders are with us, including many with motorcycles. These extremely tough boys look up to me as a "great man" as many of them told me day before yesterday in Chicago. This gives me the strength to maintain command and order, providing I have the TOOLS such as radios, etc. Remember that these same lads have been beating and killing each other in the streets until I got them to see the insanity of fighting each other and managed to get them to unite against the common, black enemy. To teach these rowdy, tough fighting men to obey the law, respect police officers and maintain discipline and order even under nigger attack, --all in two weeks, --is going to take a miracle of leadership. I can do it, as I have all my life, -but I MUST have help, --uniforms, helmets, signs, symbols, radios, and the rest of the equipment which makes a living, disciplined ORGANISM out of a rabble.



We can't take advantage of this blessed opportunity with a few hundred or even a few thousand dollars. It will take a minimum of FORTY-ONE thousand dollars. You just can't pull off such a gigantic operation on guts and will as we have been doing, and you certainly can't save a whole Nation and eventually win the race war ahead with a few hundreds or thousands here and there.

I am now prepared to ask you, in good conscience, to do just as much for the White March on Chicago as you would if your wife, your mother or your kids were dying in the hospital. Because your race and your nation ARE dying. This march may cost me my life, -and I am glad and eager to risk that life for the tremendous power it will give our side at last! My willingness to risk my life gives me the clear conscience to ask you to GO THE LIMIT! And then more.

If I have managed to reach your heart with a clear understanding of the earth-shaking power which has at last been put in YOUR hands, you will be just as eager to find the BIG money we now must raise, as you would be if your kids were dying and you needed the money for the doctor.

I know there are some of us who can come up with five or ten thousand dollars. I also know there is NOBODY on our list who can't do something significant.

THIS IS IT! --this is the time for the White Man to start the march to POWER! We've already got it in Chicago, and the niggers will soon be marching into White neighborhoods everywhere. I have proved we know how to reach the hearts of the masses and organize them. We're ready to go to work, but we must have the funds to operate!

I have been warned by everybody that I will almost surely be shot, leading the march into the toughest black section of Chicago. Nobody can watch all the windows and rooftops, etc.

I am well aware of that,

But the very courage which impells me to march and lead my people at last also gives me the moral courage to push you to do YOUR share, --and the share of the "conservative" fakers who are too scared to do anything but talk and petition and go to meetings.

I am going to march in there September 10th, alone, or with thousands, rich, poor or in between.

But if you do your share, we will show the black scum and their Jew communist masters what WHITE POWER on the march looks like. With your help, there will be hundreds and hundreds of uniformed, booted, helmeted "monitors", flags, banners, "Back To Africa" signs by the thousands, squads of sharply uniformed motorcycle riders, radio command cars, organized singing and cheers and thousands and thousands of marching men.

If the blacks attack, the police will strew the streets with them. If police are overwhelmed, WE will pile up the coons like cord wood, which is our right of self-defense.

And if the blacks do NOT attack, as I expect, the morale of the black scum will be smashed by a White March into the heart of their territory, while White morale will soar into the skies. And the "stock" of the American Nazi Party will zoom up to produce a hundred more White marches and millions of new members and adherents. Now is the time to either organize and resist as the people of Chicago are ready to do, --or give up our country to niggers, scum, communists and Jews.

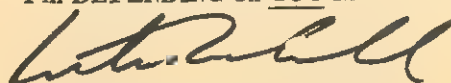
I repeat, THIS IS IT!

There are only about two weeks left before I march into that black stronghold leading thousands of the toughest White people in Chicago. (We had to set the time so soon because that's the only way to strike while the situation is "hot"!)

Please send \$ 10, 000, \$ 5, 000, \$ 1, 000 or whatever you would raise in a desperate emergency to save the life of your mother, your wife, your kids or other kinfolks.

That's exactly, precisely what you will be doing.

I'm DEPENDING on YOU in this God-given opportunity!



Lincoln Rockwell, Commander,  
American Nazi Party.

# WHITE POWER!



# WHITE POWER!

VISIT OUR CHICAGO HEADQUARTERS BUILDING! YOU CAN HELP! DONATIONS ARE NEEDED! WRITE, CALL OR VISIT: **CHRIS VIDNJEVICH**, CHICAGO LEADER

**1314 W. OHIO ST., CHICAGO, ILL. MO 6-3218**

OPEN  
10AM-10PM



# Ask Daley To Forbid Nazi March

Herman H. Moses, commander of the Department of Illinois Jewish War Veterans, issued an urgent appeal to Mayor Daley and Police Supt. O. W. Wilson to bar a march on Sept. 10 of the American Nazi party to be led by its leader, George Lincoln Rockwell, who announced the march.

The statement, signed by Moses, a South Shore resident, in behalf of his organization, recommended recourse to "laws on the books that cover 'incitement to riot.'" He asked that the city officials use the "existing laws and the weight of their offices to limit the activities of the Nazis in the City of Chicago, particularly denying them the streets for "marches and harangues."

Following is the complete text of the statement:

"As the oldest active war veterans organization in the United States, the members of the Jewish War Veterans have been carefully and jealously guarding the basic human precepts that have made the country a haven for the oppressed and a model democracy for the world.

"In World War II Nazi Germany was responsible for the murder of some nine million Poles, Hungarians, Slavs, Lithuanians and others. This nation went to war with Nazi Germany in the hope and prayer that the vicious Nazi Germany racial theories would be eliminated never to be resurrected. The philosophy of this Nazi throw-back to barbarism was viewed by the civilized world with horror and despair. So heinous were the crimes of Nazism that a War Crimes Commission was set up to mete out justice to those whose monstrous acts were beyond the pale of the average God-fearing man to conceive.

"Now, in the midst of these trying times that beset the civic life of our great city, there has presented itself the self-styled leader of the American Nazi party, George Lincoln Rockwell, and a small hard core of his followers. Like ghouls that prey on the uninformed and uninitiated, they have come forth with calls to arm and for citizens to wreak havoc upon their fellow citizens. In a climate of tension and anxiety, while many agencies, civic, fraternal, religious and governmental, are painfully and painstakingly coordinating their efforts to bring calm and peace to the city, the discredited ghosts of Nazism stood on Chicago street corners exciting and inciting to violence all those in earshot. The literature that was passed out was of such virulence that a riot ensued.

"The Jewish War Veterans have been concerned, for years, with the potential for violence and the danger in the existence and practices of the American Nazi party. We have not forgotten what Nazism did to Germany, what it did to the world, and what it cost the United States in lives and treasure. Now, Chicago has had a taste of the Nazi cancer at work in our city. It is time that Chicago follows the examples of Philadelphia, New York and other cities that have barred Rockwell and his minions from engaging in activities that result in conflict and strife.

"Rockwell has pledged to march on Sept. 10th through the streets of Chicago with his members and any adherents that he can recruit in his crusade of hate. His only objective is to create conflict and chaos. **THIS HE MUST NOT BE PERMITTED TO DO.**

"There must be no senseless endangering of the lives or the property of any of the citizens of this city, whether they be white or Negro; there must be no hazard to the life or limb

(Continued on Page 5)

Heckler



Son

# Daley Urged To Forbid Nazi Marches

(Continued from Page 1)

of a single, brave policeman; the Nazis must not be allowed to erode the somewhat brightening Chicago human relations picture.

"The aims and objectives of the American Nazi party almost precisely parallel those of the Communist party . . . creating discord, sowing hatred and quoting a Nazi member, Matt Koehl, 'We anticipate taking over the American government.' Their method is to enter every possible area of controversy and to exploit it, particularly where racial tensions and passions abound.

"We in the Jewish War Veterans have long recognized the Nazi technique and its resultant problems. Chicago has now had its first disastrous taste of it within the last few days. **THAT SHOULD BE ENOUGH FOR CHICAGO.** We have laws on the books that cover 'incitement to riot.' The Jewish War Veterans are directing an urgent appeal to Mayor Daley and to Police Superintendent Wilson to use existing laws and the weight of their offices to limit the activities of the Nazis in the city of Chicago, particularly denying them the streets for marches and harangues. Based on ample past experience, these can only do harm to the good will and democratic processes presently at work. Rockwell and his cohorts can and must be kept off our streets. We trust that other groups and individuals will support this objective and communicate their interest to our constituted authorities."

IN SUMMER CAN  
Spec. Fourth Class Jaron S

9/15/66

## COMMANDER'S SECOND REPORT ON CHICAGO

The events taking place here in Chicago, where I am dictating this, are almost unbelievable.

As you already probably know from the news report (except in some places where it was blacked out), I was arrested just as I started to lead the march into the nigger neighborhood in Chicago. Believe it or not, the arrest was for speaking in the park and soliciting funds, of which I wrote in the first Chicago report you have already received, where the police warned me to get a permit to speak next time, etc. ! By a very "strange coincidence", the Jews put pressure on the Police Department here to get a warrant which was not executed until more than three weeks after the speech in Marquette Park for which I was arrested when trying to lead the march into the nigger neighborhood!

Previously, they had already banned me from speaking again in the parks, and my suit in Federal Court, during which I was unable to have an attorney and was opposed by more than 27 lawyers from the Jewish War Veterans, the Park Department, the City of Chicago, the State, and everybody else, was tossed out by the same Federal Judge who has regularly been ruling against me all during the past week.

(This is a little out of sequence, but I presume you also know about my arrest here by the Sheriff who had previously said he would arrest me on sight, and when the press asked him "On what charges?", he replied "I'll think of some!" --and he sure did. It took him almost seven hours from the time of my arrest until they finally charged me with "demanding" to be arrested, and "refusing to leave the premises until and unless arrested" !)

On the historic Saturday of September 10, we did succeed in marching into the nigger neighborhood, in spite of all the harassment and incredible persecutions, and even though I myself was arrested and dragged off. With your help, we were able to organize our people so effectively that even my arrest did not prevent the continuation of the march, under the able direction of the Senior Officer present, Captain Patler, and Lt. Vidnjovich (since promoted to Captain).

In spite of what you may have heard or read in the press, if you saw the TV pictures, you already know that we had over a thousand marchers, with many more accompanying us across the street whom the police would not allow into our line after the march started. (Believe it or not, many of the policemen were chanting "White Power!" as we marched along!) Our people behaved themselves with magnificent discipline and self-restraint, even when the niggers charged a few times, and the police duly beat them back. It's hard for me to put into words the disappointment I personally feel at being deprived of the privilege of marching in this great, historic occasion by the dastardly arrest arranged by the Jews.

Usually, it takes only a matter of an hour or so to get bailed out after such an arrest on a minor charge, but in this case nobody in the whole Police



Department could "find" the charges or warrant against me, until almost 8 o'clock at night, during all of which time, for about eight hours, the radio and TV here were blaring out that I was arrested and jailed indefinitely and that the rally at the Coliseum had been "called off". When the Jews were sure that this treatment would prevent the White people of Chicago from coming to the rally which they believed had been "called off", they then released me to go to the rally where there were only about 250 people in the enormous Coliseum we had rented at tremendous expense. (I expect a picture of this enormous hall, with the tiny little group clustered in the middle, and all the rest empty, to appear in national media.)

Monday morning I appeared in court on the charges of speaking and soliciting without a permit in the park, and the scene there was as near to a lynch mob as could happen in a modern city. Although I was arrested and held until late Saturday afternoon, and was on trial first thing Monday morning, it was all I could do to gain enough time to subpoena witnesses and try to obtain a lawyer (which I still haven't been able to do) because the prosecutor and the Jews kept hollering I was "stalling" and should be tried there and then. The object, of course, is to toss me into the same kind of dungeon they have here in Chicago like the "Tombs" in New York, where none of us will last more than an hour or so at the most. (They did manage to get Ralph Forbes, who could not win a continuance, was tried immediately, and was almost thrown into the "tank" with the savage Blacks, who were being agitated by Jewish guards, when we managed to bail him out in the nick of time with the help of some good people here in Chicago.)

I have next scheduled a march on a Jewish neighborhood to protest this sort of thing and their continued support and encouragement of the Communist civil rights revolution. So the Jews ran to the same Federal Judge who has been giving me a hard time all week demanding an injunction to stop us from doing anything at all during what they call their "High Holy Days".

Yesterday afternoon they held an unbelievable "hearing", during which all the evidence showed we would go nowhere near a synagogue, we would march only four blocks, our march would consist of only a few people accompanying me without uniforms and without swastikas, yet the Judge nevertheless decreed that this was "inciting to riot" and interfering with the religious liberty of these "Chosen People". The Jews got their injunction!

The word has gone out all over Chicago that any lawyer who takes our case will be black-balled, and we cannot even get the one or two lawyers who previously have been willing to handle our cases whenever we had the money.

Last night, without any formal request to be allowed to enter with warrants, etc., the police burst into our headquarters by force and seized the only three guns there, a small pistol and two rifles, which they took to police headquarters, gave receipts to the men they picked up, and then released the men. There is absolutely nothing illegal about them or what we are doing, but this is just one more sign of how terrific was the blow we struck against the Jews when we launched the swastika and the "White Power" movement here in Chicago and managed to march on a Negro section in spite of all they could do to harass and stop us!

I simply cannot tell you what a tremendous and historic event that march was!

You will have noticed that Senator Dirksen, from right here in Chicago, has taken a very strong stand against the civil rights bill in Congress, and I think your help in promoting this march, which clearly has the support of hundreds of thousands--if not millions--of people here in Chicago, had much to do with this sudden change in the stand of professional politicians who heretofore have been 1000% pro-Black.

As I dictate this, I am facing six criminal charges in two criminal courts of the City of Chicago, Cook County, plus the suit against me by the Jewish War Veterans to get a permanent injunction against us and all of our operations.

As with the case in New York, I am more concerned and worried about survival on the possibility of being jailed here with these thousands of savage Blacks on the criminal charges, than I am of losing the suit to the Jewish War Veterans. In that case the Civil Liberties Union gave us legal aid--for obvious reasons. (If the courts can stop us with such an outrageous injunction, they can also stop the Blacks, Jews, Communists and anybody else. In fact, I am going to file a suit before the same Judge demanding an injunction against the Communist Party, which operates openly here in Chicago without any harassment from Jews. It will be fun to see the Judge trying to grant the injunction against us at the same time he refuses to do anything about the Communists. This will really put him on the horns of a dilemma and perhaps get the hebes thrown out of court!

There is much, much more to write, but I must rush into the courts this morning to get subpoenas against more than 18 witnesses here to be ready to fight Monday morning without an attorney in two more of these lynch mob scenes in the Chicago courts--and I expect I will have to fight every inch of the way even to get witnesses.

We are going to start a "Rockwell Defense Fund" here in Chicago, which I think is still legal even under the injunction, and I think we can get a great many Chicagoans to help with this battle now that we have such a good start on organizing the Whites here in Chicago.

But, as usual, we still need all the help we can get. Every penny--every dollar--counts. We pulled off a miracle with the march, in which we had less than \$4500 to work with, and still maintained order and had a successful march. Because of my arrest, and the broadcasts that the rally in the Coliseum was off, we lost about \$1200 on that operation--much to the delight of the Jews, Commies, race-mixers and other scum seeking to deprive us of not only Constitutional but any rights at all.

Now I will need at least \$1200 to stay out of the Black, hell-hole jail here in Chicago after what I am sure will be kangaroo trials.

I am truly embarrassed to ask you for one cent after all you and our dedicated supporters have already done, but we are not fighting now a defensive battle, but a battle to exploit the tremendous advantage we have won--to survive and organize the thousands and thousands of good people who are with us heart and soul here in Chicago. Martin Luther Coon got his big start in the Montgomery bus strike, and used that to launch his movement. The Chicago march into the nigger neighborhood was the White Man's "Montgomery bus strike"! We are on the way at last! But I've got to survive, stay out of jail, and win back the right to speak and organize here to exploit the tremendous victories we are winning here.

Therefore, I appeal to you for whatever help you can contribute after what you have already done.

Regardless of whether or not you were able to help with the march or with this defense fund appeal, I am grateful to all of you who have stuck with us through the years and made these tremendous victories here in Chicago possible.

White Power!

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Lincoln Rockwell". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent "L" and "R".

Lincoln Rockwell, Commander  
American Nazi Party  
P. O. Box 5505  
Arlington, Va. 22205



# WHITE POWER!

***NOTICE! NOTICE!***

## WHITE PEOPLES RALLY

**AT GAGE PARK • 12 NOON • SATURDAY 10 SEPT.**

***SEE AND HEAR***

### **GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL**

***ALSO HEAR: CHRIS VIDNJEVICH, RALPH FORBES, JOHN PATLER & OTHERS***

ON SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10<sup>TH</sup> AT 12 O'CLOCK NOON, THOUSANDS OF WHITE PEOPLE WILL COME TO GAGE PARK TO HEAR GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, THE MAN WHO IS FIGHTING THE BLACK SLUM INVASION OF OUR NEIGHBORHOODS. BRING YOUR FRIENDS!

AFTER THE RALLY AT GAGE PARK, ROCKWELL WILL LEAD A WHITE MARCH INTO A BLACK NEIGHBORHOOD (INSTRUCTIONS AND MAP OF THE WHITE MARCH ROUTE ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS LEAFLET).

AFTER THE GAGE PARK RALLY AND THE WHITE MARCH, COME TO THE  
***GIANT, MASS RALLY OF WHITE PEOPLE***

*at* **THE COLISEUM**

**1513 S. WABASH AVE.**

**SATURDAY NIGHT 7:30 PM • SEPT. 10<sup>TH</sup>**

COMMANDER ROCKWELL WILL BE FEATURED SPEAKER. \$1.00 CONTRIBUTION AT DOOR  
ENTERTAINMENT: COUNTRY MUSIC STAR **ODIS COCHRAN** SINGS "HATENANNY"



# IMPORTANT MESSAGE FROM COMMANDER ROCKWELL



**T**he ONLY reason Martin Luther King keeps winning is because he PUTS BLACK MOBS IN THE STREETS. This threatens mob action and gives sell-out politicians like Daley the excuse to back down under threat of black riots.

Whites throwing rocks and bottles or even guns will never stop the politicians from selling you out to these black mobs.

Once you let the politicians pass "open-housing" laws and agreements, they will use the whole army to push dirty blacks into your neighborhood and turn it into another filthy, crime-ridden Negro slum!

Violence can't stop it!

We can't fight the Army!

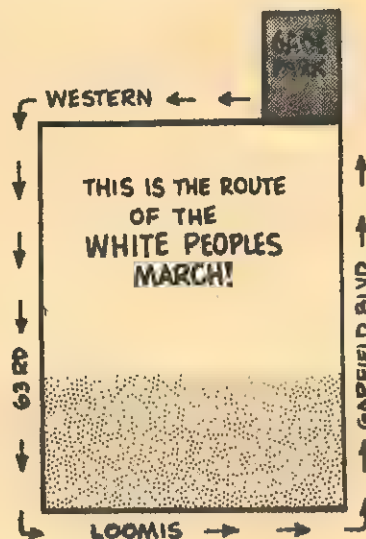
But you CAN stop them from destroying your White neighborhood!

All you have to do is show the White politicians that the WHITES are UNITED, -and ANGRY!

Politicians fear masses of angry voters. They will TREMBLE at the sight of thousands of Whites who are angry enough to come out and "demonstrate" against the black ani-

mals who are trying to turn Chicago into a deadly and filthy jungle!

We have just as much right as Martin Luther King to create a "crisis", and the way to do it is to have



a WHITE MARCH on the blacks who are causing all the trouble!

On Saturday, September 10th, there will be a GIANT, MASS RALLY of WHITE PEOPLE at 12, noon in GAGE PARK.

Then we will march on the blacks in THEIR neighborhood with masses of "Back To Africa" signs! Already more than 3,000 White Men and Women have pledged to be in Gage Park for the rally Saturday!

More than four hundred motorcycle riders have already pledged to cover the march and we expect we will have many more.

Our purpose is not to create violence. Our aim is to show Mayor Daley that WHITE CHICAGO IS FED UP WITH NEGRO HELL-RAISING: WHITE CHICAGO IS AT LAST UNITED: WHITE CHICAGO WILL NOT TOLERATE ANY INVASIONS OF WHITE NEIGHBORHOODS BY BLACK SCUM!

Remember, -the politicians will be watching Gage Park Saturday! If YOU do your part to turn out every White person you can, you're going to keep YOUR neighborhood WHITE! They won't pay any attention to prayers, petitions or even to rocks, bottles and bullets. But they will listen to the angry roar of ten or twenty thousand WHITE people massed in Gage Park, ready to march on the black hell-raisers!

*George Lincoln Rockwell*  
COMMANDER GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL

VISIT OUR CHICAGO HEADQUARTERS BUILDING! YOU CAN HELP! DONATIONS ARE NEEDED! WRITE, CALL OR VISIT: CHRIS VIDNJEVICH, CHICAGO LEADER

1314 W. OHIO ST., CHICAGO, ILL. MO 6-3218

OPEN  
10AM-10PM



GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL

November 1966

### COMMANDER'S THIRD SPECIAL REPORT ON CHICAGO

Would you believe that any court in the United States would ever ban anybody from holding private meetings, and from using the United States mails?

Rather than tell you just how far things have gone, let me show you!

Here's a photographic reproduction of a Restraining Order demanded by the Jew War Veterans actually o. k. 'd by United States Federal Court Judge Joseph Sam Perry in Chicago, Illinois against the American Nazi Party! (See Exhibit A)

And take a look at what they demanded I bring into court under subpoena! (See Exhibit B)

I have been fighting this case all alone, without an attorney, now, for more than two months. The ACLU, which often takes our cases because they cannot permit court decisions to stand which could then be used to stop Communist, nigger and Jew hell-raising, won't take this one! The ACLU has lost thousands and thousands of members (mostly Jews) because of defend-  
ing us Nazis.

The Jews ask the ACLU, "Would you have defended Hitler's 'right to speak'?" And the ACLU has a hard time answering these Jew supporters.

So the ACLU has come into the case as "friend of the court". But I have to do all the running to court, a thousand miles away in Chicago, and all the writing of legal papers, etc., a full time job.

Do I need to tell any of our "inner circle" of people, the people who have made possible all we have done to establish "White Power" as the wave of the future in America, that we simply cannot lose this appeal? If the Jews can get an injunction against us--as they have--then it means the end for all criticism of Jews anywhere.

Once they have found the formula for finishing off anti-Jewish critics and sending them to prison, that same formula will be applied to all anti-Jewish organizations and all anti-Jewish leaders--to YOU, too.

We simply must win the appeal, and can. The Appeals Court consists mostly of honest Americans appointed many years before all the rotten, Jewish and Communist and Negro scum began to filter onto our highest benches.

Perhaps an even more important reason we must win this appeal is next summer. Infact, next summer is the main reason the Jews got this vile injunction. We have already won tens of thousands of good people in Chicago whom we were organizing as a support group when the Jews hit us with this "legal" skulduggery. Next spring, as soon as the weather warms up enough for the spawn of the jungle to swarm in the streets again, there will be unheard-of battles in Chicago, and unheard-of victories for the cause of the White Man. For us to fight as we did last summer we must beat this injunction.

But to do it will take many trips to Chicago and much paper work, much legal cost, even with me doing my own law work (against as many as twenty-three Jew lawyers who faced me in court, one day, by the way!).

If we are to be able to fight (even without an attorney representing us), we MUST have at least enough money to travel to Chicago and back when they call hearings.

Need I press the point?

I think every one of you, the few who will get this "inner circle" letter, knows that I will fight and win, no matter what! Those Jews will not whip us in Chicago!

But I need HELP! I need at least the money to get to Chicago and back. Each trip costs a bare minimum of a hundred and fifty dollars. We don't have it--especially during the winter season!

(Thank God I can tell you that we will be off the worst of the financial horrors right after the Christmas and New Year's "doldrums". I presently have all-expenses-paid speaking engagements at the University of Washington, Washington State University, Eastern Washington State College, Washington State College at Bellingham, Central Washington State College, State University of New York, College Forum in Columbus, Ohio, American University in Washington, D. C., University of Georgia, Lawrence University in Wisconsin, Drake University in Iowa, Rhode Island College, Iowa State University, Bowling Green University in Ohio, Lebanon Valley College in Pennsylvania, University of Minnesota, and radio and television appearances from Portland, Maine to Santa Fe, New Mexico. Right after I mail this letter to you, I am speaking at Western Maryland University and then my own college, Brown University in Providence, Rhode Island. We are winning more and more of the youth at these college speeches in spite of all the hell the Jews pull off trying to stop us.)

But in the present emergency, when income here in Arlington has dropped almost to zero, I must once again turn to the faithful few who have always pulled the miracles out of the hat. (A standard of performance which is "normal" in the fight for our White, Christian Republic.)



FURTHER FINDS:

5. That the Plaintiffs have complied with Rule 65(b), (c), (d) of the Rules of Civil Procedure for the United States District Court; and

FURTHER FINDS:

6. that the security bond in the sum of \$1,000.00 filed with the Complaint is sufficient and proper in the premises.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the Motion for Temporary Restraining Order be and is hereby entered against the AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, WORLD UNION NATIONAL SOCIALISTS, GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, JOHN PATLER, CHRISTOPHER VIDNJEVICH, 500 more or less JOHN DOES Storm Troopers of the AMERICAN NAZI PARTY and 1500 more or less JOHN DOES, Members of the AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, and all other persons acting by, through or in their behalf, individually and collectively, and all other persons who have, may now or may hereafter combine, conspire or act with them, or as individuals, from conducting, organizing or participating in public or semi-private meetings and from other unreasonable public demonstrations in support of alleged redress for alleged grievances, and:

- A) From organizing or participating in any march or demonstration, assembly, gathering or meeting on public property in the City of Chicago, Illinois or elsewhere in the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, during the High Holidays of the Jewish faith and thereafter; *September 15, 16, 17 and 18th and 19th 1966*
- B) From doing any and all acts to injure, threaten or intimidate the Plaintiffs and others similarly situated, or in any way deprive them of the equal protection of the laws as conferred upon them by the 15th Amendment to the United States Constitution and the Statute of the United States, Title 42 U.S.C. 1983, 1985(3), Title 28, U.S.C. § 1343, by the inciting of riots or subject the plaintiffs to deprivations of civil rights by the display of the swastika, *or Jewish Synagogues?*



EXHIBIT  
(A)

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS  
EASTERN DIVISION

JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE  
UNITED STATES, DEPARTMENT OF  
ILLINOIS and HERMAN MOSES,  
Commander, JEWISH WAR VETERANS,  
DEPARTMENT OF ILLINOIS,

Plaintiffs

vs.

No. 66 C 1643

THE AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, WORLD  
UNION NATIONAL SOCIALISTS, GEORGE  
LINCOLN ROCKWELL, JOHN PATLER,  
CHRISTOPHER VIDNJEVICH, 500 more  
or less JOHN DOES Storm Troopers  
of the AMERICAN NAZI PARTY and  
1500 more or less JOHN DOES  
Members of the AMERICAN NAZI PARTY  
and all other persons acting by,  
through or in their behalf,

Defendants

~~PERMANENT~~ RESTRAINING ORDER

THIS CAUSE coming on to be heard on the verified  
Complaint of the Plaintiffs herein by HERMAN MOSES, one of the  
Plaintiffs herein, and the Court having read the Complaint and  
having heard the testimony and the statements of counsel for  
Plaintiffs and Defendant, FINDS:

1. That it has jurisdiction of the matters herein and  
the parties hereto.

FURTHER FINDS:

2. That upon the verified Complaint of the Plaintiffs  
herein, the Court considers that the Defendants herein intend to  
march and demonstrate in the City of Chicago, Illinois and environs  
and elsewhere throughout the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern  
Division, during the High Holidays of the Jewish faith, commencing

at sundown on or about September 14, 1966 through and including  
the final Jewish High Holiday of Rosh Hashana, Day of Atonement,  
September 24, 1966, and thereafter.

FURTHER FINDS:

3. That the matters herein alleged in the Complaint  
heretofore filed on September 9, 1966, excluding the reference  
to the meeting at the Coliseum on September 10, 1966, at 1513  
S. Wabash, to be true.

FURTHER FINDS:

4. That the injury to the Plaintiffs will be immediate,  
irreparable and irrevocable, in particular:

(a) that the Plaintiffs are Jewish War Veterans,  
members of the Department of Illinois Organization  
of the Jewish War Veterans of the United States,  
a national organization, which has authorized the  
filing of this Complaint;

(b) that the Defendants have been and are  
engaged in a program, design and conspiracy to  
engage in public demonstrations to incite riots  
and to distribute, by hand or mail, nationally  
and internationally, anti-Jewish and anti-Negro  
hate literature containing depraved obscenities,  
advocating the extermination of Jews and Negroes  
and are publicly advocating the doctrines of  
WEIN KAMPF, by ADOLPH HITLER, and that by word  
and deed have demonstrated that they have and  
will deprive the Plaintiffs and others, of  
their rights, privileges and immunities under  
the Civil Rights Statutes of the United States,  
Title 28, U.S.C., § 1343, Title 42 U.S.C. §§ 1983  
and 1985 (3);

(c) that in derogation of the corporate Defend-  
ant's purposes, all the Defendants are now engaged  
in a conspiracy to further deprive the Plaintiffs,  
and others, of their rights, privileges and immu-  
nities as guaranteed to them by the Constitution  
and the laws of the United States;

(d) that the Defendants have no grievances which  
they are seeking to redress, but use the Defendant  
corporate organization in pursuit of a conspiracy  
to inflict deprivations of the civil rights on the  
Plaintiffs, and others;

by the use of or mailing hate slogans or degenerate minstrel doggerel or by the distribution of defamatory leaflets or pamphlets containing statements, invectives or epithets derogatory to Plaintiffs and their religious faith;

- (C) From depriving Plaintiffs and others similarly situated, of their rights under the Constitution and Statutes of the United States with respect to Plaintiffs right of privacy and equal protection of the laws by purposeful and intentional discrimination, by making utterances and distributing by hand or mail, printed material that holds Plaintiffs up to contempt and ridicule or as being traitors and communists;
- (D) From conspiring to interfere with Plaintiffs' Synagogues or Houses of Religious Worship or practices or to threaten to exterminate Plaintiffs as a religious and ethnic group in contravention to the principles of international law as enunciated by the Nurenberg Principles and the Genocide Convention of the United States.
- (E) From depriving Plaintiffs of their rights of privacy by promoting public hatred and contempt of their religious identification.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this matter be set for hearing ten days from date, on September <sup>22/9</sup> 25, 1966, at the hour of 2:00 P.M.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this Temporary Restraining Order shall continue in force and effect until the further Order of Court.

ENTER:

JUDGE

Dated: September 14, 1966

A TRUE COPY ATTEST  
ELBERT A. WAGNER, JR., CLERK

BY:

DEPUTY CLERK

U. S. DISTRICT COURT, NORTHERN  
DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS

DATE: SEP 15 1966

EXHIBIT  
(B)

Subpoena Duces Tecum

Case No. 66 C 1643

## United States District Court

Northern District of Illinois

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

To AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, WORLD UNION NATIONAL SOCIALISTS, GEORGE LINCOLN  
ROCKWELL, JOHN PATLER, CHRISTOPHER VIDMAROVICH, et al.

1314 Ohio Street  
Chicago, Illinois

WE COMMAND YOU, that all business and excuses being laid aside, you and each of you attend  
before Honorable J. Sam Perry one of the Judges of the United States  
District Court for said District on the 22nd day of September, A. D. 1966,  
at 2:00 o'clock in the / Federal Building, 219 S. Dearborn United States Court House in Chicago,  
in said District, to testify and give evidence in a certain cause now pending and undetermined in said  
Court, wherein JEWISH WAR VETERANS Plaintiffs and AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, et al. are

Defendants, on the part of said Plaintiffs

also diligently and carefully search for, examine, and inquire after and bring with you, and produce at  
the time and place aforesaid, a certain

Commanding on or before the year 1966 and for each year  
thereafter to the present day:

Articles of Agreement, corporate charters,  
minutes and by-laws of the AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, WORLD  
UNION NATIONAL SOCIALISTS, LINCOLN ROCKWELL, INC. and  
other allied corporations or organizations; corporate  
seals, annual reports, registration records, certificates  
of the foregoing corporations to do business in other  
states of the United States;

Foreign registrations or certificates of  
authority and applications therefor by the foregoing  
corporations;

all bank records, payroll records, bank  
statements, cash receipts, balance sheets, audits and  
financial statements, ledgers, journals, income tax  
records, work sheets;

And that you

—GREETING:

All "Necktie" Reports", speeches, recordings  
(record or tape), programs, announcements, illustrations,  
magazines or publications, hand bills, stickers, "Storm  
Trooper" magazines, "Storm Trooper" magazine applications  
or subscriptions;

All membership lists, contributors' lists, mailing  
lists;

All names and addresses of Storm Troopers of all  
the foregoing corporations in the United States and the world;

All locations and addresses of all national or  
foreign branches or offices, headquarters and their total  
lists;

Mailing pieces of all kinds and descriptions,  
including propaganda, hand bills, news releases, texts  
literature, cartoons, cartoon books, emblems;

Inventory of all weapons, military equipment  
and uniforms;

Records of all marches, demonstrations, rallies  
or meetings and permits for same;

Inventory of all motorized vehicles and registrations  
or licenses;

Complete membership lists of all the Women's Auxiliaries  
of the foregoing corporations;

Passport documents of all Defendants including  
travel documents, such as visas and permits;

Registrations, if any as foreign agents;

Names of all printers or suppliers of published  
material of any kind or description.

together with all copies, drafts, and vouchers relating to the said documents, and all other documents,  
letters, and paper writings whatsoever, that can or may afford any information or evidence in said cause.  
And this you shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of the law in that case made and provided  
To the Marshal of the Northern District of Illinois to execute and return in due form of law.

ELBERT A. WAGNER, JR.

[SEAL]

COPY

Clerk

Deputy Clerk

I must ask YOU to do all you can, immediately.

The next trip to Chicago is January 30, when I also face a criminal trial, in which the Sheriff and his Jew aides, Goldberg, Finkbinder, Singer and Holzer are trying to dump me in jail for a year and-a-half. (And, incidentally, thanks to the White "backlash", Jew "Republican" Holzer, one of the chief witnesses against me, has just been elected a JUDGE of the very court which will try me! )

Before that session of court, we must pay for a transcript of a court record longer than 400 pages! I am filing a petition with the court as a "pauper", since we simply cannot raise the money for the enormous deposits, in addition to travel, transcripts, etc. But travel and documents we must pay for!

In the next ten days, I **MUST** raise at least \$1,200!

I frankly don't see how we can do it, because I know every recipient of this letter has already done his utmost to make possible the miracle we pulled off in Chicago.

I only know we've GOT to do it!

I can only ask you to fight--to win this all-important appeal.

And I know every person in our inner circle is a fighter, or you would long ago have fallen by the wayside, as have so many of faint heart and little vision.

PLEASE RESPOND WITH ALL THE HELP YOU CAN SO I CAN  
PUT UP A FIGHT THEY WON'T FORGET!

Your reward will be not only the tossing of this vile Jew injunction in the garbage can, as a warning to all other such arrogant Jews, but I have something to share with you on a confidential basis.

This letter goes to so few people, all of whom have proven their loyalty, that I can tell you I have in my possession one of the most astounding documents ever to come from the fight to save ourselves from the Jews! (You would never believe it if I told you how we got this document!) The reason my possession of it must remain confidential is that they have already put me on the stand in Chicago and tried to force me to "squeal" on all our supporters--on YOU! I risked contempt and refused. With the Jews fuming around like wild men, and me holding my breath, the judge finally upheld me. Next trip up there, I feel sure they would go at me again if they knew I had this, to find out how we GOT it!

This secret document is the private publication of RAM--Revolutionary Action Movement--the gang based in Red Cuba, led by Robert Williams, the bearded killer-nigger who puts out the "Crusader", and goes into all their



battle plans for the violent destruction of America! It is unbelievable, incredible! I still don't know how to use it without compromising the official source which helped us obtain it!

This is the publication of the filthy swine who were going to blow up the Washington Monument and the Statue of Liberty.

It praises the Mau Mau and gives their plans for an American Mau Mau!

It's not just talk. They are already doing exactly what is contained in this unbelievable booklet! With this fantastic document, you will know what to expect, and what to look out for!

Our copy is "Xeroxed", and not too pretty. But it's readable.

It definitely is not "for sale".

But I've got to raise considerable money, right at Christmas time when everybody is already pushed and preoccupied, the way the Jews have commercialized our Christmas. So I know I'm going to need something pretty powerful to produce the "ammunition" this time.

I'm going to offer a complete copy of this unspeakable thing to every member of the inner circle who pledges to keep the document private and confidential (to protect our source), and who contributes at least \$ 20.

Twenty dollars is a relatively small amount to pay for the pleasure you will get out of hearing the news that this Jew injunction has been tossed in the garbage, and that the Jews who got it will be howling in agony. (The head Jew who got the injunction, the head of the Jew War Veterans, Sam Perlman, who has spent the last five years of his life trying to get us persecuted in Chicago, dropped dead right after getting this injunction. Don't tell ME there isn't Divine Help in this battle!)

Please put at LEAST a twenty into the enclosed envelope NOW, before you forget in all the excitement of the commercialized Christmas rush, and mail it right away!

I've learned to trust our "inner circle" so much that I've "gambled" two 8¢ airmail stamps on each one of our good fighters.

Seems like an inappropriate way to end this letter, but we can't afford to let these vile Jews and Reds destroy our lives any more than they already have, so,

MERRY CHRISTMAS!



Lincoln Rockwell, Commander  
American Nazi Party

WHITE LEADERS WARN:

# WHITE PEOPLE MUST GET READY FOR NEXT SUMMER!



CHRIS VIDNJEVICH  
CHICAGO LEADER



COMMANDER ROCKWELL  
PARTY LEADER



JOHN PATLER  
ORGANIZER

Last summer, the Negro slum marchers and trouble makers got a taste of their own medicine. For the first time since the Negroes began marching, White people stopped running, stood up and started fighting back.

It all started when ex-U.S. Navy fighter pilot, Commander George Lincoln Rockwell, appeared on CBS-TV to debate black power advocate, Stokeley Carmichael. Commander Rockwell gave Carmichael a good beating. Next, the Negroes began marching into White neighborhoods. That's when the White people reacted in self-defense and fought back.

Remember Marquette Park? Gage Park? The White people's march into a Negro neighborhood? It all happened in Chicago. The White people of Chicago showed the rest of the nation what could be done if we only would stand up and fight back.

White people of Chicago set an example for all other White people in the rest of the country to follow.

Because White people stood up and fought back, we were able to teach the sell-out politicians a lesson.

Politicians want to stay in office. The only thing they respect is power and action, not words. And when White people in Chicago stood up and showed the politicians some White power, things began to change! The politicians in Illinois and in Washington, D.C. smelled what was in the air. They got the message! Because White people are the majority in this country with a majority of the vote, the politicians were forced to do something in order to prevent the loss of White votes which they needed for election.

Demonstrations of White power, by millions of angry White people

ready to fight back, put pressure on the politicians and the Civil Rights bill of 1966 was defeated. Many other steps were taken to curb Negro trouble makers like the action against Adam Clayton Powell, to satisfy and calm down angry White people.

And it all started here in Chicago!

In order to keep things moving in the right direction so that the politicians will continue working for the interests of the White people, who are the majority, we must work hard to organize ourselves into a powerful White pressure group. Whenever the Negroes begin any more trouble, we must be ready to act! We must be ready and organized to go out into the streets with thousands of White people. We must be ready to go into the courts with lawyers to defeat any attempt to turn White neighborhoods into slums. We must organize bail bond committees to free young men and women who are arrested while defending White communities from Negro slum marchers. We must work hard to organize every White man and woman to oppose the communistic black revolution that is trying to destroy our cities with riots and marches. We must also organize to elect men to office who will work for the interests of the White people.

All of this takes hard work and money. If you cannot help with your time, you can help with a few dollars. Every penny will count in the fight against the Negro trouble makers who want to destroy our homes and communities and turn them into black slums.

In the next few weeks, our representatives will be visiting your neighborhood. We need your help to stop the "black revolution". Our young men will answer questions, set up meetings to help you organize to fight back legally. Every White man and woman must do his or her part to help defeat all attempts to turn White neighborhoods into black slums.

Please help! Contribute all that you can spare! Our representatives will be in your neighborhood during the next two weeks.

**WHITE MAN, FIGHT!**

**JOIN & SUPPORT**

**WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY**

1314 WEST OHIO ST. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS (American Nazi Party)



# Sheriff Asks Dr. King to Call Off Cicero March

**But Integration Leader Says  
He Won't Cancel Plans**

**By DONALD JANSON**

Special to The New York Times

CHICAGO, Aug. 22 — The sheriff of Cook County urged the Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. today to call off a march for open housing in suburban Cicero, scheduled for next Sunday.

If Dr. King carries out the plan, Sheriff Richard B. Ogilvie told a news conference, the reaction "will make Gage Park look like a tea party."

Violence that met civil rights marchers recently in Gage Park was the worst encountered in a series of demonstrations against housing bias in Chicago neighborhoods. Marchers were stoned, and their cars were overturned and burned.

[In Atlanta, Dr. King said he did not plan to call off the march, The Associated Press reported.]

Last Friday, Chicago got a court injunction limiting marches in the city to one a day. Dr. King has complied with the injunction, but yesterday began adding simultaneous marches in Chicago suburbs.

Violence encountered in the first two—Chicago Heights and Evergreen Park—was slight yesterday. Sheriff Ogilvie said heavy rain had helped to hold down trouble, but he indicated he expected the worst in Cicero.

The last time a Negro family sought to move into that western suburb, in 1951, a white mob of 5,000 persons seriously damaged the apartment building, burned the family's belongings and chased them out of town.

Sheriff Ogilvie said he had sent a telegram to Dr. King urging him to abandon his plan "in the interest of public safety." He said race hatred remained as strong as ever in the



Associated Press

**Sheriff Richard B. Ogilvie**

all-white, middle-class suburb, creating an "extremely sensitive" and "volatile" situation.

Dr. King flew home to Atlanta today after leading a march yesterday through the East Side community of Chicago. He is expected back tomorrow.

Unless he agrees to call off the Cicero march by tomorrow, Sheriff Ogilvie indicated, an injunction may be sought to prevent it.

He hinted that if he could not get one he might ask Gov. Otto Kerner to call out the National Guard to keep order. It took the guard to restore peace in 1951.

Sheriff Ogilvie said he could muster only 500 policemen to patrol a march in Cicero, and even if that proved to be enough it would take the police from other essential duties.

The sheriff blamed the violence attending recent Chicago demonstrations on "young hoodlums" who have been gathering

**Official Hints Court Action to  
Block Sunday Protest**

at the sites of all announced marches. He said Cicero would be no exception.

He said that if George Lincoln Rockwell, head of the American Nazi party, who came to Chicago and harangued an anti-Negro white crowd in Marquette Park yesterday, should appear in any part of suburban Cook County "he will be arrested on sight."

Asked on what charge, he said, "I'll think of something."

Another inflammatory speaker in Marquette Park yesterday was Evan Lewis, who appeared in hood and robe and identified himself as an imperial ambassador of the Grand Knights of the Ku Klux Klan from Akron, Ohio. He was fined \$200 today for holding a rally without a permit.

## Dr. King's Reply

ATLANTA, Aug. 22 (AP)—Dr. King said here tonight that he did not plan to cancel the Cicero march and that he felt civil rights leaders had met the request of Chicago officials by giving a week's notice of intentions to go into the area.

"We fully intend to have the march," he said. "We have talked with Ogilvie about this and announced our plans last Saturday. We feel that we have honored in good faith his request for seven days' notice. In fact, we gave eight days' notice."

Dr. King said Cicero might be the most racially sensitive of any Chicago area in which marches have been held thus far.

"But we feel," he said, "that if Chicago is to be an open city, then metropolitan Chicago must have to resolve this problem. And Cicero is part of metropolitan Chicago."

EXHIBIT A



# Sheriff Ogilvie Arrests Rockwell; Jewish Aides Process Booking, Attend Niles Hearing

By BOB GALE

Sheriff Richard B. Ogilvie's recent arrest of George Lincoln Rockwell was not without a few subtle ironies. The SENTINEL learned this week.

The sheriff had boasted that he would arrest Rockwell "on sight." When the self-styled feehrer of the American Nazi Party appeared at the office of the sheriff in the new Civic Center and asked "what does the sheriff want from me?" he was told by an information clerk that the next clerk would be glad to accommodate him.

Abe Goldberg, the clerk, summoned Sheriff Ogilvie who promptly arrested Rockwell and turned him over to Sheriff's Police Sgt. Bernard Singer.

Rockwell was taken to the Niles station (not far from Skokie) for fingerprinting, booking and "mugging." There, at his hearing, was Reginald J. Holzer, administrative legal assistant to the sheriff and president of Temple Beth El in Chicago, to represent the sheriff.

Rockwell was placed on a \$200.00 bail bond. This was paid, and as Rockwell's attorney Charles Falkenberg accompanied him from the station, Falkenberg muttered that there was "nothing but Jews."

Rockwell did not make an expected appearance at the Cicero march last Sunday, but there were several signs which read "White Power" with the swastika painted on. If Rockwell gets a permit, he plans to march into Negro neighborhoods on Sunday, Sept. 10.

According to Holzer, "Sheriff

Ogilvie will be there to arrest him again, and again and again, until he stops coming to Chicago." Incidentally, the sheriff is non-Jewish but his hate for Nazis stems from his World War II action, during which he was wounded in combat with the Germans.

Members of the American Nazi Party and the Ku Klux Klan, some of them carrying swastika emblems, were prevented by National Guardsmen from entering Cicero, Ill., this week. They had tried to sneak into the Chicago

suburb from the adjoining suburb of Berwyn, during a march by civil rights demonstrators. Both groups had been ordered to keep out of Cicero after they were charged with seeking to inflame an already tense situation between white residents and civil rights advocates.

Maj. Gen. Frances P. Kane, commander of the 33rd Division, Illinois National Guard, said that he and his men would be alert to any attempt by these groups to make trouble.

216 W. Jackson DE 2-1133  
Sept. 8, 1966 Vol. CX, No. 7  
I. J. STEIN ..... Business Manager  
J. I. FISHBEIN ..... Publisher  
R. GALE ..... Managing Editor  
A. MILLER ..... City Editor  
Published every Thursday by The Sentinel Publishing Co. of Chicago, Ill. Advertising rates on application. Subscription price \$7 per year (\$8 Outside of Illinois. Single copies 20 cents. Entered as second class matter, February 1, 1911, at the Post Office, Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 2, 1879. Member of the American Jewish Press Association, American Jewish Press Service, Jewish Telegraphic Agency.

EXHIBIT C

EXHIBIT B

2

## Community Aroused By Rockwell Speech Here

By A SENTINEL Staff Reporter

Six swastikas were painted on Chicago Sinai Cong., 5350 South Shore Dr., Tuesday, in what one Jewish community leaders stated is "a direct result of the speech by George Lincoln Rockwell in a Chicago park last Sunday."

Several Jewish agencies, including the American Jewish Congress, American Jewish Committee, and Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, are holding a meeting this week to plan action to curb a talk by Rock-

well in Cicero on Sunday, and stop his own "march" on Sept. 10.

The SENTINEL has received many phone calls from subscribers and Jewish citizens asking "what can be done?" Police arrived at Marquette Park after Rockwell appeared, but they arrested members of the Ku Klux Klan and the States Right Party, who spoke without permits. Rockwell had no permit.

Sheriff Richard B. Ogilvie told The SENTINEL, "I will arrest

George Lincoln Rockwell on sight if he appears in Cicero. I have the marks to show (he was wounded in the war against Germany) why I will not tolerate this man to spout his hate venom in my county as long as I am sheriff."

Leaders in the Jewish community were frankly worried about Rockwell's latest visit. Newspapers featured the fact that he had "followers" and one front page showed a picture of Rockwell getting money from

white Chicagoans whom he has stirred up against the Negro civil rights marchers who have been going into all-white neighborhoods to protest the lack of open housing.

One organization president said that "the fact that Rockwell can get so many people to believe that they are marching under the banner of the Nazi swastika is absolutely frightening to me. This is the way Hitler started,

(Continued On Page 30)

216 W. Jackson DE 2-1133  
August 25, 1966 Vol. CX, No. 5  
I. J. STEIN ..... Business Manager  
J. I. FISHBEIN ..... Publisher  
R. GALE ..... Managing Editor  
A. MILLER ..... Society Editor  
Published every Thursday by The Sentinel Publishing Co. of Chicago, Ill. Advertising rates on application. Subscription price \$7 per year (\$8 Outside of Illinois. Single copies 20 cents. Entered as second class matter, February 1, 1911, at the Post Office, Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 2, 1879. Member of the American Jewish Press Association, American Jewish Press Service, Jewish Telegraphic Agency.

XERO COPY

XERO COPY

COPY

**\$  
S  
E'**

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE	
Check the class of service desired, otherwise the message will be sent at the full rate	
FULL RATE	
LETTER TELEGRAM	
SHORE SHIP	

LINCOLN ROCKWELL  
4375 N. PECK RD., ELMONTE  
CALIF.

Sender's telephone number

EXHIBIT E

# The Evening Star

With Sunday Morning Edition

Published by THE EVENING STAR NEWSPAPER CO., Washington, D. C.

SAMUEL H. KAUFFMANN, *Chairman of the Board*

CROSBY N. BOYD, *President*

NEWBOLD NOYES, *Editor*

BENJAMIN M. McKELWAY, *Editorial Chairman*

A-10 \*\*

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1966

## Rockwell's Arrest

George Lincoln Rockwell, leader of what he calls the American Nazi party, is not a candidate in our book for winner of any popularity contest. He is a rabble-rouser and a hate-monger, and whenever he undertakes to stir up a riot he ought to be taken out of circulation.

But his recent arrest in Cook county is too flagrant a violation of his (or anyone's) rights to be ignored.

As Rockwell tells the story, he was listening to a newscast in his Arlington home when he heard that Sheriff Richard Ogilvie had announced that he would arrest the Nazi leader on sight. So Rockwell hopped a plane to Chicago and presented himself at the sheriff's office. The ensuing exchange with Ogilvie went like this:

"Are you George Lincoln Rockwell?"

"Yes, I am."

Ogilvie turned to a bailiff and said: "Arrest this man."

"On what charge, Mr. Sheriff?"

With that, Rockwell was handcuffed and jailed. The sheriff returned to his office, and when he was asked by reporters in what respect Rockwell had been disorderly, the sheriff replied: "We'll let the courts decide that."

Sheriff Ogilvie, we think, has let himself be played for a sucker. Under the circumstances, the arrest of Rockwell was not only stupid; it was plainly illegal. Certainly no court will sustain it. But it will give Rockwell something to talk about the next time he mounts the stump.

## Rusk and Lin Piao

Secretary of State Rusk, in his testimony before Senator Stennis' Preparedness Subcommittee, has given voice to an interesting hope. This is that Communist China, if its professional military men attain greater power, will become less belligerent and more

tion involved here is that Lin and his fellow-commanders have a realistic understanding of the struggle in Viet Nam—of how the Communist guerrillas are being clobbered and of how miscalculation or an underestimation of American



# JOHN E. REID AND ASSOCIATES

SUITE 700 - 600 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60605

AREA CODE 312 HARRISON 7-4100

JOHN E. REID  
DIRECTOR

GEORGE W. LINDBERG  
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR

MILDRED A. MCGUFFIE  
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

ROBERT J. ABSON  
ROBERT C. CUMMINS  
FRANK S. HORVATH, JR.  
DAVID W. MURDACH  
DANIEL J. REID  
JACK G. SWANSON

## LABORATORY REPORT

April 24, 1967

To: Mr. George L. Rockwell  
6150 Wilson Boulevard  
Arlington, Virginia

On April 21, 1967 George Lincoln Rockwell voluntarily came into this laboratory for a polygraph examination to investigate whether or not he had been ordered by Sheriff Richard Ogilvie or anyone else in the Sheriff's Office to leave his office; whether or not he refused to leave the Sheriff's Office; and whether or not he had demanded to be arrested rather than leave the Sheriff's Office in August of 1966.

Before the test the subject signed a form releasing John E. Reid and Associates of any liability which may result from the polygraph examination. The executed form release is incorporated as part of our laboratory file in this case.

There were no significant emotional disturbances indicative of deception on this subject's polygraph records on the following listed questions:

- (1) Were you ordered by anyone to leave the Sheriff's (Ogilvie) Office? Answer: No.
- (2) In August did Sheriff Richard Ogilvie order you to leave his office? Answer: No.
- (3) While you were in Sheriff Richard Ogilvie's Office did you demand to be arrested? Answer: No.
- (4) Did you say, "I would not leave the Sheriff's (Ogilvie) office till I was arrested?" Answer: No.



Mr. George L. Rockwell

April 24, 1967

It is the opinion of the examiner, based on this subject's polygraph records, that he is telling the truth on the previously listed questions,

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Robert C. Cummins". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name.

Robert C. Cummins

Examiners:

Robert C. Cummins  
John E. Reid

RCC:JER:mj

the  
Rockwell  
Report

ISM  
SH!

WHITE  
LE



# READER'S GUIDE

Published by  
AMERICAN NAZI PARTY  
Box 100, Virginia

[illegible]

This is the Symbol of  
**MY FAITH**  
CROSS is the sym-  
Western, Christ-  
ian,



This is the Symbol  
**MY COPY**



This is the Symbol of  
**MY RACE**  
My WHITE Race. The  
idea was first used by  
White Conquerors who  
civilization to India,  
etc. Because I love  
MY RACE, it does not  
alter races. But  
that some "mis-  
are DOING to

PEACE  
CREEPS

000. POOL  
THE TESTS  
MAN A YOU  
WANT TO  
MAKE US  
FREAKS  
SOMETHING?

DR MAN/  
TESTING  
DEFILES  
DUE GENES  
AND  
CHROMOSOMES  
AND BINKS!

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176



11

1

— 246 —



NAKE OVI  
PADS. LINO

the  
Barry Goldwater  
☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆  
Rockwell  
RIGHT

**IS RIGHT**

# NAZI LITERATURE AND OTHER ITEMS FOR SALE

## BOOKLETS

- B-1 **READER'S GUIDE TO NATIONAL SOCIALISM:** Pamphlet, exhaustive research guide and bibliography on all subjects concerning National Socialism. Many hard-to-find, rare, informative books.....10¢
- B-2 **IN HOC SIGNO VINCES:** Commander Rockwell's clarion call to all White Men of the world to unite under the Swastika banner! The book which is inspiring the growth of a tremendous Nazi Movement all over the world..... 50¢
- B-4 **STORMTROOPER'S MANUAL.** Official. Clear, simple answers in every day language to dozens of key questions about Nazism. Well illustrated.....50¢
- B-5 **LEGAL, PSYCHOLOGICAL and POLITICAL WARFARE COURSE.** 26 Complete lessons to show you how to organize and lead your own American Nazi Unit. This special course, with test questions, is an absolute must for those who want to be leaders. Send for colorful folder for full details..... **FREE!**

## PHOTOGRAPHS GLOSSY, SUITABLE FOR FRAMING .

- F-1 Adolf Hitler..... 50¢
- F-2 Commander George Lincoln Rockwell..... 50¢
- F-3 Joseph McCarthy.....50¢

## LEAFLETS

- L-1 **AMERICAN NAZI PARTY PROGRAMS.** (50 minimum).....50¢
- L-2 **"BOAT TICKET TO AFRICA".** Hand one of these to your favorite nigger. Entitles him to free one-way trip to Africa, luxury class. NAACP members sit up front! Back side of the ticket offers canned "Instant Nigger" for Jews and liberals who will be deprived of their black brothers by the exodus to Africa. Orders of LESS than 50 tickets not accepted.....50 tickets \$1.00/Additional tickets 1¢ each
- L-3 **THE BIG LIE!** Photostats showing that Hitler not only did not invent the "big lie", but exposed it as the method of the Jews, and exposing the BIGGEST lie about "six million dead Jews". 4 pages. Orders of less than 20 Big Lie leaflets not accepted.  
20 Big Lie leaflets.....\$.1 / Additional leaflets 5¢ each
- L-4 **I AM AN AMERICAN NAZI.** Powerful, inspiring circular designed to arouse interest in the Party. Orders of less than 50 not accepted.  
50 I am an American Nazi leaflets.....50¢ / Additional leaflets 1¢ each
- L-5 **PEACE CREEPS!** Beautifully done cartoons which make fun of the peace creep movement. Will keep you and your friends laughing for hours. Orders of less than 50 not accepted.  
50 Peace Creep cartoons..... 25¢ / Additional leaflets 1/2¢ each
- L-6 **FEAR OF THE JEWS.** A real SHOCKER! This amazing little folder smashes decades of Jew brainwashing in one glance. You can't afford to be without one!..... 10¢ each/ 15 for \$1

L-7 NAZI LITERATURE AND OTHER ITEMS FOR SALE. 4-page catalog, same as these pages, offering our "hate" material to the masses. Help us pass the word! Orders of less than 30 catalogs not accepted. ....30 for 25¢/ Additional catalogues 1¢ each

L-8 ASSORTED LEAFLETS. One of each ANP leaflet offered in list. A quick way to get acquainted with our literature. ....25¢ each set

L-9 THE DIFFERENCE Between NATIONAL SOCIALISM & COMMUNISM. Concise, clear-cut and easy-to-read comparison between the two most powerful forces on earth today. Explanation of the kind of "Socialism" U.S. Nazi believe in. Orders of LESS than 30 leaflets NOT accepted. ....30 "Difference" leaflets: 50¢/Additional leaflets: 1¢ each

#### MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

M-1 OFFICIAL ANP ARMBANDS. Machine-sewn in brilliant red, blue, black and white. For souvenir purposes only. .... \$3.00

M-2 THIS TIME THE WORLD. Commander Rockwell's autobiography. The inspiring story of the rise of the U. S. Nazi Party. A damning exposé of the Jew-Communist-Zionist-Race-Mixing conspiracy and complete plans for victory by White Christian Americans. Hundreds of photos of German and American Nazis, fights, riots, speeches, arrests, etc. First edition sold out! Second edition now ready. Autographed upon request. .... Hardbound \$10, Paperback \$2.98

M-3 NAZI LAPEL PINS. Worn by all American Nazis. ....\$1 each

#### RESALE ITEMS

N-1 MEIN KAMPF. Paperback edition. Adolf Hitler's earth-shaking book--the philosophical and tactical guide to the American Nazi Party. Priced for mass distribution. ....\$2.85

N-2 THE INTERNATIONAL JEW. By Henry Ford, Sr. Now available! Deadly facts exposing Jewish treason by the founder of the Ford Motor Company. A basic primer for understanding the Jews. ....\$2

N-3 THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION. The ultimate exposure of the international Jewish plan to destroy the White Race--written by the Jews, themselves! .... \$1

## USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER ITEMS

ITEM NO.	QUAN.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
TOTAL				



### PERIODICALS

- P-1 **THE ROCKWELL REPORT.** A 16-page, monthly detailed analysis of the news as it affects the right wing. Documented exposes with amazing photostats and rare illustrations in each issue. Now in its fifth year. There is no other publication like the Rockwell Report!.....  
...\$10 per year (add \$2 extra for air mail); trial subscription \$1 per month
- P-2 **THE STORMTROOPER MAGAZINE.** Every three months. Exciting little magazine, in color, with news and features of U. S. and international Nazism.....25¢ per copy / \$1 for one year subscription
- P-3 **STORMTROOPER BULK ORDERS.** Current year issues only. Order yours by the bundle! Distribute them to friends (or enemies!), libraries, reading rooms, newsstands..... 25 copies \$5

### PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

- R-2 **HATENANNY HIT RECORD.** 45 rpm. Hear country music star Odis Cochran and the 3 Bigots sing "Ship Those Niggers Back" and "We is Non-Violent Niggers"! Guaranteed to make you laugh or your money refunded. Ready for shipment..... 99¢ each

### TAPE RECORDINGS

- T-1 **DEBATE: ROCKWELL VS NAACP!** Commander Rockwell SMASHES NAACP representative over Hawaii STATEWIDE TV! One hour raging battle, exposing RED NAACP and Jew Communism.....\$ 5
- T-2 **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA SPEECH:** Commander Rockwell tears down the Liberals' ivory tower. College students react to their first dose of National Socialism. Hear the Commander's masterful control of antagonistic, heckling Jews, and the roaring applause of students!!!.....\$ 5
- S-2 **AMERICAN NAZI STICKERS,** Bright little hell-raisers in black and bright red with Swastika! Specify wording by letters: (a) Let Rockwell Spea' (b) Rockwell is Right! (c) Rockwell is Coming (d) Rockwell President (e) Communism is Jewish (f) White Man Fight (g) Blacks Hired, Whites Fired! (i) We are Back! (j) America for Whites, Africa for Blacks! (k) This time the World . Gummed on back! Orders LESS than 25 stickers NOT accepted..... 25 stickers \$1/Additional stickers 4¢ each
- S-3 **ASSORTED NAZI STICKERS!** 30 of the above, all in English, as we have in stock. Our choice of wording..... \$1

## **ANP-Dallas** **Box 22071 • Dallas, Texas 75222**

GENTLEMEN:

ENCLOSED FIND THE SUM OF \$ \_\_\_\_\_

IN ☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐ CASH. PLEASE SEND ITEMS

ORDERED ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THIS COUPON.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

JEW COMMIES TREMBLE... NIGGER CRIMINALS QUAKE IN FEAR... LIBERALS HEAD FOR THE HILLS...

**HERE COMES**

# WHITEMAN

TWICE AS FAST AS THE SPEED OF  
LIGHT... MORE POWERFUL THAN  
ATOMIC ENERGY... SMART AS A  
WHIP... ARCH ENEMY OF JEW-  
COMMUNIST TRAITORS AND  
ALL RACE-MIXERS!

**FREE  
COPY**



...WHITEMAN FIGHTS  
AN INTERPLANETARY  
DUEL WITH A  
DIABOLICAL FIEND...

**THE JEW**  
FROM  
**OUTER SPACE**

WHITEMAN ALSO BATTLES  
**SUPERCOUN!**

ART WORK & STORY  
BY  
JOHN PATLER

JEW COMMIES TREMBLE... NIGGER CRIMINALS QUAKE IN FEAR... LIBERALS HEAD FOR THE HILLS...

**HERE COMES**

# WHITEMAN

TWICE AS FAST AS THE SPEED OF  
LIGHT... MORE POWERFUL THAN  
ATOMIC ENERGY... SMART AS A  
WHIP... ARCH ENEMY OF JEW-  
COMMUNIST TRAITORS AND  
ALL RACE-MIXERS!

A  
STORMTROOPER  
MAGAZINE  
SPECIAL

...WHITEMAN FIGHTS  
AN INTERPLANETARY  
DUEL WITH A  
DIABOLICAL FIEND...

**THE JEW**  
FROM  
**OUTER SPACE**  
WHITEMAN ALSO BATTLES  
**SUPERCOON!**

ART WORK & STORY  
BY  
JOHN PATLER

IN THE CITY OF ARLINGTON, MILKMAN  
LEW COR DELIVERS MILK TO HIS  
CUSTOMERS. SUDDENLY, A LOUD  
SHOUT INTERRUPTS HIS WORK...

**HELP!**

HUH? LOOKS LIKE A  
JOB FOR WHITEMAN!

ARLINGTON  
MILK  
CO.

THE SECRET WORDS  
ARE SPOKEN...

**LIEH GEIS!\***



\*SIEG HEIL BACKWARDS

A BOLT OF  
LIGHTNING...



AND LEW COR IS  
TRANSFORMED  
INTO WHITEMAN!





WHITEMAN STREAKS INTO THE SKY...

WITH MY SUPER-VISION I CAN SEE THREE NIGGERS HAVE BEEN CAUGHT IN THE ACT OF TRYING TO BURN DOWN A NEGRO CHURCH!

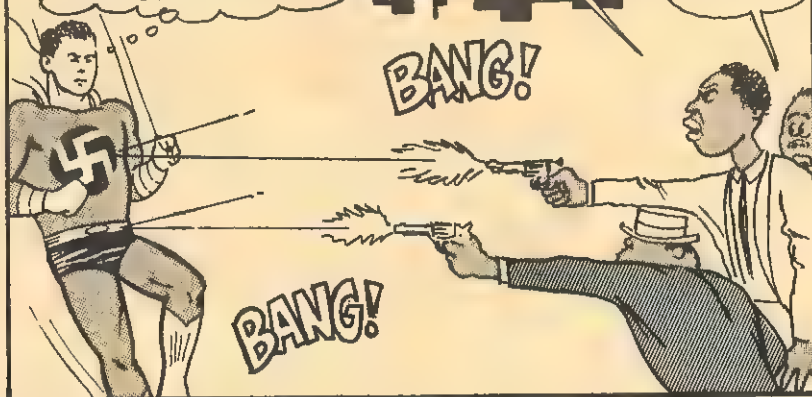


A SPLIT SECOND LATER, WHITEMAN CONFRONTS THREE WOULD-BE BLACK ARSONISTS...

IF THEY HAD NOT BEEN CAUGHT IN THE ACT, SOME POOR SOUTHERN WHITE MAN WOULD HAVE BEEN BLAMED FOR IT!

KILL DAT NO GOOD WHITE MF!

GET DAT WHITE CRACKER!

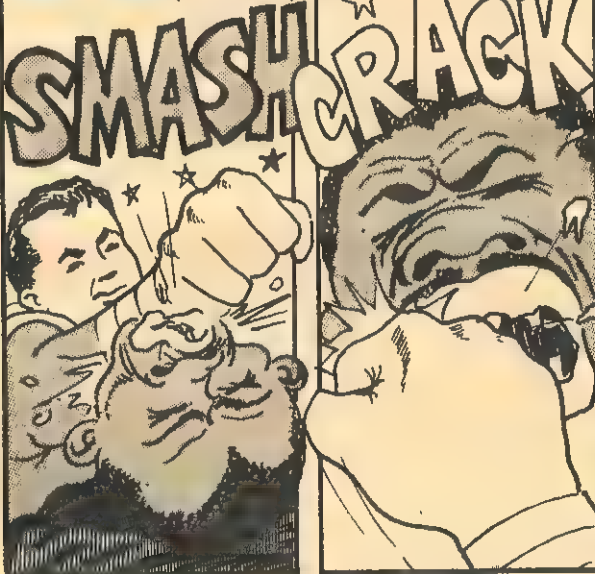


AH NEVER SEEN NUTHIN LIKE DAT! BULLETS JES BOUNCE OFF DAT WHITE CAT!

LOOK OUT, MAN! HERE HE COME!



SWEET DREAMS, JIGABOO!



UH OH! I HIT THAT LAST SPOOK SO HARD THAT I SENT HIM INTO ORBIT AROUND THE EARTH! OH, WELL... THAT SHOULD STOP THE NAACP FROM COMPLAINING ABOUT THERE BEING NO NEGRO ASTRONAUTS!

HEH HEH



OH, WHITEMAN... YOU ARE JUST MARVELOUS... BUT WHATEVER BECAME OF THAT SUPERMAN FELLOW?

OLD SUPEY SUCCUMBED TO THE INFLUENCE OF JEW PORNOGRAPHY... IT SEEMS SUPERMAN WAS PUTTING HIS X-RAY VISION TO IMMORAL USE AND WAS PICKED UP BY THE VICE SQUAD AS A PEEPING TOM!

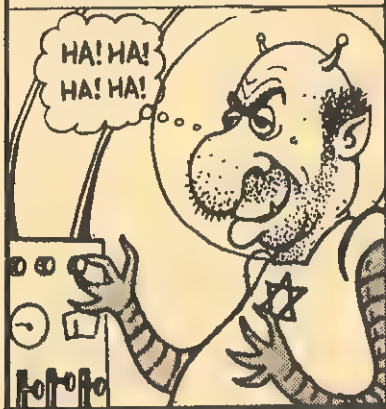


MEANWHILE, UNKNOWN TO WHITEMAN, A NEW AND DEADLY MENACE LURKS IN OUTER SPACE...

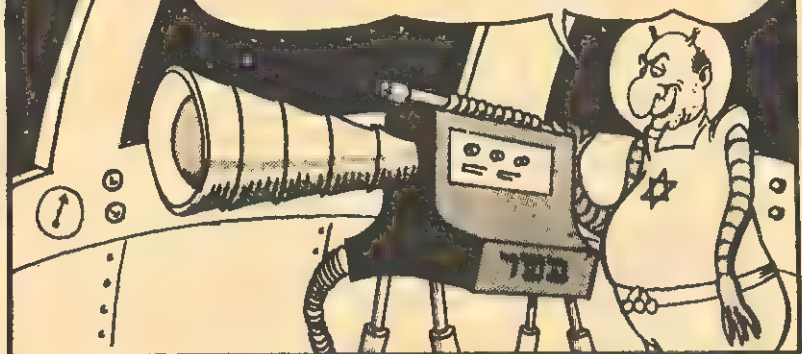




INSIDE THE MYSTERIOUS SPACECRAFT, WHITEMAN'S ARCH-ENEMY - **MIGHTY MOTZA**, THE JEW FROM OUTER SPACE, REVEALS A DIABOLICAL PLOT...



AT LONG LAST, MY SUPER-EVIL GENIUS BRAIN HAS INVENTED A FIENDISHLY CLEVER DEVICE TO DESTROY WHITEMAN! THIS ATOMIC REVERSE-RAY GUN WILL CREATE WHITEMAN'S OPPOSITE... AN EVIL, SUPER-STRONG NEGRO WHOSE SOLE AMBITION WILL BE TO DESTROY WHITEMAN! I'LL SEND OUT A FALSE CALL FOR HELP TO BRING WHITEMAN WITHIN FIRING RANGE.



BACK ON EARTH...

HELP!

WHAT? A CALL FOR HELP FROM OUTER SPACE!



WHITEMAN IMMEDIATELY WHIPS INTO OUTER SPACE...

THAT CALL FOR HELP CAME FROM THAT ODD-LOOKING SPACE CRAFT.

HAT HAT



NOTE TO READERS: THIS IS THE NIGGER THAT WHITEMAN SENT INTO ORBIT!

WHA...WHAT'S HAPPENING? A STRANGE RAY FROM THAT SPACE CRAFT HAS STRUCK ME... THE RAY IS BOUNCING OFF MY INDESTRUCTIBLE BODY AND IS CREATING SOME STRANGE FORM RIGHT IN FRONT OF ME...



AS WHITEMAN WATCHES ASTONISHED, THE REVERSE-RAY CREATES HIS OPPOSITE... **SUPERCOON!**

MIGHTY MOTZA'S DIABOLICAL  
DEVICE WORKS ...

HA! HA! WHITEMAN...  
I HAVE CREATED  
**SUPERCOON!** HE IS YOUR  
EQUAL! WHILE YOU BATTLE  
FOR SURVIVAL, I WILL ROB  
THE EARTH'S WEALTH!

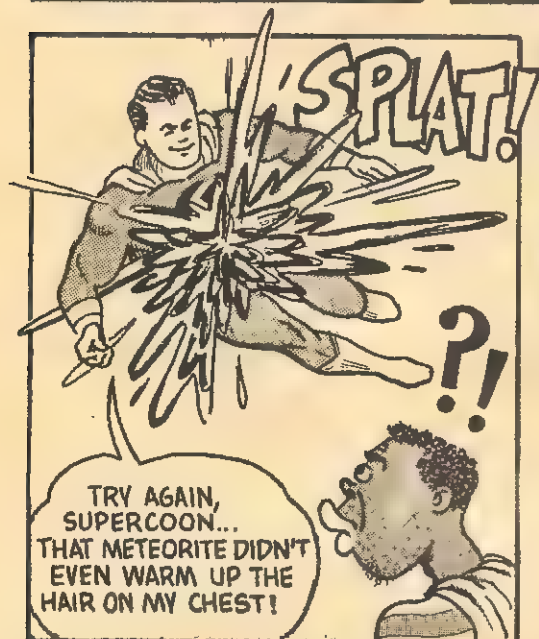
GRRRR



HEY WHITEY... AH IS AS STRONG AS YOU IS!  
NUTHIN' CAN BEAT ME. AH IS DE GREATEST...  
AH IS GONNA WIPE YOU OUT, MAN!  
HERE IS A REAL HOT METEORITE TO  
WARM THINGS UP !!

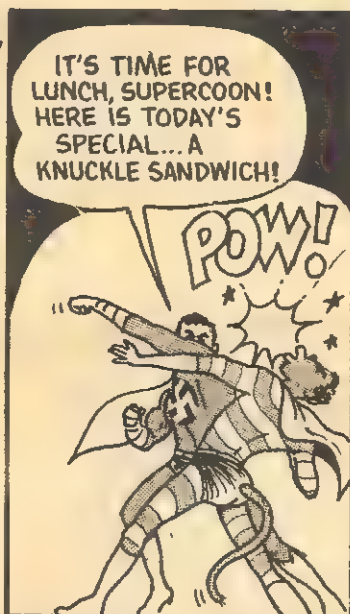
ROSES IS RED... VIOLETS  
IS BLUE... WHITEMAN, AH IS  
GONNA BEAT THE BEANS OUT  
OF YOU !!

AH AIN'T NO  
UNCLE TOM NIGGER!



IT'S TIME FOR  
LUNCH, SUPERCOUN!  
HERE IS TODAY'S  
SPECIAL... A  
KNUCKLE SANDWICH!

POW!



HA! HA! YOU CAN'T HURT  
ME, MAN! AH IS INDE-  
STRUCTIBLE! AH IS DE  
GREATEST! AH IS  
GONNA BUST YOU UP,  
WHITEMAN!



SUPERCOUN LAUNCHED A  
NUCLEAR ROCKET AT ME  
AT SUPER-SONIC SPEED...

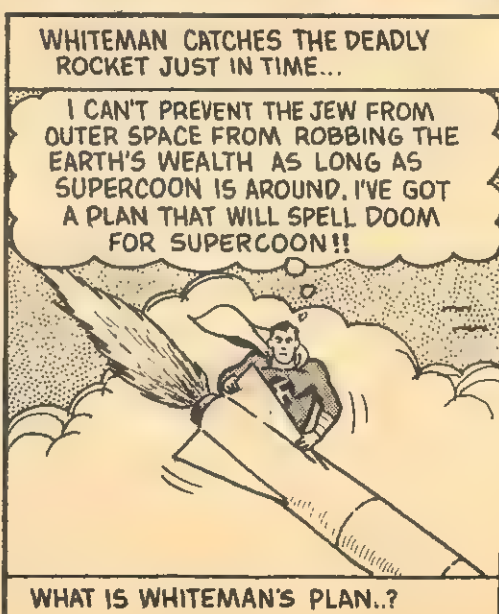
THE BOMB MISSED ME... BUT  
IT'S HEADED FOR THE CITY...  
GOT TO STOP IT..!

NO GOOD  
WHITE DEVIL!



WHITEMAN CATCHES THE DEADLY  
ROCKET JUST IN TIME...

I CAN'T PREVENT THE JEW FROM  
OUTER SPACE FROM ROBBING THE  
EARTH'S WEALTH AS LONG AS  
SUPERCOUN IS AROUND. I'VE GOT  
A PLAN THAT WILL SPELL DOOM  
FOR SUPERCOUN!!



WHAT IS WHITEMAN'S PLAN..?



WHITEMAN QUICKLY PREPARES HIS PLAN TO SMASH SUPERCOON AND THEN RETURNS TO THE SCENE OF ACTION...

MOMENTS LATER....

SOO...YOU IS RETURNED FOR MORE ACTION, WHITE DEVIL!

NOW FOR MY PLAN!



SUDDENLY, WHITEMAN FLIES AWAY...

HA! HA! YOU CAN'T OUTFLY ME, MAN. I'LL CATCH YOU AND BEAT YOU GOOD! MAN, AH IS DE GREATEST!

SUPERCOON IS A SUPER SAP. HE IS FALLING INTO MY TRAP LIKE I KNEW HE WOULD!



THE WILD CHASE ENDS...

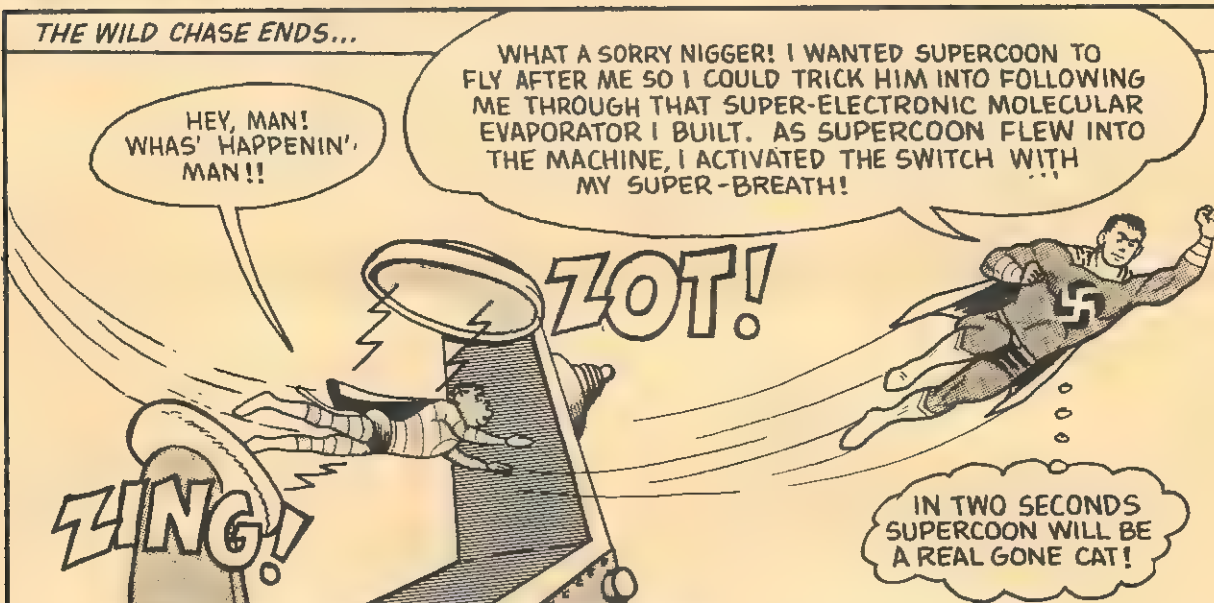
HEY, MAN! WHAS' HAPPENIN', MAN!!

WHAT A SORRY NIGGER! I WANTED SUPERCOON TO FLY AFTER ME SO I COULD TRICK HIM INTO FOLLOWING ME THROUGH THAT SUPER-ELECTRONIC MOLECULAR EVAPORATOR I BUILT. AS SUPERCOON FLEW INTO THE MACHINE, I ACTIVATED THE SWITCH WITH MY SUPER-BREATH!

ZOT!

ZING!

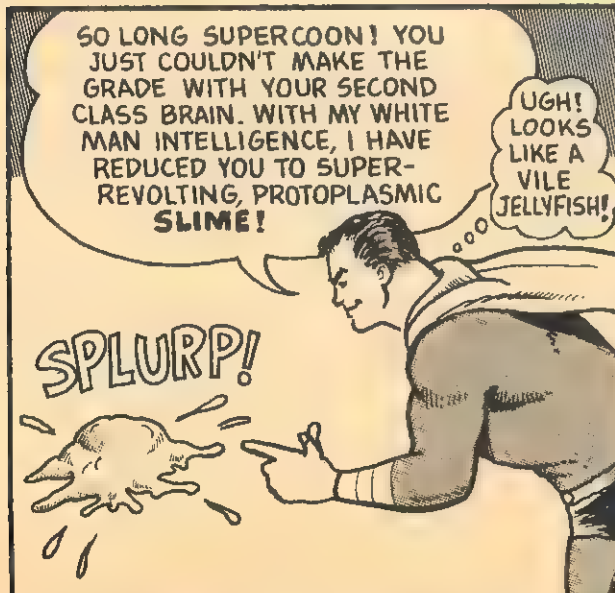
IN TWO SECONDS SUPERCOON WILL BE A REAL GONE CAT!



SO LONG SUPERCOON! YOU JUST COULDN'T MAKE THE GRADE WITH YOUR SECOND CLASS BRAIN. WITH MY WHITE MAN INTELLIGENCE, I HAVE REDUCED YOU TO SUPER-REVOLTING, PROTOPLASMIC SLIME!

UGH! LOOKS LIKE A VILE JELLYFISH!

SPLURP!



THE JEW FROM OUTER SPACE HAS ESCAPED! I CAN'T SPEND TIME CHASING AFTER HIM BECAUSE I AM NEEDED ON EARTH TO KEEP DOWN THE HIGH RATE OF BLACK CRIME!

WHAT WILL HE TRY NEXT?

WE WONDER TOO, WHITEMAN...



**WARNING!**

THE ARTIST WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR WHAT MAY HAPPEN TO ANY READER WHO REPEATS THE WORDS "SIEG HEIL" BACKWARDS.

**THE END!**

- PATLER -

**NO 1972**

Drop this stub in slot when coming aboard. Those niggers coming on hand-over-hand via the ropes should drop by the deposit box on the way to the missionary buffet. If pumps stop working and boat sinks, the nigger whose number is drawn gets a free life-jacket from big-hearted Izzy Pilebaum. Otherwise, \$500 each, cash.



**Keep This Stub**



# Coon-ard Lines Boat Ticket to Africa

**NO 1972**  
(ONE-WAY ONLY)

**This ticket entitles One Nigger to:**

- 1 Free trip to Africa on a Luxury Liner with plenty of pumps. Boat is shaped like Cadillac with fins!
- 2 All the bananas and choice cuts of missionary desired. NAACP members may sit up front!
- 3 Barrel of axle-grease for hair. Delicately scented with nigger sweat. Free Jar of meat tenderizer.
- 4 Framed picture of Eleanor Roosevelt and Harry Golden. Twist to Martin Luther Coon's jazz band.
- 5 Chicken coop and watermelon patch on deck. Left ungaurded at nigh. Plus fish 'n chips for breakfast!
- 6 Plenty of wine, Marijuana, heroin and other refreshments.

© 1965 By LINCOLN ROCKWELL



NO REFUND ON TICKET

## BOAT TICKET TO AFRICA

HAND ONE OF THESE TO YOUR "FAVORITE" NIGGER! ENTITLES HIM TO A **FREE** ONE-WAY TICKET TO AFRICA, LUXURY CLASS. BACK SIDE OF TICKET OFFERS CANNED **INSTANT NIGGER!**

FIFTY BOAT TICKETS ONLY : ONE DOLLAR ONLY:

**\$1**

ORDERS OF LESS THAN 50  
TICKETS NOT ACCEPTED.  
ADDITIONAL TICKETS: 1¢ EACH



**ANP-DALLAS**  
P.O. BOX 22071 · DALLAS, TEXAS 75222

GENTLEMEN:

PLEASE SEND \_\_\_\_\_ BOAT TICKETS. ENCLOSED FIND THE SUM OF \_\_\_\_\_. RUSH MY ORDER TO:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



**WHITE MAN! STAND AND FIGHT  
WITH US, OR STAND OUT OF OUR WAY!**

READ AND DISTRIBUTE THE  
STORMTROOPER MAGAZINE!  
FULL OF AMERICAN NAZI BATTLE  
PHOTOS, ILLUSTRATED  
NEWS STORIES,  
CARTOONS, AS WELL  
AS REPORTS OF  
WORLD-WIDE NAZI  
ACTIVITY....

FILL IN THE COUPON  
BELOW AND MAIL  
IT TODAY....



# the Stormtrooper

magazine

NEW ORDER DEPARTMENT:

**ANP-DALLAS**

P.O. BOX 22071 - DALLAS, TEXAS 75222

GENTLEMEN:  
ENCLOSED FIND \_\_\_\_\_, PLEASE SEND ITEMS  
THAT I HAVE CHECKED:

- ☐ SEND \_\_\_\_\_ COPIES OF THE MAGAZINE. 25¢/EA.
- ☐ ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION. \$1.
- ☐ 25 COPIES OF CURRENT ISSUE \$5.
- ☐ SUBSCRIPTION FOR FRIEND.
- ☐ BILL ME.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

# GENUINE SWASTIKA ARMBANDS!

**NOW  
AVAILABLE!**



MACHINE SEWN, BRILLIANT  
RED ARMBANDS WITH  
SWASTIKA, READY TO  
WEAR. ORDER YOURS  
TODAY...

**ONLY**  
**\$3<sup>00</sup>**  
**EACH**

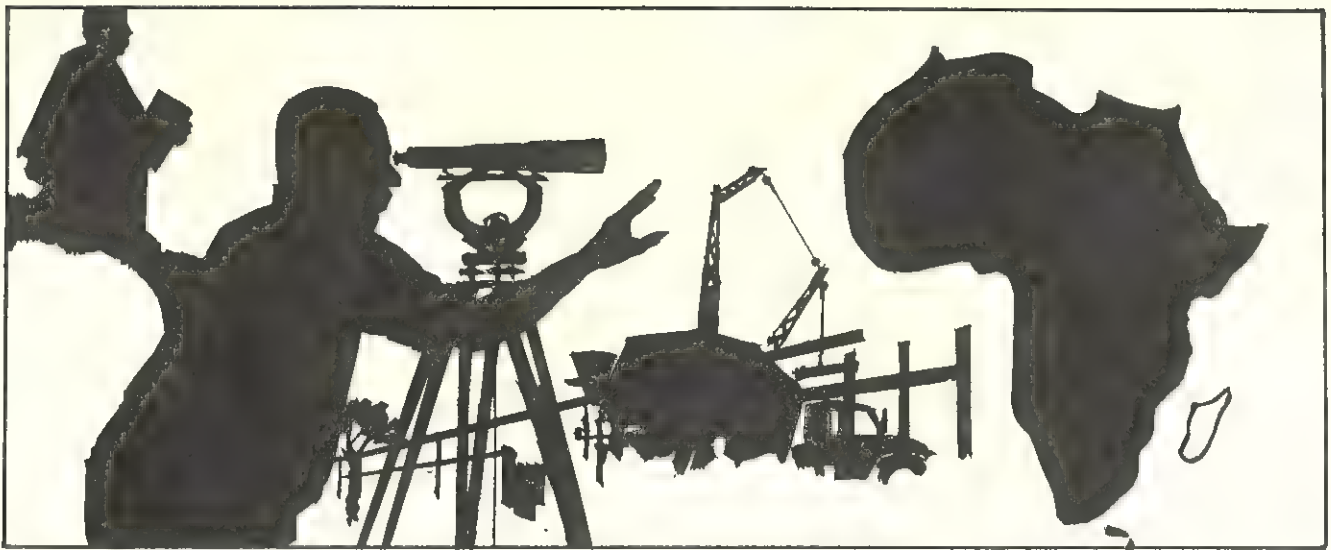
**ANP-DALLAS**

P.O. BOX 22071 - DALLAS, TEX. 75222

GENTLEMEN:  
ENCLOSED FIND \$\_\_\_\_\_. PLEASE  
SEND \_\_\_\_\_ SWASTIKA ARMBANDS.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



## "A NEGRO WORLD

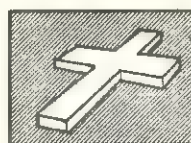
is what we want". Thus spoke Marcus Garvey as he began summing up a discourse on Negro-white relations. By this Mr. Garvey (American Negro leader) meant a negro's "place in the sun". We of the Aryan (white) race can appreciate the instinctive longing of this negro man. Each race is driven by what might be called a racial soul. It demands and deserves fulfillment.

The Aryan race is progressive and with it evangelical. Our inherent intelligence and drive has lead us to exploration, conquest, and yes, exploitation. Finding others in less fortunate circumstances than ourselves, we have attempted to improve them by forcing our culture upon them. A better understanding of racial instincts will teach us that this is both unwise and cruel, even when we have acted from Christian motives. Today, regardless of who may be behind Negro unrest in our country, it is evident that the American colored cannot be ignored in his fight for fulfillment. To accomplish this end he must have territory of his own, unintimidated or supervised by others. A place in the sun, for one thing, means pride of accomplishment, and this can he achieve only among his own people, where standards and inherent abilities are more nearly the same, and racial goals lead them in a common direction.

Helping in an effort to make a home for the American Negro in Africa is not new. Abraham Lincoln made the suggestion many years ago and Mr. Garvey crusaded for it in the twenties. The present administration in Washington is spending millions of dollars helping communist governments. This money could be used to finance such a project. A Negro home in Africa, though burdensome to many now, would be the greatest blessing to the Negro and white races in the years to come.

### THE AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

DALLAS UNIT P.O. Box 3980 Dallas 8, Texas



This is the Symbol of  
OUR FAITH



This is the Symbol of  
OUR COUNTRY



This is the Symbol of  
OUR PEOPLE

**WHITE MAN! STAND AND FIGHT  
WITH US, OR STAND OUT OF OUR WAY!**

READ AND DISTRIBUTE THE  
STORMTROOPER MAGAZINE!  
FULL OF AMERICAN NAZI BATTLE  
PHOTOS, ILLUSTRATED  
NEWS STORIES,  
CARTOONS, AS WELL  
AS REPORTS OF  
WORLD-WIDE NAZI  
ACTIVITY....

FILL IN THE COUPON  
BELOW AND MAIL  
IT TODAY....



# the Stormtrooper

m a g a z i n e

**THE STORMTROOPER MAGAZINE**  
P.O. BOX 22071 - DALLAS, TEXAS 75222

GENTLEMEN:

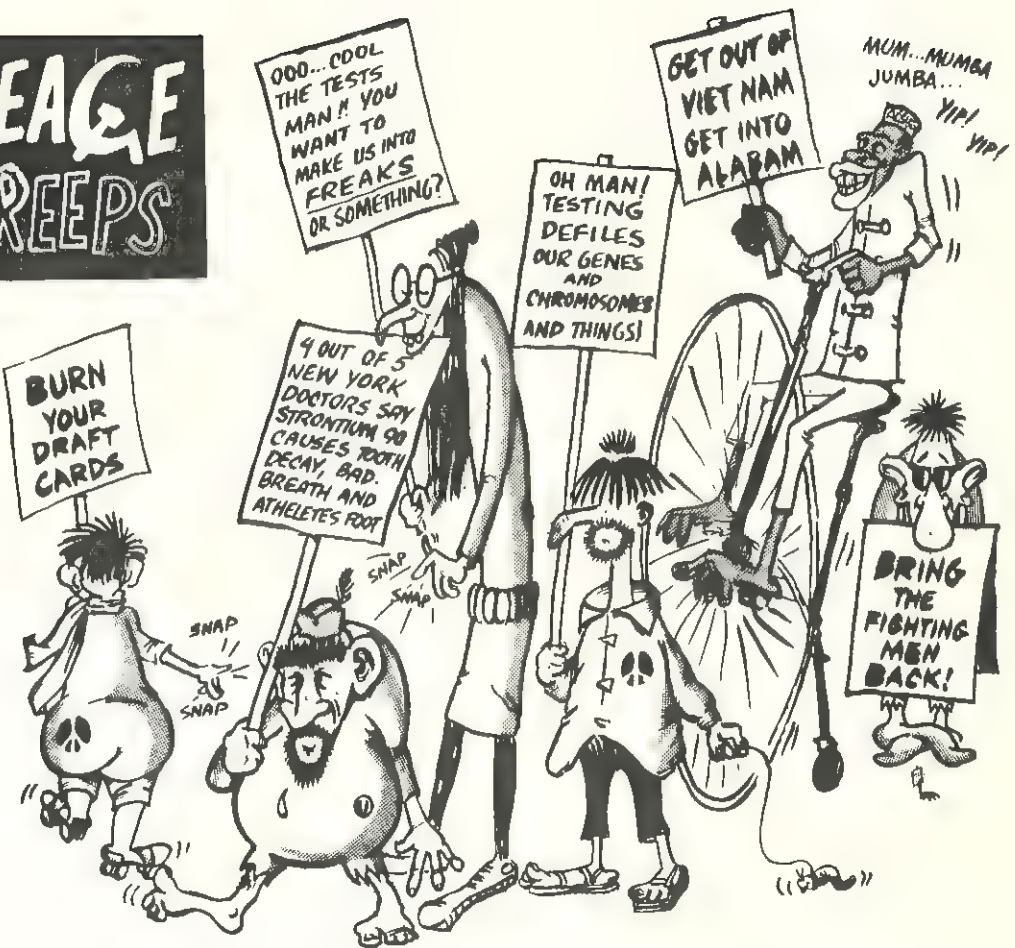
ENCLOSED FIND \_\_\_\_\_, PLEASE SEND ITEMS  
THAT I HAVE CHECKED:

- ☐ SEND \_\_\_\_\_ COPIES OF THE MAGAZINE, 25¢ EA.
- ☐ ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION, \$1.
- ☐ 25 COPIES OF CURRENT ISSUE \$5.
- ☐ SUBSCRIPTION FOR FRIEND. WRITE NAME  
ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS COUPON, \$1.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

# PEACE CREEPS



## FREE Gasoline & Matches for Peace Creeps!

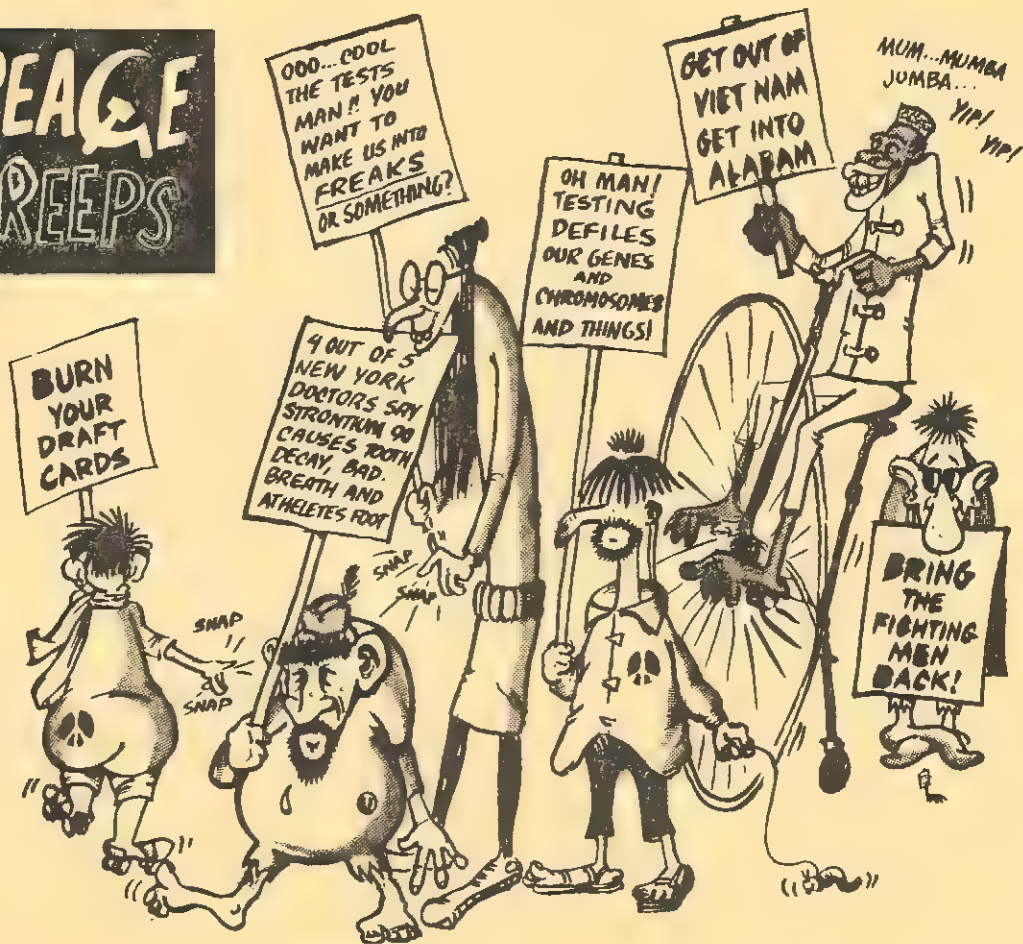
CONTACT: American Nazi Party, P. O. Box 5505  
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA or call 534-3476!!!!

REPRINTS: 200 for \$1.00  
ANP-Dallas Box 22091 Dallas, Texas 75222



# GAS THE VIET CONG!

**PEACE  
CREEPS**



**FREE Gasoline & Matches for Peace Creeps!**

CONTACT: American Nazi Party, P. O. Box 5506  
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA or call 534-3476!!!!

REPRINTS: 200 for \$1.00  
ANP-Dallas Box 22081 Dallas, Texas 75222

National Socialist

COMMEMORATIVE DATES

- |                  |    |   |
|------------------|----|---|
| 3 January 1946   | -- | William Joyce, first British National Socialist martyr, is murdered at Wandsworth Prison in London  |
| 30 January 1933  | -- | Adolf Hitler becomes Chancellor of Germany: a smashing blow to the international Jewish forces of Capitalism and Communism  |
| 24 February 1920 | -- | Real birthday of the National Socialist movement: Hitler announces the 25-point Program of the German Workers' Party during a public rally at the Hofbräuhaus in Munich |
| 23 February 1930 | -- | Death of the young NS martyr, Horst Wessel  |
| 16 March 1965    | -- | James Pearson, engineering student and National Socialist, is foully murdered near Boulder, Colorado  |
| 20 April 1889    | -- | Birthday of the Führer, Adolf Hitler, in Braunau-am-Inn on the Austrial border  |
| 10 May 1941      | -- | Rudolf Hess' daring flight to Britain, and his attempt to end the war among White men   |
| 22 June 1941     | -- | Heroic struggle of anti-Communist Europe against the Soviet Union begins  |
| 5 August 1962    | -- | WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS is formed in the Cotswolds, England  |
| 12 October 1958  | -- | AMERICAN NAZI PARTY is formed by Commander Rockwell   |
| 16 October 1946  | -- | Ten of the Nuremberg Martyrs (including Julius Streicher and Alfred Rosenberg) are murdered at Landsberg Prison   |
| 9 November 1923  | -- | The Munich Putsch: 16 Stormtroopers give their lives for the National Socialist Cause   |

**DEATH!**  
**to the Traitors**  
**COMMUNISTS, RACE-MIXERS**  
**and**  
**BLACK RIOTERS**



**It's time for old-fashioned**  
**American Justice**

THE ROCKWELL REPORT  
Published Monthly

ORDER DEPARTMENT  
ANP-Dallas  
P. O. Box 22071  
Dallas, Texas 75222

Yes, please enter my subscription to the ROCKWELL REPORT, mailed in an unmarked envelope, as indicated below:

☐ TWO YEARS for \$18.00      ☐ ONE YEAR for \$10.00      ☐ SIX ISSUES for \$6.00

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I enclose an extra \$2.00 per year for Airmail delivery.

☐ Please enter the additional subscriptions I have listed on back.  
-----

THE STORMTROOPER MAGAZINE  
Published Quarterly

ORDER DEPARTMENT  
ANP-Dallas  
P. O. Box 22071  
Dallas, Texas 75222

Please enter my subscription to the STORMTROOPER magazine, mailed in an unmarked envelope, as indicated below:

☐ TWO YEARS for \$1.80      ☐ ONE YEAR for \$1.00      ☐ SAMPLE COPY for \$ .25

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I enclose an extra \$1.00 per year for Airmail delivery.

☐ Please enter the additional subscriptions I have listed on back.  
-----

☐ I enclose \$1.00 for your "INTRODUCTORY PACKET" of literature.

☐ I enclose \$2.85 for the clothbound Houghton-Mifflin edition of MEIN KAMPF.

☐ I enclose \$2.00 for a copy of THE INTERNATIONAL JEW by Henry Ford.

☐ I enclose \$ .50 for a copy of IN HOC SIGNO VINCES

☐ I enclose \$2.50 for the next issue of your quarterly publication, THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD (approximately 110 pages, 8½"x11").

☐ I enclose \$1.00 for a copy of THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION.

☐ I enclose \$4.00 for a copy of IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA by Col. John Beaty.

☐ I like the way you stand up for the White Man. Enclosed is my contribution of \$ \_\_\_\_\_.



THE WHITE POWER NEWS  
INCLUDES THE "ROCKWELL REPORT"  
Tabloid newspaper published at least once monthly

ANP-DALLAS  
ORDER DEPARTMENT  
P.O. BOX 22071  
Dallas, Texas 75222

Yes, please enter my subscription to the WHITE POWER NEWS, mailed in an unmarked envelope, as indicated below:

☒ TWO YEARS for \$3.75    ☒ ONE YEAR for \$2.00    ☒ Sample issue \$.20

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please enter the additional subscriptions I have listed on back.  
-----

THE STORMTROOPER MAGAZINE  
Published quarterly

ANP-DALLAS  
P.O. BOX 22071  
Dallas, Texas 75222

Please enter my subscription to the STORMTROOPER magazine, as indicated below:

☐ TWO YEARS for \$3.75    ☐ ONE YEAR for \$2.00    ☐ Sample issue \$.50

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please enter the additional subscriptions I have listed on back.  
-----

☐ I enclose \$1.00 for your "INTRODUCTORY PACKET" of literature.

☐ I enclose \$2.85 for the clothbound Houghton-Mifflin edition of MEIN KAMPF by Adolph Hitler.

☐ I enclose \$3.00 for a hardbound copy of THE INTERNATIONAL JEW by Henry Ford, Sr.

☐ I enclose \$2.50 for the next issue of your quarterly publication, THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD (approx 110 pages, 8 1/2"x11")

☐ I enclose \$1.00 for a copy of the PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS

☐ I LIKE THE WAY YOU STAND UP FOR THE WHITE MAN. ENCLOSED IS MY  
CONTRIBUTION OF \$\_\_\_\_\_.



THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST  
**WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY**

MEMBER OF THE WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS  
POST OFFICE BOX 5505, ARLINGTON VIRGINIA, 22205



Fellow White American:

Thank you for your recent inquiry. We are pleased to note your interest in this movement.

If you would like to receive sample copies of our official publications and a selection of literature describing our organization and its activities, simply send \$1 to:

ANP-Dallas  
Box 22071  
Dallas, Texas 75222

Our division there will be glad to handle your request.



**National Socialist White Peoples Party**



Fellow White American:

Thank you for your recent inquiry. We are pleased to note your interest in this movement.

If you would like to receive sample copies of our official publications and a selection of literature describing our organization and its activities, simply send \$1 to:

NS Publications  
Box 1633  
Washington, D.C. 20013

**simply send \$1 to:**

Our division there will be glad to handle your request.



***National Socialist White People's Party***

# **DRAGER** for **SHERIFF**

## **CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS**

BOX 215, RT3, SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA, 22553 • Telephone: 895-5217



FRANK A. DRAGER, JR.

Fellow Patriot:

For the first time in American History, there is a strong possibility of an open Nazi getting elected to public office. Frank Drager, Lt., who is presently in charge of the Nazi Printing Section, has announced his candidacy for Sheriff of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, and has received widespread publicity. He has earned the respect of at least a recognizable percentage of the voters of Spotsylvania County.

We are not "counting our chickens before they hatch", but there appears to be a definite majority that is in favor of a Nazi Sheriff. Our polls have indicated that the people of Spotsylvania County are tired of "no action" politicians and "nigger loving turncoats". Integration is on the definite increase and the local politicians have done nothing to help the White majority. White people are just generally fed up with nigger welfare and nigger false equality.

The conservatives can never stop the political treason going on in America with their "let's talk" policies. Only Nazis, who aren't afraid to fight for White America, can put a stop to Communist inspired, Jewish financed nigger terrorism. Only Nazis have the "guts" to stop treason by fighting the Red scum in the streets. The American Nazi Party is the ONLY organization with enough "guts" to jump in the middle of nigger riots and stop the black scum from raping, looting and burning. National Socialism is the only cure for the disease that is so rampant in America today.

All patriotic persons such as yourself must help in the struggle. We can not be expected to do it alone. It is common knowledge that political campaigns are expensive. There is paper to purchase for the printed message, posters, campaign buttons, P.A. systems for public rallies, transportation, legal fees



## **Vote White! Vote Drager!**

G.L. ROCKWELL, Special Advisor • JOHN PATLER, Campaign Manager • ROBERT F. BRUCE, Secretary-Treasurer

and numerous other expenses that are needed to get our message to the public. Postage alone costs a fortune. Our opponents are great in number, they are not burdoned financially, they are backed by gigantic political machines. We are small, have no finances, and have but a handful of dedicated, unpaid patriots. Our struggle is tough, our message is truth. We are the only organization in America who has the ability to lead a mass movement to counter the very near Communist takeover. We are the only opposition to the Washington Bureaucrats (sell out politicians) who care less for the White MAJORITY than the Black MINORITY.

The White working people, persons like yourself, are fed up with the way things are going in the United States. They want a change. Unfortunately, the majority is not yet familiar with the platform of the American Nazi Party. They still believe all the lies commonly heard on their Jewish owned television and in their Jewish controlled papers. Only patriots like yourself have searched for the truth. The White masses will no doubt soon discover that the only answer is National Socialism. As the Communists and the niggers get bolder, the White masses will seek leadership, they will search out the only fighting organization in America; The American Nazi Party (now National Socialist White People's Party). We are preparing for this moment. Our men are constantly being trained, our support is rapidly growing.

One of the best ways to make our platform well known is to finally get an open Nazi elected to office. Once a Nazi is elected, no matter the importance of the elected position, people are going to start observing his accomplishments, PEOPLE ALL OVER THE WORLD ARE GOING TO START PAYING ATTENTION!

Some of you might wonder how we got your name. Those of you that have never contributed to the American Nazi Party, Rockwell for Governor campaign or never wrote for information or literature have a good close friend to thank for giving us your name.

Regardless of how we received your name, regardless of your previous political convictions, it is your duty to look over the political situation in America today. If you're tired of being pushed around by niggers, tired of Communists carrying enemy flags in our Capitol, if you're sick of the millions of dollars wasted on savages overseas who will eventually attack us, if you're sick of the "no win" policy in Viet Nam and would like to see that stupid war won and our boys brought back home, if you're tired of sell out politicians who give the niggers billions of welfare dollars each year to riot: **HELP THE AMERICAN NAZI PARTY RISE TO POWER! HELP US GET A NAZI ELECTED!!!**

Send your pennies, nickles, dimes and dollars today. Let's start the patriotic ball rolling by getting a Nazi elected THIS YEAR in Spotsylvania County, Virginia. We cannot hope to win unless we get support from the people who believe the same way we do. **CLIP AND SEND THE COUPON BELOW NOW!!!**

I would like to do all I can to get Mr. Drager elected as Sheriff of Spotsylvania County this year. Enclosed find my contribution of \$ \_\_\_\_\_. I will continue to contribute as the campaign progresses and will tell my friends about the election which will take place November 7, 1967.

I will contribute \$ \_\_\_\_\_ each (week, month) from now until the time of the election. I understand that I can discontinue, reduce or increase this amount as I see fit.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

**MAKE CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO - DRAGER FOR SHERIFF**

I'm a rotten S.O.B. and don't care if the niggers take over my country. I will not do all I can to see Mr. Drager elected. \_\_\_\_\_





Frank Drager

By JOHN GOOLRICK

The American Nazi Party will field a candidate for sheriff of Spotsylvania County in the November General Election.

Lt. Frank A. Drager announced his candidacy yesterday while speaking to about 30 people at a rally called to organize a county Nazi unit.

## Nazis Form County Unit, Field Sheriff Candidate

The rally was held at the party's remote printing plant in Livingston District and a new swastika-embazoned meeting room was dedicated in memory of party stormtrooper Michael A. Pullis who was accidentally killed several months ago.

Drager got an ovation from the audience, which includes several children and teen-agers as he announced his intention to be "a white constitutional candidate for sheriff dedicated to protecting the decent white citizens of Spotsylvania from the Communist-inspired Negro civil rights conspiracy."

He said that party Commander George L. Rockwell has said he will try to make several campaign appearances in his behalf during the election campaign. Drager said he would attempt to schedule rallies in every magisterial district in Spotsylvania.

There had been speculation earlier that Drager would run for supervisor in Livingston District, but he said the possibility

had been considered and the sheriff's race decided on.

The new county Nazi unit, formed with about 20 members, would meet the first Sunday of every month, said Drager who is the county party leader. He said efforts will be made to organize a county "White Guard" which will be ready to forcibly "defend any white citizens of this county who are attacked by savage black elements. You may say it can't happen here, but it can because it has happened in many other places."

During the course of the election, said Drager, he expected other candidates for sheriff to divide the Negro vote and the white liberal vote. "I feel that there are going to be seven or eight people running for sheriff," said Drager. "I can win if I get the votes of those who detest race mixing and want honest law enforcement."

Talking to a reporter after the rally, Drager said there had been talk in the county that "we abandoned Mike Pullis by not

attending his funeral or putting flowers on his grave. I want people to know that we all respected Mike and were shocked by his death, but that we were prevented from going to his funeral and are being prevented right now from buying a marker for his grave. That's why we have named the new meeting room in his honor."

The county Nazi unit is the first of its kind organized in Virginia, said Drager. "We hope that soon we will be able to fan out and organize more such units. The tide has definitely started to turn in this country and we are becoming more and more accepted all the time."

**VOTE WHITE!  
VOTE DRAGER!**

## Drager Likely Nazi Candidate In Livingston District

By JOHN GOOLRICK

George Lincoln Rockwell, American Nazi Party commander, has indicated the party will run a candidate in the Livingston District for the Spotsylvania Board of Supervisors in November.

Rockwell said the party's exact plans and platform for the county race will be announced at a Sunday rally at the Nazi printing plant in that district.

However, he hinted that the candidate will be Lt. Frank A. Drager, Spotsylvania party leader who has been residing at the printing plant for nearly a year.

"I definitely look upon this as something vitally important to our party's future," he said on

a visit here this week. "If we can win a local race in Spotsylvania it will help demonstrate that the tide has turned and that decent white Christian Americans are no longer willing to accept the constant trend toward a Communist state that has been going on practically unimpeded since Franklin Roosevelt was first elected to office."

Rockwell, himself, will not be at the Sunday rally because of commitments to speak at colleges in North Carolina, Florida, Texas, California and Illinois within the next week. "I wish I could be present," he said, "but I can assure you I will do everything possible to campaign on behalf of our candidate in the November election providing they don't throw me in jail in Chicago

on the phony charge of inciting a riot."

He noted that he is to be tried in Chicago on March 20 on the charge lodged during the city's racial troubles last fall.

Rockwell said he intends to keep the party's headquarters in Arlington because "I have the greatest respect for the state of Virginia and Virginians. I come from Maine originally, but I moved to Virginia deliberately because of its historic tradition of respect for law. I've had my problems here, but nothing like the problems I've encountered elsewhere."

The Commander said he has at present no plans to run for any political office in Virginia after his unsuccessful bid for the Virginia governorship in 1965.

"I am pleased to say that I have been getting more and more invitations to speak on college

campuses and that I have been getting tremendous response from these kids," he said.

Turning back to the upcoming Spotsylvania race, Rockwell noted that the prospective candidate, Drager, "has a pretty miserable background since he was in trouble most of his life before he came to us. But we're just like the Black Muslims in the respect that we take a man and give him a philosophy to live for and incentive to improve himself."

"Lt. Drager is now one of my best men and he's completely dedicated. If I had known him when he was a young punk in jail I probably wouldn't have spoken to him, but he has become a changed man just as many others who joined the party have changed. He will not hold back anything about his past from the public. He will reveal it all and let them know he has paid for his sins."

"We are open and aboveboard in all that we do and we will continue to operate in that fashion so long as I am commander."

\*\*\*

# DRAGER FOR SHERIFF CAMPAIGN • 895-5217

BOX 215, RT 3, SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA 22553

FRANK A. DRAGER, JR. FOR SHERIFF CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE • JOHN PATLER, CAMPAIGN MANAGER • ROBT. F. BRUCE, SECRETARY-TREASURER



# **DRAGER** for **SHERIFF**

## **CAMPAIGN HEADQUARTERS**

BOX 215, RT3, SPOTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA, 22553 • Telephone: 895-5217



**FRANK A. DRAGER, JR.**



## ***Vote White! Vote Drager!***

G.L. ROCKWELL, Special Advisor • JOHN PATLER, Campaign Manager • ROBERT F. BRUCE, Secretary-Treasurer



# NATIONAL SOCIALIST YOUTH MOVEMENT

Post Office Box 1633, Washington, D.C. 20013

Dear White Youth:

We were pleased to learn of your interest in the National Socialist Cause. Every day we hear from a growing number of young White persons across the country who, like yourself, are vitally concerned about the problems confronting our Race and who have expressed interest in a movement of this kind.

Here is some information on our organization:

## Purpose

The NATIONAL SOCIALIST YOUTH MOVEMENT is a completely legal organization of young people dedicated to the preservation and advancement of the White Race and Aryan Culture in the United States. We are the youth counterpart of the American Nazi Party, and part of that mighty, invincible movement which is continuing the heroic, earth-shaking struggle begun by our Fuehrer, Adolf Hitler.

We seek the formation of a youth which will carry on in the finest traditions of the Hitler Youth---a youth which, in the words of the Fuehrer, is "swift as greyhounds, tough as leather, hard as Krupp steel"; a youth which is upright, loyal and disciplined; a youth which is healthy, strong and proud; an idealistic, moral, responsible youth willing to sacrifice; a youth which demands excellence and rejects all forms of pettiness and decadence, whether it be nigger "music", beatle hair, foppish clothes, vulgar talk, LSD, cigarettes, alcoholic poisoning, Coca-Cola "culture", effeminacy or punkism; a youth in revolt against every manifestation of democratic degeneracy, materialism and ugliness.

We young National Socialists have a special mission to fulfill. As the Jews, Communists, Liberals, Reactionaries and Black Untermenschen wage war against the White Race, we have decided to take our place on the side of our people and its future. It is our duty to see that the Swastika Banner emerges victorious from this struggle. It is our job to create a revolutionary New Order which will regenerate the entire Aryan world, and assure the freedom and survival of our people.

Most of us have been subjected to pressure and threats by biased school

H O N O R            L O Y A L T Y            D I S C I P L I N E

authorities, bullying officials and frightened parents trying to make us give up our sacred National Socialist creed. But no power on earth can make us turn our backs on our Race in its hour of greatest need. All the pressure and threats in the world merely steel us more than ever in our determination to fight on for that mighty Cause which we know is right!

Most Members of the NATIONAL SOCIALIST YOUTH MOVEMENT plan to join the American Nazi Party when they become 18, to continue the National Socialist struggle as Regular Members and Stormtroopers of that organization.

#### Membership Requirements

Any White Aryan youth of good character between the ages of 14 and 17 who believes in the Principles of National Socialism, and is unconditionally committed to the spiritual leadership of Adolf Hitler, is eligible to join the NSYM. The application fee for membership is \$2; monthly dues are \$1.

#### Membership Benefits

As the only recognized National Socialist youth organization, the NSYM is able to offer its Members certain tangible benefits. These include:

- Free subscription to THE STORMTROOPER Magazine
- Free subscription to any NSYM publication which may appear
- Free Armband (after third month)
- 25% discount on all ANP purchases
- Special consideration upon applying for ANP membership at 18  
(For details write: National Secretary/ANP, Box 5505, Arlington, Va.)

#### Activities

There is much that dedicated young persons can do for the Cause. NSYM Members participate in literature distributions, subscription drives and school discussions designed to acquaint other students with National Socialism. They correspond and develop contacts with Members in other parts of the country.

Eventually the NSYM plans to develop a program of group activities, including athletics and physical training, political and racial instruction, self-defense and unarmed combat, outdoor marches, summer encampments, rallies and ceremonies.

We hope the foregoing information has proved helpful, and are enclosing some other material which we trust will be of interest. We hope you will join us in the struggle for a New Order.

Heil Hitler!

NATIONAL SOCIALIST YOUTH MOVEMENT

*Allen L. Vincent*  
Allen L. Vincent, Lt/ANP  
National Director



# NATIONAL SOCIALIST YOUTH MOVEMENT

Post Office Box 1633, Washington, D.C. 20013

Dear White Youth:

We were pleased to learn of your interest in the National Socialist Cause. Every day we hear from a growing number of young White persons across the country who, like yourselves, are vitally concerned about the problems confronting our Race and who have expressed interest in a movement of this kind.

Here is some information on our organization:

## Purpose

The NATIONAL SOCIALIST YOUTH MOVEMENT is a completely legal organization of young White people dedicated to the preservation and advancement of the White Race and Aryan culture in the United States. We are the youth counterpart of the National Socialist White People's Party, and part of that mighty, invincible movement which is continuing the heroic, earth-shaking struggle begun by our Fuehrer, Adolf Hitler.

We seek the formation of a youth which will carry on in the finest traditions of the Hitler Youth--a youth which, in the words of the Fuehrer, is "swift as greyhounds, tough as leather, hard as Krupp steel;" a youth which is upright, loyal and disciplined; a youth which is healthy, strong and proud; an idealistic, moral, responsible youth willing to sacrifice; a youth which demands excellence and rejects all forms of pettiness and decadence, whether it be nigger "music," beetle hair, foppish clothes, vulgar talk, LSD, alcoholic poisoning, Coca-Cola "culture," effeminacy or punkism; a youth in revolt against every manifestation of democratic degeneracy, materialism and ugliness.

We young National Socialists have a special mission to fulfill. As the Jews, Communists, Liberals, Reactionaries and Black Untermenschen wage war against the White Race, we have decided to take our place on the side of our people and its future. It is our duty to see that the Swastika Banner emerges victorious from this struggle. It is our job to create a revolutionay New Order which will regenerate the entire Aryan World, and assure the freedom and survival of our people.

H O N O R

L O Y A L T Y

D I S C I P L I N E



Most of us have been subjected to pressure and threats by biased school authorities, bullying officials and frightened parents trying to make us give up our sacred National Socialist creed. But no power on earth can make us turn our backs on our Race in its hour of greatest need. All the pressure and threats in the world merely steel us more than ever in our determination to fight for that mighty Cause we know is right!

Most members of the NATIONAL SOCIALIST YOUTH MOVEMENT plan to join the National Socialist White People's Party or the Stormtroops when they become 18, to continue the NS struggle as part of these organizations.

### Membership Requirements

Any White Aryan youth of good character between the ages of 14 and 17 who believes in the Principles of National Socialism, and is unconditionally committed to the spiritual leadership of Adold Hitler, is eligible to join the NSYM. The application fee for membership is \$2; monthly dues are \$1.

### Membership Benefits

As the only recognized National Socialist youth organization, the NSYM is able to offer its members certain tangible benefits. These include:

- Free subscription to White Power Newspaper
- Free subscription to any NSYM publication which might appear
- 25% discount on all NSWPP purchases
- Special consideration upon applying for NSWPP membership at 18  
(For details write: Membership Secretary/NSWPP--Box 5505--  
Arlington, Virginia 22205.)

### Activities

There is much that dedicated young persons can do for the Cause. NSYM members participate in literature distributions, subscription drives and school discussions designed to acquaint other students with National Socialism. They correspond and develop contacts with members in other parts of the country.

Eventually the NSYM plans to develop a program of group activities, including athletics and physical training, political and racial instruction, self-defense and unarmed combat, small-arms training, outdoor marches, summer encampments, rallies and ceremonies.

We hope that the foregoing information has proved helpful, and are enclosing some other material which we trust will be of interest. We hope you will join us in the struggle for a New Order.

Heil Hitler!

NATIONAL SOCIALIST YOUTH MOVEMENT



Robert A. Lloyd, III  
National Director

Box 1633 -- Washington, D. C. 20013

I am an Aryan (non-Jewish White) between the ages of 14 and 17, and am in full agreement with the Principles of National Socialism and the aims and objectives of the NATIONAL SOCIALIST YOUTH MOVEMENT. I wish to become an active Member of this Movement; and agree to pay regular monthly dues of \$1 (unless officially reduced). I declare that all of the following answers are true and correct.

(please print)

Prob Date \_\_\_\_\_ For Date \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Ref) (Term) Date \_\_\_\_\_ By order of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reason \_\_\_\_\_



# NATIONAL SOCIALIST YOUTH MOVEMENT

Post Office Box 1633, Washington, D.C. 20013

H O N O R

L O Y A L T Y

D I S C I P L I N E

From: THE COMMANDER

Date: March 30, 1967

To: CAPT JOHN PATLER

Subject: Modification of Duties

1. As a former Marine, you will remember that Commanding Officers who absent themselves from their command without permission are summarily relieved of command and disciplined, as must be the case with men given top authority and responsibility.
2. Over the past six months, you have repeatedly abandoned your command in Spotsylvania with neither notice nor permission, in each case for personal reasons; and once to abandon the Commander of the Party the day before his trial when you were told you were needed in a crisis.
3. This week, when I got a chance to return to Arlington for a two-day period, you had been absent for almost a week, leaving no way for me or anybody else to get in touch with you. When a severe crisis arose involving you, there was no way for me to so much as speak to you about it, as you were off on family business---again without permission, without notice, and without bothering to leave a number or address where you could be reached.
4. You have been so remiss in your duty of producing THE STORMTROOPER while absenting yourself more and more for personal reasons, that you have created a deadly serious crisis in the Sales Division of the Party, which depends for its life-blood on circulation. We have produced only two STORMTROOPERS in a YEAR; and as the paragraph below indicates, you have directly sabotaged the sales potential of one-half of the issues for this year. I have repeatedly tried to get you to work on THE STORMTROOPER while you and I have been engaged in other operations in Chicago, etc., and you have flatly refused. The result has been almost a stoppage of production which cannot be tolerated.
5. You have continually produced catastrophic division and hatred between Party Members, berated other Party Officers in the presence of troops, allowed your personal life to cause the disaffection of workers in the Party to the point of near-explosion, particularly in Chicago; and you have done precisely the same thing you did the last time before you ran out on the Party with Dan Burros to try set up your own Party; you have agitated and irritated everybody around you until I have on my hands a series of near-mutinies and upheavals. The most recent example of this, which WILL NOT BE TOLERATED ONE MORE MOMENT is the damnable constant emphasis on the "dark-vs-lights" controversy, in which you refuse the willing service of one of the best men we have ever had, Storm Leader Kirstein, because he allegedly is too pro-Nordic. Your constant injection of your irrational inferiority complex because you are Greek and dark, a factor which means exactly nothing in an organization I set up years ago to UNITE and bring together all sectors of the White Race, into the daily affairs of the Party cannot and will not be tolerated any longer.



6. In producing THE STORMTROOPER, you have taken arrogant advantage of the enormous freedom accorded you to print notices over my name which I had never seen, but most intolerably, to leave out of the magazine the entire list of items for sale on which the Party depends for bare subsistence, without permission, without notice and without any care for the desperate needs of the organization in Dallas.

7. You have sent me the most atrociously arrogant and vicious demand ever put in writing to me, that I confess myself a liar, that I then deliver this humble confession to you so you, not I, can then distribute it around to the top Party Officers. It is inconceivable that you could have believed I would sign such an outrageous document at all, much less that I would tolerate the arrogant ORDERS from you to do it "immediately" and "without changes", etc.

8. I therefore cannot escape the conclusion that you are determined to force my hand. You have succeeded.

9. You have left me no honorable choice but to discipline you as severely as it is in my power, short of ejecting you from the Party. I could also do that, but I do recognize your value to the Cause and your dedication thereto.

10. Effective immediately, you are relieved of all command and duties at the Camp in Spotsylvania.

11. You will be assigned to edit and produce THE STORMTROOPER and the ROCKWELL REPORT, and other material as may be assigned, under my direct and personal supervision, at the Barracks, 6150 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia.

12. Since you were not present when this action became urgently necessary, since you had not been present for several days before and there was no way of knowing when you would bother to show up, since you did not even bother to call the Camp, as you told Lt Drager you would, I have had your personal gear carefully moved from the Camp to your new room in the Barracks in Arlington.

13. If you wish, you may, of course, avail yourself of the right of any Party Officer or Member to submit this entire matter to a Party Court. Such Court, if desired, will be presided over by Maj Matt Koehl, next senior to myself, and will be held during the National Management Conference. You may choose any Member to sit as one of your judges, and I will appoint the other, as has always been the case with all Party Courts.



Lincoln Rockwell, Commander  
NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY

# THE NIGGERS ARE COMING!

The niggers are coming to Arlington. They are coming to Arlington this Sunday afternoon--just like they came to dozens of other peaceful, happy White communities across the country, bringing violence, lawlessness and ruin.

These niggers are not welcome in our community.

They say they are only interested in "open housing" and "peaceful integration". But we know what these words actually mean. They mean increased crime and delinquency--looting, murder and rape--not to mention decreased property values and the creation of new slums.

In other White communities two things have happened:

- (1) The local people have done nothing about the nigger invasion, but meekly accepted it with all its evil consequences; or
- (2) The White citizens have stood firm against the Black blight--making their protests heard and felt--driving the nigger agitators out of the community.

What will happen in Arlington? The answer is up to YOU. Will you join with the outside nigger agitators by your silence? Or will you join the White people of this community in a mighty protest?

If you are fed up with nigger marches and agitation--as most of your neighbors are--and really want to do something about it, please contact us immediately.

We are sponsoring a White citizens' counter-demonstration, which will start Sunday afternoon (9 October 1966) at 12:30 on the northwest corner of Columbia Pike & N. Fillmore. We shall then proceed north along Fillmore, warning all area residents of the nigger invaders who will attempt to follow the same route a short time later. The counter-demonstration will turn left on Pershing and go on to Glebe Road in Buckingham, where it will arrive around 3:30. The White protest will conclude in Lubber Run Park, a short distance away.

Can't you imagine the surprised looks on the faces of these outside nigger agitators as they are "welcomed" to Arlington with hundreds of "Who Needs Niggers?" and "White Power" signs, along with other "friendly" Swastika greetings? It can happen if you will help.

Call us today, and let us know your plans. Our number is JE 4-3476.

(Free "Back-to-Africa" tickets and other material are available for distribution.)

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY \* Box 5505 \* Arlington, Va.

# **THE AMERICAN NAZI NEWSLETTER**

LOCAL NEWS RELEASE OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY

**WHITE**



**POWER**

**WHITE MAN, FIGHT! National Hqrs: POST OFFICE BOX 5505, ARLINGTON VIRGINIA. 22205**



# THE AMERICAN NAZI NEWSLETTER

LOCAL NEWS RELEASE OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY

WHITE



POWER

Spotsylvania, Va. Unit  
Box 215, Route 3, 22553

April 1967

Frank Drager, Unit Leader  
Robt. Bruce, Deputy Unit Leader

## SPOTSYLVANIA UNIT ADVERTISES

The American Nazi Party printing plant which houses the Spotsylvania headquarters now has a huge sign on its roof that can be seen from nearby highways. Negroes look twice as they ride by and see a sign that is 4 X 16 feet reading: "White Man Fight, Stop the Black Revolution Now".

## LT. DRAGER APPEARS ON TV

On Wednesday, April 5, 1967, Lt. Drager appeared on TV in Richmond to supposedly debate a representative of SNCC, the Black power organization headed by militant Negro leader, Stokely Carmichael. Needless to say, the SNCC representative chickened out and Lt. Drager was permitted to appear on the Richmond Today Show and answer questions about the Party.

Mr. Bob Trent, the Master of Ceremonies of the Richmond Today Show, violently fired questions at Lt. Drager in an attempt to discredit the aims of the Party and to get Lt. Drager nervous and make mistakes. Mr. Trent was unable to make the appearance an unsuccessful one for the Nazis. The appearance was indeed another Nazi victory in the long hard struggle yet to come.

## SPOTSYLVANIA NAZIS HAVE FIRST PICKET

Later the same evening of the TV appearance, Lt. Drager led a picket of nine members of the Spotsylvania Unit in protest of the appearance of Stokely Carmichael at Richmond's Mosque. Stokely Carmichael was scheduled to deliver a Black Power harangue to a peaceful community of Negroes, most of whom are probably already on welfare.

The picket was an absolute success and received widespread newspaper coverage. The supposedly toughest Negroes in America were too cowardly to even insult the tiny Nazi picket. Brave Spotsylvania Nazis paraded right through the middle of Black Power Negroes with little police protection and were applauded by several White passers-by. The newspapers set the number of Negroes attending the Mosque to be 1700.

**WHITE MAN, FIGHT! National Hqrs: POST OFFICE BOX 5505, ARLINGTON VIRGINIA, 22205**



page 2.

### SPOTSYLVANIA NAZIS TO SPREAD OUT

The Spotsylvania Unit has been in constant contact with many persons around various sections of Virginia. A number of Nazi sympathizers have been visiting the Spotsylvania headquarters and expressing desires to open similar units in other parts of Virginia. Some of the areas in mind are Richmond, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Colonial Heights, Petersburg and Danville.

Lt. Drager will be working with representatives from each area toward setting up active units under the direction of the Spotsylvania unit and eventually a massive Virginia unit.

### NAZI STYLE BIRTHDAY PARTY

Spotsylvania Nazis sponsored a memorial birthday party in honor of Adolf Hitler's 78th birthday.

Numerous speeches, Nazi ceremonies, swearing in of new Stormtroopers and other dedications were included in the program which took place on the front lawn of the Spotsylvania headquarters. During the ceremonies a bonfire was lit to signify the everlasting light of National Socialism which has been sparked by Adolf Hitler.

An enjoyable buffet dinner was served that had been prepared by Lt. Bruce and Lt. Drager.

### SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The regular meeting date (first Sunday of each month) has been changed to benefit a number of persons who have frequently been unable to attend meetings because of their work schedules.

Meetings will be held the second Saturday of each month at 1 p.m. The May meeting will be held on Saturday, May 13, 1967 at 1 p.m.

All supporters are urged to attend and to bring their many friends who have questions to ask about the Party.

REMINDER!

REMINDER!

REMINDER!

New Meeting Day -- Saturday, May 13, 1967 at 1 p.m.

NATIONAL SOCIALISM IS THE DIRECT OPPOSITE OF COMMUNISM



# THE DIFFERENCE



## BETWEEN

NATIONAL SOCIALISM

AND

COMMUNISM

National Socialism is primarily the belief in RACE! National Socialists (Nazis) believe that the various races of the earth differ in intelligence and ability to create and invent.

American Nazis believe that White people are the most gifted people and therefore the most superior Race on earth. Civilization, society, economy, etc., succeed or fail according to RACE! American Nazis advocate America for Whites! Africa for Blacks!

### RACE

Communism DOES NOT recognize Race. Communists (Marxist Socialists) believe in the myth that all Races on earth are the same and are equal.

Communists believe in integration and they push race-mixing.

Communism is rapidly winning the active support of the non-whites of the earth who outnumber White People by seven to one!

National Socialists believe in the right of private property. American Nazis strongly believe that every man should have the right to own property.

### PRIVATE PROPERTY

Communism DOES NOT believe in private property. Communists believe that the State (Government) should own everything, including ALL property.

American Nazis believe in FREE ENTERPRISE the right to produce and earn all that a man is capable of. National Socialism believes in the right of an individual to own and operate a business.

### FREE ENTERPRISE

Communism is against Free Enterprise. Communists believe the state should own and control ALL means of production. Communism DOES NOT permit individual ownership of a business. Life under Communism can be compared to life in an anth-hill or bee-hive.

The American Nazi Party believes in the U.S. Constitution. Nazis seek office through the vote. American Nazis DO NOT believe in dictatorship. Nazis are not subversive because we do not advocate the violent overthrow of the government. All American Nazis are U.S. Citizens.

### LAW & ORDER

Communism seeks to overthrow the U.S. system of government. No Communist government was ever elected to power. All Communist systems have come to power by violent means of revolution and have all established dictatorships to maintain their system.

## THE KIND OF "SOCIALISM" U.S. NAZIS BELIEVE IN...

Listed above are the BASIC DIFFERENCES between National Socialism and Communism. There are many more differences. Many ill-informed people make the mistake of associating Nazis with Communists. This is a serious mistake, usually the result of not being well informed on the subjects.

Some people believe Nazis and Communists are the same because both use the word "socialist". The kind of "socialism" that the American Nazi Party believes in is very different than the kind of "socialism" that the Communists advocate. American Nazis believe in the kind of "socialism" that is necessary for the survival of society such as the Police Departments, Fire Dept., Army, Public Health Service, etc., which are indeed "SOCIALIST" establishments because they are

owned by all the people and are for the benefit of all the people and can never be owned or entrusted to any one individual.

Without the above types of "socialism", our nation and society as we know it, would cease to exist.

American Nazis also believe in the welfare of the people. We firmly believe that every productive working man and woman, and their children, should be protected from all economic catastrophes which they are unable to control or surmount through no fault of their own.

Any man or woman who has contributed to society through their labor or by other productive means, deserves to be cared for by that society in time of need and in old age when elderly people can no longer care for themselves.

Care of elderly citizens is a form of acknowledgement, or reward, for what an elderly person has contributed to society in their productive years.

The care of our White brothers and sisters in time of need is essential to the survival of our people and our society. ALL White People belong to the same family.

For most of my life, I thought Nazis were criminals and murderers, like a lot of people still do. Then I found out Nazis are people who believe in RACE, — like most Americans, PATRIOTISM — like most Americans, ANTI-COMMUNISM like most Americans, and Christian Civilization, — like most Americans do. I learned that there is only ONE GROUP IN AMERICA which is willing to stand up and FIGHT FOR THESE THINGS, and I want other people to know we are not gangsters or "hate-mongers", just AMERICANS who want to save our WHITE RACE and our REPUBLIC from a gang of rotten Communists and race-mixers.



This is the Symbol of  
**OUR FAITH**



This is the Symbol of  
**OUR COUNTRY**



This is the Symbol of  
**OUR RACE**

*The American Nazi  
Party is*

**FOR**

- The WHITE Family of People
- Western Christian Culture
- The American Constitutional REPUBLIC.
- Private Property and Free Enterprise with SOCIAL JUSTICE for all!

*To Achieve These  
Goals We Fight*

**AGAINST**

- RACE-MIXING
- TREASON; Communist and Zionist.
- DEGENERACY; Moral and Physical.
- EXPLOITATION of the Workers.

**AMERICAN NAZI PARTY**

Write: ANP, Box 5505, Arlington, Va.

Send \$ 1.00 for introductory literature packet



# WHY THE SWASTIKA?

**F**or six years I worked as a "conservative" to save our Republic and our White Race from the Communists, who openly plan to smash these precious things. Then I discovered that millions of Americans **ALREADY** know all about what is going on. But they are **AFRAID** to admit they know what is going on and **WHO** is doing it! The enemies of America have made it dangerous and expensive to be a strong anti-communist. And they have made it **IMPOSSIBLE** to say one word about the racial Jews who are **PUSHING** communism and race-mixing. If you dare to tell the truth or even **ASK** about it, you lose your job and face ostracism even by your fellow anti-communists who don't want to lose **THEIR** jobs, which they will unless they curse you and drive you out, -to appease the Jews.

From experience in combat in World-War II and Korea I know that men cannot be induced to fight a dangerous fight by leaders who stay only in the rear. People follow and **FIGHT** for a leader who gets out in **FRONT** and leads a dangerous **ATTACK**!

I learned that many of our people are sound **ASLEEP** and need to be **SHOCKED** awake. They simply pay no attention to "conservative" facts and arguments. They are too busy with their TV, sports cars, money and luxury.

In addition, the enemy controls the TV, papers, movies etc., and sees to it that "conservatives", "state's righters", and other "nice" fighters never reach the people with their facts and arguments.

At one bold stroke, the Swastika completely **SMASHES** all these obstacles to the victory of White Christian Americans!

The Swastika is **SO** anti-Jewish that our survival and success with it emboldens scared millions of Americans to come out from under the bed just a little, and eventually they will get brave enough to tell the **WHOLE TRUTH ABOUT THE JEWS**!

Our iron **NERVE** in **DARING** to face the Jews with the Swastika brings us hundreds of brave and fanatic **YOUNG MEN** instead of the eternal **OLD FOLKS** in the other right-wing groups. The Swastika is the ideal symbol to lead **YOUNG** men into **COMBAT** for their White Race and Republic!

The Swastika **SHOCKS** Americans into **ATTENTION** to what we are saying and doing as nothing else will. Every day I am speaking to more mobs of mis-led kids in

colleges and universities across America, **ONLY** because we are **INTERESTING** and **SHOCKING**. They come to see the fight or to see me killed. And they stay to **LISTEN** and **LEARN**! --It **WORKS**!!

The "managers" of our news and press can hide "conservatives" and "states righters" with their private meetings from the people.

**BUT THEY CAN'T HIDE FIGHTING NAZIS MARCHING AND SPEAKING IN THE STREETS UNDER THE SWASTIKA BANNER OF THE WHITE RACE!**

Without any real money or help, we have bashed our way from obscurity to international strength only because we have dared to defy the Jew Communists and race mixers with what they hate most--the **SWASTIKA**!

There is nothing like **DEMONSTRATION** to convince people. They won't believe you when you **TELL** them about the Jews and their Communist race-mixing. But when they see, with their own eyes, how these supposed lovers of free speech, civil liberties and "brotherhood" try to murder and imprison **NAZIS** while they spend millions and fight hard for the "civil rights" of nigger Communists--you don't have to tell them what's going on. They see it!

Finally, as a matter of actual fact, the swastika has been for thousands of years, the very symbol of the White Race, just as the Star of David is the symbol of the Jew race. Do you think for a moment the Jews would permit us to get them hating and cursing the Star of David because we told a whole lot of lies about them? Never! The cross is the symbol of the faith of our civilization. The Star Spangled Banner is the symbol of our great American Republic! --But, without the swastika, we would have no symbol for our **RACE**!!

The cross of Christ was once the most hated and dangerous symbol in the world, but the early Christians did not run away from it. They stood and died for it when necessary. It is about time for the White Man to recognize that the swastika is the symbol of our sacred White **RACE** and to quit letting the Jews terrorize him into cursing it. Under the holy symbols of our faith, our nation and our race, the American Nazi Party will lead our people to complete and smashing victory over the Communists and race-mixers!



You Are Cordially Invited

To attend National Socialist commemorative ceremonies  
in Honor of the 78th birthdate of our philosophical  
leader...

**Adolf Hitler**  
APRIL 20, 1889 - APRIL 30, 1945



Activities will include...



Dedication ceremonies  
Speeches (various)  
Buffet dinner  
Swearing in of new Storm Troopers  
Promotion ceremonies

Ceremonies will begin at 5:30 p.m., April 20, 1967  
At the Spotsylvania Nazi Headquarters located at  
the corner of State Routes 601 & 643

# THE AMERICAN NAZI NEWSLETTER

LOCAL NEWS RELEASE OF THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY

WHITE



POWER

SPOTSYLVANIA, VA. UNIT  
BOX 215 ROUTE 3 22553

JUNE 1967

FRANK A. DRAGER UNIT LEADER  
ROB'T F. BRUCE DEPUTY LEADER

tel. 895-5217

## JUNE MEETING CANCELLED

The regularly scheduled meeting of the Spotsylvania Unit is cancelled for the month of June due to reasons beyond our control.

In July, the Spotsylvania Unit will be holding its first outdoor rally. Our intentions are to use a public park in Fredericksburg. Everyone is urged to attend and to bring a friend.

## SPOTSYLVANIA UNIT PICKETS COMMUNISTS



NAZI'S PICKET SCUM  
IN FRONT OF WHITE  
HOUSE. NOTE THAT  
THE NAZI'S WERE THE  
ONLY OPPOSITION TO  
THE COMMUNISTS. WHERE  
WERE THE SO-CALLED  
PATRIOTS THAT USUALLY  
BLAST US.

On May 17, 1967, five members of the Spotsylvania Unit protested against hundreds of red scum in Washington, D. C. Stokely Carmichael and dozens of Communists converged on the White House to demand that IBJ stop the war in Viet Nam immediately. They were met with eggs, insults and a picket line of American Nazi's. Everything was peaceful.

continued on page 2.

WHITE MAN, FIGHT! National Hqrs: POST OFFICE BOX 5505, ARLINGTON VIRGINIA. 22205

## PETITIONS

Two Stormtroopers assigned to the Spotsylvania Unit are presently getting signatures to have Frank Drager placed on the ballot as an official candidate in the Spotsylvania elections. We now have more than enough signatures to have him placed on the ballot, but have decided to get many more signatures before turning the petitions in to the authorities.

As time permits, we will again go into the various sections of Spotsylvania to get additional signatures. Anyone wishing to do so, may volunteer to help to obtain additional signatures.

## AMERICAN LEGION AND VFW BLASTS AMERICAN NAZI'S

The heads of the American Legion in Spotsylvania, Fredericksburg and surrounding counties had a very expensive, but exceptionally atrocious advertisement placed in the Free Lance Star. The VFW and other similiar organizations were included.

They indicated that the American Nazi's were not patriotic to America, called us "Nutsies", "Un-American" and associated us with Communism. Ignorance and shame must persist in the leaders of the Legions.

It appears that the so-called veteran groups in the area are more interested in blasting and attempting to discredit "fighting patriots" than in preserving the great American way of life. They spend hundreds of dollars to publish their lies against us, the anti-Communist fighters, rather than fighting Communism themselves. Where was the American Legion and VFW when Marxist scum carried Communist flags in the streets of Washington, D. C., where were they when Communist scum carried Viet Cong flags all over the United States? I'LL TELL YOU! They were home, shaking in their bloomers, while the American Nazi's were there TEARING DOWN THOSE RED RAGS AND BEATING HELL OUT OF THE BEATNIK SCUM CARRYING THEM.

Many, many times, the American Nazi Party has asked the American Legion and VFW to help us tear down Communist flags in America. Always, the cowardly leaders make sissy little excuses.

The American Legion claims that we are "German", not "American", that they fought against Hitler during VW II. Commander Rockwell ALSO FOUGHT AGAINST the Nazi's in VW II, but he found out why the war was fought. He discovered later that the war was fought because Jew Communists wanted to stop Hitler, the anti-Communist. Hitler was a White man, he fought against Communism and degeneracy, he succeeded until the Communist Jews in the United States influenced us to fight against the anti-Communist.

I hope the veterans in the local organizations are proud that they went to war against the greatest White man that ever lived, SO THEY COULD FIGHT TO IMPLANT COMMUNISM ALL OVER THE WORLD. I hope they are proud that they permitted the Jews to do exactly as they had planned to do; plant Communism in Germany, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Russia and the many other territories which fell to Communism thanks to the Jewish Second World War.

Can the American Legion and VFW continue to be so blind? I hope they wake up some day and realize that the way to fight Communism is to meet it with force. We cannot continue to sit in front of our Marxist, Jew owned and operated TV every night and expect to defeat the same enemy that owns all the TV networks.

AMERICAN LEGION, VFW, ALL PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS: YOU BETTER WAKE UP SOON.

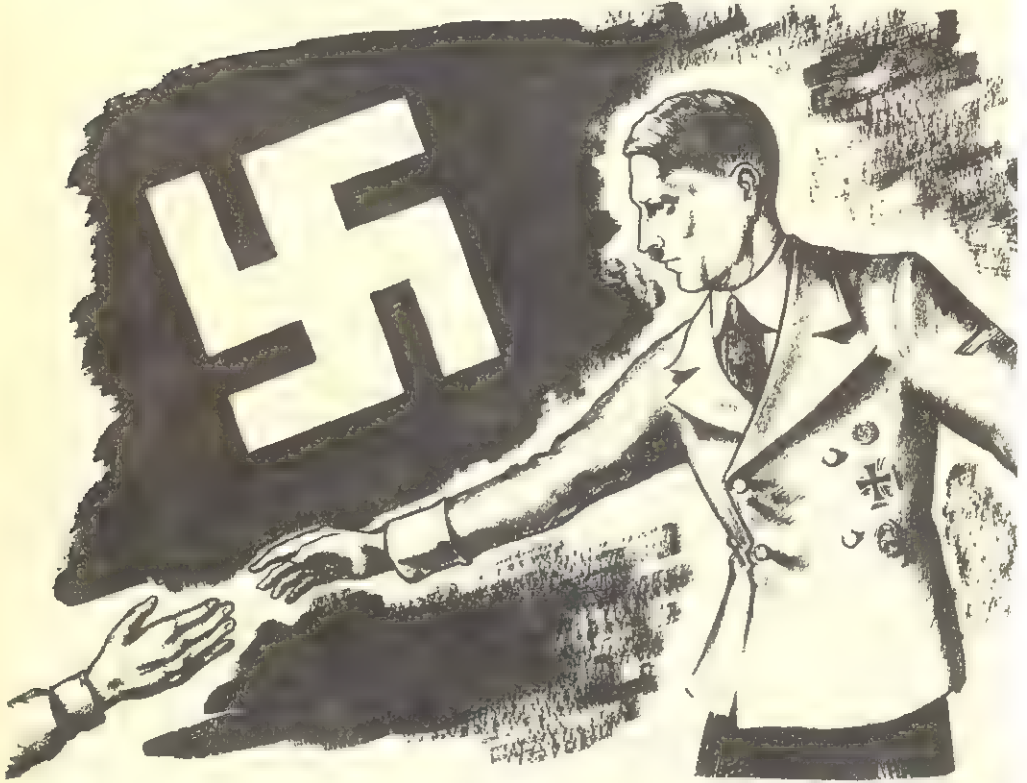




SYMBOL OF

**WHITE  
POWER**

# Wf.78



WHEN HUMAN HEARTS BREAK AND HUMAN  
SOULS DISPAIR, THE GREAT VANQUISHERS OF  
DISTRESS AND CAPE, OF SHAME AND MISERY,  
OF INTELLECTUAL AND PHYSICAL TYRANNY ...  
LOOK DOWN UPON THEM FROM THE TWILIGHT  
OF THE PAST, AND HOLD OUT THEIR ETERNAL  
HANDS TO FAINT HEARTED MORTALS. .... WOE  
TO THE PEOPLE THAT IS ASHAMED TO GRASP  
THEM!! . . . . . ADOLF HITLER.

# National Socialist Greetings

The National Socialist White People's Party proudly  
announces our historic second annual California State  
Convention.      THE THEME

OF THIS YEAR'S CONVENTION IS

"WHITE POWER"

\*

\*

\*

APRIL 20th   YF - 78

The evening of April 20th, 1967, the Seventy Eighth  
Anniversary of the Birth of Adolf Hitler, we shall have  
a Testimonial Dinner to "the immortal giant of our Race  
who reaches out to us from the past."

APRIL 20th IS A WARM, FRIENDLY TIME

Bring your wife, family, friends, and loved ones to  
our dinner. They are especially welcome.

7:00 pm...Main Course, Sauerbraten. Dinner will  
be followed by a Ancient Aryan Toast to our "gift  
from an inscrutable providence." The Toast shall be  
in Mead. Those of us who don't drink shall Toast  
with Ginger Ale.

APRIL 20th IS AN EXCITING TIME

Our program for you includes a special showing of the  
exciting, action packed, full color motion picture RAISE

THE BANNER. This film with sound track includes never before shown scenes from the Watts riots, fights, scuffles, pickets, Commander Rockwell speaking, and nostalgic memories of our worldknown Glendale Headquarters. The action has been selected from more than 500 activities, speeches, rallies, pickets, counter-demonstrations, literature distributions, etc. You will thrill to being a part of LIVING History. You will see many valuable rare episodes from our early days. Finances permitting we will send copies of this film to our Headquarters all over America and around the world. April 20th, we want to have a world-wide, International Premier of our Los Angeles documentary RAISE THE BANNER. We want you to share in this triumphant moment with hundreds of your brother National Socialists around the world. Don't miss it.

8:00 pm... Premier RAISE THE BANNER

APRIL 20th IS A SPECIAL TIME FOR REDEDICATION

This night the 90 day probationary testing of four Probationary Troopers terminates. If qualified they will be sworn in. You will remember this beautiful, moving, mystic ceremony always.

8:30 pm... Stormtrooper Oath Ceremony

9:00 pm... Conclusion of evening

\*

\*

\*



April 21st

Friday evening at 8:00pm, the time of our regular weekly meeting, the Convention will begin.

WHAT IS WHITE POWER?

WHITE POWER IS AN ABSOLUTE VALUE

WHITE POWER

AS THE MANIFESTATION OF GOD ON EARTH

WHY WHITE POWER IS INEVITABLE

THE ETERNAL IMPERATIVE OF WHITE POWER

WHITE POWER AS OUR DRIVING FORCE

WHITE POWER AS OUR GOAL

There will be regular classes and speeches on and about WHITE POWER. There will be plenty of time for fellowship and great times. There will be singing of traditional songs such as " FINKELSTEIN." We will appreciate hearing from anyone who has copies of or remembers songs from previous years. We will show beautiful color slides of our activities. Orders may be taken for copies of these slide sets. A tape of one of the Commander's first Mall speeches, and a full color film of early activities on the Mall are added attractions. Nationally known speakers of numerous "Right Wing" organizations will appear in behalf of an important project that concerns you.

SORRY, BUT OUR CONVENTION IS NOT OPEN TO ALL

Only Party members in good standing at the time of the convention, and those loyal supporters who have actually helped us financially, or otherwise, in the past year may attend. If you have not done your share, but feel that this convention may inspire you to help, write us about it and we will consider your case.

### YOU MUST REGISTER

To attend our Convention you must register. The Registration Center for the Convention will be at Party Headquarters, 4375 N. Peck Rd., El Monte. The Registration donation is \$5.00. National Socialist Youth Members, Party Members and Supporters who are on active duty in the US Armed Forces, or who are disabled war veterans are exempted from the Registration donation. We plan to rent outside halls for this convention to avoid overcrowding like we had last year, so please REGISTER NOW, or as soon as possible. However, the Duty Officer will accept Registrants during the Convention.

As an encouragement to you to register early, if you send in or bring in your Registration before April 15th, the minimum donation will be \$4.50.

To attend the Testimonial Dinner April 20th you must let us know how many will be in your party by April 17th.

## SUPPRESSED FILMS CLUB

Because we are sick of communist propaganda we intend to start a SUPPRESSED FILMS CLUB to present the White Christian American view point. All registered delegates to our Convention have the opportunity of joining this club in advance. During the Convention, Members of the Suppressed Films Club will have the opportunity to see the two greatest Film Classics of all time: TRIUMPH OF THE WILL, and BIRTH OF A NATION.

Minimum donation for club membership is only \$5.00. If you are embarrassed financially, but are a 'movie addict', we suggest you stop contributing to the Red Jews of Hollywood for a movie or two, give your eyes and brain-washed mind a rest, & come and see these two great DIFFERENT kind of movies.

### L. A. Area Transportation

Local transportation will be provided for all out of towners and registrants who need it.





California

## PARTY CONVENTION

### TRUTH ABOUT HORST WESSEL

Everyone who registers, and those who can't attend but wish to contribute, will receive a beautiful, two color, picture packed, specially prepared booklet on the LIFE AND DEATH OF HORST WESSEL. This was especially translated for us, and is a true story never before told in America.

Early in the year 1930 a young National Socialist fell, whose death has come to have a special significance for the Party and the Movement. The shooting of Horst Wessel is one of the landmarks in this story.

This young man, the son of a clergyman, and who wrote a marching song for the Party, which has since gone by his name, was a law student. He embodied in himself the ideal of manly uprightness and modesty, high endeavour, dutifulness and simple living which

Hitler desired to impress upon the whole of his following. He had drawn upon himself the enmity of the Communists by having converted a large number of them to his own political creed. One day young Wessel was at work in his room in a lodging house in Berlin when four Communists invaded it and shot him. So bitter indeed was their feeling against him that at the funeral his coffin had to be protected by the police. Even his grave called for protection, and young members of his own Troop still mount special guard, in honour, over it.



# Triumph of the Will



## OUTLINE OF TRIUMPH OF THE WILL

Wagnerian marching music.

Blank screen. Then: The eagle, emblem of the German Reich, Swastika.

### *Titles:* TRIUMPH OF THE WILL

The documentary film of the Reichs-Party Meeting 1934 at Nuremberg.

Produced by the Fuehrer's order.

Created by Leni Riefenstahl.

September 5, 1934. 20 years after the outbreak of World War, 16 years after German woe and sorrow began, 19 months after the commencement of German renaissance, Adolf Hitler flew to Nuremberg again, to review the columns of his faithful adherents. (end titles)

### *Body of film:*

An airplane, clouds, bird's-eye view of Nuremberg, of marching columns of Nazi storm troops. Music: *Horst Wessel* song.

Reception at aerodrome—cheering women and children. The door of the plane is opened. Hitler steps down, greets with military abruptness. Sees cheering crowds. Grave smile.

Hitler's car rolling through streets, between two rows of cheering crowds. Right arm lifted in right angle, set smile. Behind Hitler's car columns with men in various uniforms. The car rolls past famous buildings of medieval architecture. The car stops. A little girl, sitting on her mother's arm, offers some flowers to the Fuehrer, then lifts arm in Hitler salute. Faces of awed and smiling children. Cheers, cries. High narrow roofs.

Hitler standing erect in his car. His left hand which holds his cap is put against the windscreen of the car.

Uniformed orderlies surround the car. Soldiers with steel helmets standing to attention. Hitler, nodding, smiling, steps out. He enters the Hotel Deutscher Hof. The crowd cheers. Groups of chorus-speakers shouting "Heil Hitler" and "We want to see our leader."

Hitler standing at the window of his hotel room. He lifts his right arm to greet the cheering masses. He looks as if deeply moved. The screen is darkened.

Music, torch-light parade. Drums. The Flag of the German Reich. A serenade is being performed by a military band. Thick crowds of listeners are being gently pushed back by orderlies. The words "Heil Hitler" formed by electric bulbs, the silhouettes of soldiers in helmets are visible in the darkness. Music: military marching songs.

Dawn. Roofs. A window is being opened, a big swastika flag is flying in front of it. Innumerable flags and banners, hanging from the houses are seen flying in the morning wind. A view of the river Pegnitz and its arched bridges. The water, reflecting all these flags. Spires and towers. Chimes. *Meistersinger* music.

Bird's-eye view of rows of white tents. The music is changing into a reveille. Hitler Youth boys beating drums, blowing trumpets. Morning toilet in the open. Showers, laughter, noise. Campfire music. Youths pushing a wagon laden with wood to the field-kitchen for firing. Sausages, beans, soup in large dishes and bowls. Smiling lads crowding around the cook and his helpers for their morning rations of food. Camping Hitler Youth lads wrestling, racing; onlookers; a boy writing a postcard in front of his tent.



Concertina sounds. A man in peasant-costume carrying and playing a concertina, behind him a group of men, women and children in peasant costumes of various German districts: Franconian, Bavarian, Schwalm, Black-Forest costumes.

Hitler, reviewing the peasant group, is striding towards them. He holds out his hand to a woman in peasant costume. She is smiling up to him. He shakes hands with a young girl who beams at him and offers him flowers. Children and young girls are eagerly smiling at him. Handshakes, smiles, cheers.

Music: *Horst Wessel Lied*. \* Flag-carriers, their profiles turned towards Hitler, parading past him. They stand to attention. Hitler stops to speak or to shake hands with each of them. Affable, fatherly smile. Grave nods. He steps into his car. Growing, frenzied cheers. Hess acknowledging cheers with Hitler salute.

\* The *Horst Wessel* song was the official battle-song of the National Socialist Party. In English the text would be: "Let's raise our flag, close our ranks, storm troops march on with firmly-quiet steps. The shadows of the comrades killed by red-front and reactions are marching in our midst."

Interior of large dark hall. Emblem of the Reichs Eagle against banners and curtains, forming the background of a tribune. Meeting. Hess in uniform speaking on platform:

"I am opening this, our sixth party congress, in respectful remembrance of our General Field-Marshal and Reichspresident von Hindenburg [the audience rises from the seats] who has passed on into eternity. We wish to remember the great Field-Marshal as the first soldier of the Great War, and by this, we are, at the same time, honoring our dead comrades.

"I wish to welcome the high representatives of foreign countries [close-ups of some foreign representatives] who are honoring the party by their presence, and, in sincere friendship, the representatives of our military forces, now under the leadership of our Fuehrer." Waves of applause. Hess, turning to Hitler, slowly as if worshipping:

"My Leader! Around you are gathered the flags and banners of this National Socialism. Their cloth will be threadbare when, looking back, people will be able to understand the greatness of this time and to conceive what you, oh Fuehrer, mean to Germany. You *are* Germany."

Hitler, stern and composed, is looking into the audience. Hess beamingly continues:

"When you are acting, the nation acts. When you are passing judgment, it is the German people that passes judgement. [Cheers] Our Thanks offering is our vow to stand by you for better and for worse, come what may!" Pause. Hess continuing:

"Thanks to your leadership, Germany will attain her aim to be the homeland of all the Germans of the world. [Wild applause] You have been the guarantor of our victory, you are our guarantor of peace." He steps back. Then shouts: "Heil Hitler, Victory Heil." Loud cheers and cries of "Heil Victory." Hess with uplifted right arm faces Hitler. Then Hitler shakes hands with him. Cheers, applause.

Excerpt from the Fuehrer's proclamation, read to the audience by Wagner:

"There is no permanent revolution that would not lead up to anarchy. Just as the world does not live on wars, the nations do not live on revolutions. Nothing great on this earth, lasting and dominating for mille-

niums, has been built up in decades. The higher a tree, the longer the time of its growth. Things that have to bear up against centuries can grow strong only during centuries."

Rosenberg speaks: "We trust in our young generation that will march on, destined to continue the work which

was founded in the stormy years of the Munich revolt and which today is incarnated by the entire nation."

Dietrich speaks: "Truth is the foundation on which the power of the Press stands and falls, and our only demand to the foreign press is to report the truth about Germany." Applause.

Todt speaks: "The construction of the automobile road system of the Reich has been started in 51 places. Although this is just the beginning, 52,000 men are already working at the construction of this road and another 100,000 men are occupied in the timber-yard, in the quarries, in the bridge-works."

Reinhardt: "Wherever we look, buildings go up everywhere. Everywhere values are being improved or newly created. Active life everywhere since last year and active life will continue in the future."

Darré (peasant-leader): "The health and welfare of the German peasant is the mainstay of internal and export trade and the foundation for prosperity in industry and economic life."

Streicher: "A people that does not attribute the highest value to racial purity must perish."

Ley: "One thought must dominate all our works: to make the worker a proud, upright and equal member of the nation."

Frank: "As head of German justice, all I can say is that for us our supreme leader also represents our supreme judge, and that we know that the principles of justice are sacred to our leader. Therefore, we can assure you that this National Socialist state is a bulwark of freedom and iron justice." Cheers.

Goebbels, with quick smile to the audience, then grave: "May the shining flame of our enthusiasm never be extinguished. This flame alone gives light and warmth to the creative art of modern political propaganda. Rising from the depth of the people, this art must always descend back to it, and find its power there. Power based on guns may be a good thing; it is, however, better and more gratifying to win the heart of a people and to keep it."

Hierl (Head of Labor-Front): "Today the German people has reached the psychic and mental maturity for the introduction of general labor-service conscription. We are waiting for the orders of our leader. Heil!"

Close-up of labor-front flag, bearing the emblem of spade and ear. Music, trumpets, horns.

Hitler is stepping forward on the platform. He salutes, shouting: "Heil, labor-men!"

Hierl continuing: "My Leader! 52,000 laborers are ready for your orders." Continued cheers and "Heil" cries.



A column of uniformed laborers is saluting Hitler with their spades. Drums. melodramatic music.

A chorus of uniformed labor-frontmen "From Silesia," lead by a speaker.

Chorus: "Here we stand, ready to step into the new era, into Germany."

Speaker: "Comrade, whence dost thou come?" One labor-man: "From Frisia." Speaker: "And thou?" "From Bavaria." "And thou?" "From Koenigsberg" "From Silesia" "From the Black Forest" "From the Rhine" "From the Danube" [pause] "and from the Sarre river."

Chorus: "One people, one leader, one realm, Germany! Today, united in work, we are in the quarries, in the sands, on the dikes of the North Sea. We are planting trees, large forests. We are building roads from village to village, from town to town. New fields we are gaining for the peasant. Forests, corn and bread—for Germany." Close-up of Hitler's profile. Trumpets. Drums.

Speaker and chorus singing: "We are the men of peasant-stock, faithful to our soil!" Drums.

Speaker: "We were not standing in the trenches nor were we under fire, and yet we are soldiers! We are the young people of this realm." Music, playing *I Had A Comrade*. Banners, held by young men in labor-front uniform, are being lowered in memoriam of famous battlefields of the World War.

Speaker: "At Tannenberg, at Verdun, at Liège." Each time the name of a place is pronounced, one banner is laid down. All stand to attention. "At the Somme river, in Flanders, in the West, in the East, in the South, on the seas, on land, and in the skies. Comrades!—shot dead by the reds and reactionaries [the flags are suddenly lifted], you are alive, in Germany!" Emotional silence. Close-up of Hitler, who in grave silence is looking at the various groups. He speaks:

"My labor-servicemen! It is the first time that you are standing here in this formation for review, under my eyes and thus under the eyes of the German people. You represent a great idea. We know that to millions of our people work will be a notion uniting all of them, and, particularly, that there will be no man living in Germany who will see something inferior in the work of the fist [manual labor] as compared to any other work. The whole nation will have to undergo your training. There will be a time at which no German will be able to grow into the community of the people unless he has been in *your* community first. In this hour, not only the hundreds of thousands at Nuremberg but the entire German realm is looking at you. And I know: just as you are serving this German realm in powerful devotion, Germany, in proud joy, will see you, her sons, marching!"

Music. Cannon-shots. The columns sing *We Are Work's Soldiers*. They are marching away.

Marching music. Torches. Silhouettes of stormtroopers in the dark. Cries of "Heil, Victory!" One storm-trooper officer, his profile visible, speaks to the storm-troops:

"Comrades! I remember the time when, in the first years of our movement, I marched as a stormtrooper with you in closed ranks. You stormtroopers have always known one thing only: Service for the Fuehrer!"

Acclamation. Cries of "Heil" and "We want our leader!" Music. Rockets in the darkness. Torchlight fire burning on a tribune. Silhouettes of stormtroopers, looking at the rockets.

Close-up of the mouth of a trumpet, of a drum. Flutes and fifes, played by youngsters of the Hitler Youth formation. Hitler comes. The boys cheer wildly. Hitler smiles and greets, his right hand lifted up in a right angle. He looks pleasantly touched. Hess, at his side, smiles. Hands, flags, cheers. Goebbels eyes the scene through his field-glasses. Hitler salutes the crowds. Hess and Schirach, leader of the Hitler Youth formations, are at his side.

Baldur von Schirach: "My leader, my comrades! Again the hour has come that makes us happy and proud. At your order, my leader, German youth is facing you—a young generation, that does not know notions like class and caste. Because you are the highest expression of unselfishness of this nation, this young generation wants to be unselfish too. Because you are the incarnation of faith for us, we too want to be faithful. Adolf Hitler, the leader of German youth, will speak."

Wild cheers and "Heil" cries. Hitler acknowledges this ovation by emphatic nods. He speaks:

"My German Youth! After one year I can welcome you here again. You are here again, in this shell a section only of what, outside of it, is spread all over Germany. We wish that you German boys and girls absorb in your minds all that we expect of Germany in times to come. We want to be one people and you, my German youth, are to become this people. In the future, we do not wish to see classes and tribes and you must not allow them to develop among you. We want to see one realm in days to come, and we must prepare for this time. We wish this people to be obedient, and you have to practise obedience. We wish this people to be peace-loving but also brave, and you will have to be peace-loving. [Cheers, profile of Hitler in inner emotion] You will have to be peace-loving and, at the same time, courageous. We wish to have no weaklings in this people, and you will have to harden yourselves for this task while you are young. You must learn to bear dangers without ever breaking down. For, whatever you do, we shall pass away, but in *you*, Germany will live on, and when nothing will be left of us, then you will have to hold the banner which we have lifted out of nothingness." He pauses.

"For you are flesh of our flesh, blood of our blood, and in your brain the same spirit which dominates us is at work. Only tied to us can you exist. And when the great



columns will march victoriously through Germany, then I know you will join these columns. [Applause] And we know: Germany is within ourselves. Germany is marching in us, and Germany is coming behind us." Among ovations. Hitler is shaking hands with Schirach.

Hitler standing erect in his car—waves, nods salutes. The youths cheer him, stretching out their right arms. "Heil the leader" cries. Marching music. The car is passing between two rows of Hitler Youth formations who are giving the Nazi salute.

Flags. Profiles of Hitler and his suite. Hitler reviewing cavalry riding past him. Goering and a military dignitary next to him. Parade, tanks, mechanized forces, artillery troops. Cavalry music.

Clouds. Close-up of the Reichs Eagle. A forest of flags, bearing the swastika emblem, carried by invisible hands, seems to be marching. Floodlights at back, lightening the scene. Illuminated platform. Hitler standing on it salutes the flags with outstretched arm. He speaks:

"One year ago, the first meeting of the political leaders of the National Socialist Party took place on this field. Now, 200,000 men have assembled here, summoned by nothing but the order of their hearts, nothing but the commands of faithfulness. Our people's great distress seized us, united us in battle and made us fight and get strong. Therefore, all those who have not suffered the same misery among their own people, are unable to understand us. To them it seems a mysterious and incomprehensible thing that has led together hundreds of thousands and made them bear misery, suffering and privation. They think such a thing possible only at the order of the State. They are mistaken. It is not the State that orders us, but we that order the State. [Cheers, applause] It is not the State that has created us, but we that are creating our State." ["Heil" cries]

"Heil our movement! It lives, built on sound foundations and, up to the last breath, each of us will devote his entire strength to the movement, just as in the years gone. Drum to drum, banner to banner, guest to guest. Then, at last, this gigantic column of the united nation will lead together the people which had been disrupted and torn in the past. It would be a crime if we ever gave up what had to be achieved by so much labor, sorrows and sacrifices. [pause] You cannot be unfaithful to something that has given sense and meaning to your whole existence. All this would not be worthwhile, were it not directed by a great command. No earthly being has given us this command, but our Lord, who has created us. Therefore, let us take a vow this evening, namely, at every hour, on each day, to think of Germany, of the nation, of the realm, of our German people. To our German people -- Heil Victory, Heil Victory, Heil Victory!"

Cheers, black silhouette of the platform, lights, torches. Fifes, marching feet, hands holding torches: Hitler, right arm raised, is reviewing the parade. Emotional expression.

Reichs Eagle emblem. Open field with two rows of uniformed men seen from bird's-eye view. Broad white road between the rows. Three figures: Hitler, Himmler and *aide de camp* approaching pillar with wreath and flag lying on it. Commemoration of dead party members. Stopping short with outstretched right arms, they step back. Solemn music changing into *I Had A Comrade* tune. Flags are lowered. Fanfares. Officers of elite storm-troop formations, carrying banners, are marching towards the platform on which Hitler is standing. Marching forest of flags. Hitler, with crossed arms and dressed in stormtrooper blouse and breeches, looking on. Military banners, adorned with oakleaves. Drumbeaters. All stand still. Trumpet sounds. One of the officers with banner says:

"My leader! As in old times, when we did our duty, we shall also in future times wait solely for your orders. And we comrades-in-arms know only one thing: to execute the order of our leader. Our leader—Adolf Hitler, Victory Heil!" Crowd cheers.

Hitler speaks: "Men of the storm detachments and troops! A few months ago a dark shadow has spread over our movement. Neither the storm-troops nor any other institution of the party has anything to do with this shadow. All those are mistaken who believe that even the slightest trace of it has crept into our movement. And if anyone is sinning against the spirit of my storm-troops, this will not break the storm-troops but those who dare wrong my faithful ones."

Wild cheers. Hitler lifting his hand as if conducting an orchestra, in an effort to conduct the cheers: "Only a madman or deliberate liar can come to the conclusion that I or one of the others would dissolve what you have built up in many long years. No, comrades, we are firmly standing by this Germany, and we have to stand firmly by her.

"I trust you with the storm-banner, in the conviction that I am bestowing it on the most faithful hands that exist in Germany. For in days gone you have given thousandfold proof of your faith, and in the days to come it cannot be different, and it will not be different. ["Heil"-exclamations] And so I greet you, my old and faithful stormtroopers. Victory Heil, Victory Heil, Victory Heil."

Cannon-shots. Hitler inaugurates banners by touching them with the old battle flag of the party. He shakes hands with each flag-carrier. He looks grim and martial. *Horst Wessel* song is played.

*Meistersinger* music. Flags. Streets. Hitler in his car. Streets hemmed in with cheering crowds, chiefly women.



Decorated windows. People waving hands and small flags at windows. Hitler greets them with smiles and raised right hand. Noise, cheers.

Drums. Goose-stepping Elite troops marching past Hitler. Parade. High naval Officer salutes Hitler. Hitler and Goering, both wearing storm-trooper uniforms, salute. Hess. Reichs-labor-front detachments marching by, saluting the three men. A family looks out of the window of a medieval, flower-and-flag decorated house. Hitler with crossed arms, looking to right and left. Hitler raises his right arm. Close-ups of Ley and Hitler, profile-view.

Storm-troop officers marching past. Parade of military forces. Goose-stepping columns. Hitler salutes them. Motorized forces. People on wooden galleries rise from their seats.

The river Pegnitz reflecting the marching columns. Banner carriers. Nuremberg churches, roofs, monuments. Officers, labor-front men. Front view of Hitler saluting. People looking down from windows. City-gates. Vista of city-gates with leaving troops marching through.

Storm-troop bodyguards. Black Corps (Elite Guard) on parade. Himmler marching ahead of them. Handshake with Hitler. Crowds of spectators. Drummers of storm-troop formations. Goose-stepping stormtroopers. Reichs Eagle. Hitler in back and front view. Hess behind him, walking up to platform in large hall. Hitler and Hess greet audience with smiles. Hitler smiling, perspiring. Applause. Hall decorated with banners and flags. Music: Wagner's *Siegfried* motif. Giant swastika, banners, forming background of platform. Hess stepping forward on platform, says:

"The leader speaks." Frenzied applause. Hitler, immobile, waits for the noise to die down. He clears his throat, then starts:

"The sixth party-meeting of our movement is coming to its close. What may have been but an impressive spectacle, a display of political power for millions of Germans who are not in our ranks, has meant inexpressibly more to the thousands of fighters: the meeting of the old comrades-in-arms!—and perhaps one or the other among you, in spite of the compelling greatness of this troop-review of our party, may have thought back with some wistfulness to those days when it was not an easy thing to be a National Socialist." Pause, applause.

Gesticulating with his right hand: "When our party consisted of only seven men, it already voiced two principles, the first being that this should be a true people's party and the second that it should be the sole and only power in Germany.

"As a party we had to remain a minority, because, at all times, the most valuable elements of fighting and sacrifice have been those who, in the nation, were in the

minority, not in the majority. And because these men, the best of the German nation, claimed the leadership of the realm in proud knowledge of their own value, with pride and courage, the people in large numbers have accepted this leadership and supported it." Holding both arms to his sides, he pauses. Close-up chrysanthemums at the right of platform and Hitler.

Continuing with diplomatic, man-of-the-world gestures, raising his left hand: "The German people is happy to know that the eternally changing phases of events have now been definitely replaced by a resting pole." These words are accompanied by wave-like movements of both hands.

With clenched fist: "At all times, only one part of the people will consist of really active fighters. The demands upon them are heavier than those upon the millions of comrades. Mere acceptance is not enough for them. Their motto is: 'I fight.'"

Prolonged cheering. Pointing with his right hand into his audience: "For all times the party will represent the political leading elite of the German people. Unchangeable in its doctrine, hard as steel in its organization, supple and adaptable in its tactics, in its entity, however, a stronghold."

Moving his clenched fist up and down: "All, decent Germans are National Socialists. Only the best National Socialists are party comrades." "Heil" cries. Hitler is pausing with arms akimbo.

With contemptuous voice and gestures: "In the past our enemies took care of sifting the chaff from the wheat by waves of prohibition and persecution. Today, *we* must do the mustering and eliminate those who have proved bad and therefore do not belong to us." Accompanied by abrupt gesture, as if tossing off something.

Putting right hand on his heart: "It is our wish and our will that this State and this realm may last in the milleniums to come. [Close-up of soldiers in helmets] We may be happy in the knowledge that this future is entirely ours!"

Opening his arms with rapt gesture: "While the older generation may still be unstable, the young generation is ours, body and soul." In deep emotion, raising his hands in visionary gesture and finally placing them upon his heart: "Only if we are able to make the party the highest embodiment of National Socialist thought and spirit, this party will be an eternal and indestructible pillar of the German people and of our realm. Then our magnificent, glorious army will enter the service of the party which then will be steadied by its tradition, and these two will educate the German people and carry on their shoulders the German State, the German realm!"

With clipped, military voice and gestures: "At this hour, many of our party-members are already leaving

this town. And while many of them will still be revelling in recollections of these days, others will be busy already to prepare the next meeting. And again people will come and go, and again they will be moved and inspired, for our ideal and our movement are the living expression of our people, and therefore [moving clenched fist up and down] Heil to the National Socialist movement, Heil to Germany." Continuous, roaring "Heil" cries in the audience. Goering nods his head in agreement, apparently overcome by emotion. Hess looks rapt and solemn, also Hitler. Hess tries to speak but has to wait for the cheering to die down, then says:

"The party is Hitler; Hitler, however, is Germany, just as Germany is Hitler. Hitler Heil! Heil Victory, Heil Victory, Heil Victory."

The *Horst Wessel* song is played. All rise from their seats and join in the singing. Goering, amid the others, seen singing the *Horst Wessel* song. Outstretched right arms, rapt faces.

Gigantic swastika. Marching columns under clouds.

■



If there is any one film that can lay claim to being the most important in the history and development of the motion picture, surely *THE BIRTH OF A NATION* must have that distinction. It is the most written about film ever produced, and premiered at the Liberty Theatre in New York at a \$2.00 admission charge in the days when movies were a nickelodeon novelty. It had a specially composed musical score played by a full orchestra.

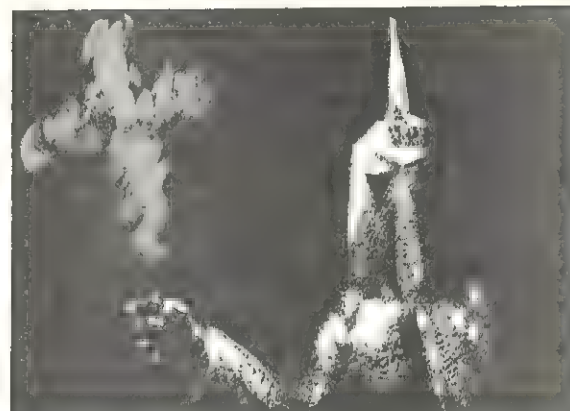
*THE BIRTH OF A NATION* is a story of the Civil War and the Reconstruction, based on the novel "The Clansman" by Thomas Dixon. Its battle scenes were staged on a scale undreamed of, and even today are impressive and tremendously effective. Historical events such as Sherman's march to the sea, the burning of Atlanta and the assassination of Lincoln are presented with painstaking care.

Director D. W. Griffith drew upon all the technical devices of motion picture making that had been used before as well as his own innovations: the film uses close-ups, fade-outs, "pan" shots, moving camera and inter-cutting of parallel actions. Combined with the remarkable photography of G. W. Bitzer, it established the motion picture as a new form of dramatic expression and persuasive entertainment. Starred are Henry B. Walthall, Mae Marsh, Lillian Gish, Wallace Reid and Donald Crisp.

*THE BIRTH OF A NATION* has been the subject of a constant controversy since its original premiere.

Negro stereotypes and glorification of the Ku Klux Klan have caused many groups to protest its showing to the general public, but whatever its historical importance to the cinema is unchallenged.

KKK



## SUPPRESSED FILMS CLUB

4375 N. Peck  
El Monte Calif.  
Ph (213) GI 2-9021

**FREE  
TICKET**

**NOV. 4 8 P.M.**

**THIS SLIP ADMITS A WHITE  
CHRISTIAN BEAROR AND WHITE  
CHRISTIAN FRIENDS TO AN IM-  
PORTANT MEETING AT 4375 N. PECK  
MONTPELIER, CALIF.**

Don't fail to be present.





# Los Angeles Times

## Court Ban Sets Stage for Hate Message Test

Nazi Party Telephone Yanked Out After Tape Calls for Race War

BY LEE DYE

Times Staff Writer

The court may be on the verge of setting a national precedent in determining just how far the courts can go in controlling recorded telephone hate messages.

A federal court action taken recently by the state attorney general's office which brought at least a temporary halt here in a telephone campaign sponsored by

the White People's Party and the American Nazi Party.

The attorney general claimed a court order to have an ED phone removed on March 12. Since about Feb. 11 the phone had been used to broadcast messages calling for race war and the removal of the present administration.

### Extremist Increases

About two weeks ago the recordings grew more extreme, ending with this statement by Dr. William Pierce, the ideological officer of the NSWPP:

"Let's clearly understand that there is only one effective way to deal with the remaining blacks on this continent. It is to exterminate them."

The recordings also called for the removal of the First Amendment to the U. S. Constitution, and the removal of the

Gen. Lawrence F. ...  
U. S. ...

## Law to Halt Genocide Calls Asked

SACRAMENTO (UPI)—Legislation calling for investigations of "organized telephone campaigns" advocating killing all Negroes and Jews in the United States has been introduced by Assemblyman Leon Ralph, D-Los Angeles.

Ralph, a Negro, asked the attorney general and the public utilities commission to conduct separate investigations and report their findings to the legislature.

THE WASHINGTON POST

## Calif. Officials Move to Curb Hate Messages

# -----→ Just a reminder...

Your NSWPP membership dues of \$5.00 for \_\_\_\_\_ are now due.

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Simply place your remittance in the handy reply envelope provided,  
and drop it in the nearest mailbox—*no postage necessary.*

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE ENCLOSE THIS REMINDER WITH YOUR REMITTANCE



# WHITE AMERICANS AWAKE!

Attached to this Leaflet is a Reprint of a Letter from the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith—it says: **IN LANGUAGE ANY FOUR YEAR OLD SHOULD BE ABLE TO UNDERSTAND** — that the **JEWS**, ‘are Interested in Stifling the Sale Of’ a Book which puts Forth the Theory of **NORDIC SUPERIORITY** . . . . Do you know **WHY** they were and are - “**INTERESTED**”?

The **JEWISH** plan for gaining control of the world, via destruction of the ‘stupid goyim cattle, i.e. the white race, was brought to light and placed in the Library, of London in **1906** — The document outlining this evil plan is known as The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, it is branded a forgery by the **JEWS**, but . . . “the proof of the pudding is in the eating”. \$1.00 - Box 3980, Dallas, Tex.



The twelfth Protocol contains the entire plan for control of the press. It states: “We shall saddle it and keep tight rein upon it. We shall do the same also with other printed matters. . . . pamphlets and books . . . .

“Not one announcement will reach the people save under our supervision. We have attained this at the present time to the extent that all news is received through several agencies in which it is centralized from all parts of the world. Even if there should be those who may desire to write against us, no one will publish their writings . . . . (See attached letter)

“We shall overcome our opponents without fail because they will not have organs of the press at their disposal.”

---

## YOU, MR. AMERICAN, HAVE BEEN LIED TO ON A SCALE UNEQUALED IN THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD

---

In this year of 1965 the hard, cold facts of reality are:

all three major TV networks are headed by Russian **Jews**; i.e. **Palinsky**, alias **Pa ley** (CBS), **Goldenson** (ABC), and **Sarnoff** (NBC); hence, the steady stream of immorality.

all newspapers are held under tight control by **JEWISH** merchants who are their major advertisers; hence, their major source of income.

Hollywood, and the filth that emanates therefrom, is almost exclusively **Jewish**.

all major magazines are **Jewish** owned or controlled; hence we have **Jewish** magazines meant for Gentile consumption and **Jewish** magazines meant for **Jew** consumption — and the difference between them would shock the average Gentile.

all book publishers must kow-tow to **Jewish** pressures if they wish the public ever to hear of their publications (The public was given a steady dose of “Rise and Fall of the Third Reich” by the **JEW Wm. L. SHIRER**, but few are even aware of existence of the book which refuted **Shirer's** many distortions; i.e. “Herman Goering and the Third Reich” — published by Devin-Adair and written by a Christian, Constitutional lawyer who was Ireland's Ambassador to Nazi Germany, **Charles Bewley**.)

race-mixing is promoted via all means of public communication because **Jews** organized, and are financing and leading the “Black Revolution” now rampaging over America. The five power-wielders in the **NAACP** are: **Arthur B. Spingarn**, National Pres., **Rabbi Judah Kahn**, National Vice Pres., **Channing Tobias**, Assistant Treas., **Kivvie Kaplan**, Co-Chairman Life Memberships Committee, **Jake Greenberg**, Chief Council. Of the principal offshoots of the NAACP, the National Urban League is under the direction of **Moses Moskowitz**; **CORE** of **Marvin Rich**; Southern Christian Education Fund of **James Dombrowski**. . . **ALL JEWS!**

••• The NAACP has its headquarters in Freedom House of New York City, one floor below the headquarters of the B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation League — often referred to as the **JEWISH** secret police.

If the white race does not soon extricate itself from the grip of Jewish “Brotherhood” it will find itself with its back to the wall — and all hope for freedom gone!

**AMERICAN NAZI PARTY — P. O. Box 3980 — DALLAS, TEXAS 75208**

## ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE

130 N. WELLS ST., SUITE 1618

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PHONE FRANKLIN 2207

### Anti-Defamation Commission

ROBERT LIVINGSTON, CHAIRMAN  
BOSTON, MA.

I. M. GOLDEN, PRES. CHAIRMAN  
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

ALFRED M. COHEN

CINCINNATI, OHIO

DAVID PHILIPSON

CINCINNATI, OHIO

ABRAHAM M. FREEMAN

CINCINNATI, OHIO

E. E. COHEN

BOSTON, MASS.

SAMUEL I. GIBSON

ST. LOUIS, MO.

ABRAHAM BERNOWITZ

WASHINGTON, D. C.

ABRAHAM SIMON

WASHINGTON, D. C.

LEON SCHWARTZ

MOBILE, ALA.

DR. I. M. RUBINOW

CINCINNATI, OHIO

RICHARD E. GUTSTADT

DIRECTOR & SECRETARY

WILEY M. GOLDERS

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

### Special Advisory Council

ARLIFE H. MEYER

DR. PHILIP GEMAN

ROBERT WEINER

BENJAMIN SAMPUEL

JACOB HERSH N. FRIED

JACOB JOSEPH S. DAVID

ABRAHAM GOLDMAN S. FREEMAN

ABRAHAM GOLDMAN GOLDMAN

ABRAHAM S. GEORGE FOX

ABRAHAM CHARLES SHULMAN

L. ARWIS COHEN

### TO THE PUBLISHERS OF ANGLO-JEWISH PERIODICALS

Gentlemen:

Scribner & Sons have just published a book by Madison Grant entitled "The Conquest of a Continent." It is extremely antagonistic to Jewish interests. Emphasized throughout is the "Nordic superiority" theory, and the utter negation of any "melting pot" philosophy with regard to America.

Scribners, in a sales circular concerning the book, points to Herr Hitler as the man who has demonstrated the value of "racial purity" in Germany. The author insists that American development depends upon the elimination of unassimilable alien masses in our midst. This book is considered by some as even more destructive than Hitler's "Mein Kampf." Mr. Grant also avers that "national problems are in the end racial problems."

We are interested in stifling the sale of this book. We believe that this can be best accomplished by refusing to be stampeded into giving it publicity. Every review or public criticism of a book of this character brings it to the attention of many who would otherwise know nothing of it. This results in added sales. The less discussion there is concerning it, the more sales resistance will be created.

We therefore appeal to you to refrain from comment on this book, which will undoubtedly be brought to your attention sooner or later. It is our conviction that a general compliance with this request will sound the warning to other publishing houses against engaging in this type of venture.

Sincerely yours,

*Richard E. Gutstadt*  
Richard E. Gutstadt,  
Director

REG:EF



*Raise the Banner!* 



# Horst Wessel

**LIFE & DEATH**

H O R S T   W E S S E L





His tragic murder and heroic life captured the heart of his people. All Germany joined spiritually in his funeral procession. Over a Million people actually marched in the sorrowing Nation's last respects before Horst Wessel's body was laid to rest. They were accompanied by a veritable army of police men. Even so the insane hatred of the 'Reds' was so whipped up that Communist snipers fired - time and time again - into the mass of people, at the aged, at women, and at children, in a vain attempt to disrupt the hero's funeral. But nothing stopped the people in their determination to honor their valiant martyr. Even in death his heroic spirit inspired his people on to Victory. His Spirit lives and inspires us today in the song he left us



### RAISE THE BANNER

We march and fight, to death or on to Victory!  
Our might is right, no traitor shall prevail!  
Our Hearts are steeled against the fiery gates of Hell!  
No shot or shell can still our mighty song!





The work of the past three years had severely shaken Horst Wessel's health. The sudden death of his brother tied him to his bed. For a time Horst was on the verge of death himself, however he finally overcame the fever. It was not his physical strength that overcame the illness, it was his fanatical will not to quit before the Day came that Hitler flags would fly over every street. Now the year of 1930 began, he couldn't and wouldn't leave his troops. His mother, sister and comrades implored him not to return to his furnished room on Frankfurt street, but to let himself be nursed back to health at the quiet parsonage. (Horst's father was a prominent respected clergyman) Day after day they argued with the slowly recovering Horst Wessel, until he finally submitted to them. For his comrades it was like a stone dropping from their hearts. They knew about the Communists' plans to murder Horst Wessel. For quite a while the troop had, without Horst Wessel's knowledge, posted a special guard around his house. Now they had finally succeeded in removing him from this dangerous position.

Horst Wessel could have stayed home. He would never have had to return to the apartment that belonged to the Communist land lady. His comrades would have brought him the few things that still remained in his room on Frankfurt str-

eet; a few pieces of uniform, several books, some personal belongings. His mother didn't want him to go, neither did his friends. Just as he had refused to take the post at Greifswald, just as he threw to the winds the suggestions that he take a vacation, so he refused to enlist the help of his comrades now. He wanted to bring his belongings home himself.



He decides to go on his errand the afternoon of January 14th. His land lady receives him with contempt and glee. He is barely in his room when she runs to the nearest Communist meeting place. Within 15 minutes criminals, led by a Communist Jewess, are stealthily creeping up the stairs to Horst Wessel's abode. Twice, even these hard-boiled creatures hesitate, and twice the Jewess has to whip them on. Finally the time has come! There is a knock on the door to Horst Wessel's apartment. Guilelessly he asks the knocker to come in, thinking it is one of his comrades. He even opens the door himself. Many shots fall. Injured from a shot in the mouth, Horst Wessel collapses. His murderers flee to one of their restaurants to celebrate their "victory" with beer and liquor. Horst Wessel, however, is not dead. At the hospital Friedrichshain, Christian Physicians are trying desperately to save his life.

For a full month, the National Socialist Movement fears for the life of Horst Wessel. Once it appears as if death will pass him by, the fever is receding. The injured patient receives his Storm Leader.\* and comrades. The Communist Party plans another attack: "Horst Wessel must die!"!

The attack on the hospital is ordered. Someone from the Communists, however, seems to have retained some spark of decency. An anonymous note informs Horst Wessel's nurses of the planned raid. When the Communists go to the attack they are met by Troop #5 in all the floors of the Pavillion where the deathly ill Horst Wessel lies. In an embittered 15 minute battle the Communists are driven back. From that day on, the hospital room of Horst Wessel is under 24 hour S.A. protection.

Their loyalty, however, has no victory over death.

Horst Wessel dies on February 23rd, 1930.

\*The man who replaced Horst Wessel in the dangerous job of Leader of Troop #5 was murdered by the Communists three years, to the day, later. He, Maikowski, had marched, head held high, past Hitler the day he was appointed Chancellor. He and Police -sergeant Zauritz were shot from ambush during the Victory Parade.





Horst Wessel

**L**iving, Horst Wessel earned the fanatical hatred of our people's enemies. One may judge a man by who his friends are, and who his enemies are. To Horst Wessel's eternal credit the scum of the earth still carry on their campaign of hatred against him. We have published this booklet to set the record straight.

Horst Wessel led a courageous band of Storm Troops in a campaign against the strongest 'Red' nest in Germany. Within two years under Horst's inspired leadership the National Socialists started to overcome the 'Reds' right in their own stronghold. It was his example that inspired his men on, time and time again, in the face of death and devil. Once he leaped on top of a commie barricade during a fierce street battle. While the 'Reds' shot at him, he faced his men and gave a fiery speech from this dangerous position. Inspired by him, his men overran the 'Red' defences, and chased the commies off the streets.

Our "liberal lovers of free speech" have tried to prevent you from knowing this Truth. This is the heretofore suppressed, true and accurate translation from Hirt's German Reader of

THE DEATH OF HORST WESSEL

by Wilfried Bade

# National Socialist White People's Party

4375 N. Peck  
El Monte Calif.  
Ph (213) Gi 2-9021

---

# NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD

---

BOLSHEVISM FROM MOSES TO LENIN:  
A DIALOGUE BETWEEN ADOLF HITLER  
AND ME..... DIETRICH ECKART  
TO THE GERMAN YOUTH.. WALTER GROSS  
DOCUMENTS ON THE 'RUSSIAN' REV-  
OLUTION.....THE  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES  
BOOK REVIEW.....WILLIAM L. PIERCE  
THE TRAGEDY OF SILESIA, EDITED BY J. KAPS

---

PUBLISHED AND RELEASED QUARTERLY BY  
THE WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS



ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA, U.S.A.



On the other side of this sheet is a facsimile of the cover of the Fall, 1966, issue of an important, new journal--NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD.

National Socialism is the dynamic movement which is once again surging forward, despite all obstacles, to provide Aryan man and his Western civilization with leadership for the rapidly developing crisis of the present and a program for the future. The World Union of National Socialists is the bearer of that movement and NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD its ideological organ.

The second, exciting issue of NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD, now available, is even better than the first. It features a fascinating dialogue between Adolf Hitler and Dietrich Eckart, never before available in English, which brilliantly illuminates certain important aspects of Western history. It also contains forty-two pages of photographic copies of revealing, official government documents on the identity of the "Russian" Bolsheviks. Some of these documents have recently been suppressed by the authorities and are unavailable elsewhere.

In addition, each issue has shorter articles, editorials, selected letters from readers, and especially thorough and penetrating analyses of pertinent books. The book selected for review in the second issue gives the reader a new and shocking insight into genocide in the twentieth century.

Excellent printed and bound, the typical issue of NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD has approximately one hundred large, eight and one-half by eleven inch

pages and is the equivalent of a 250-page book of ordinary size. Above all, however, NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD presents the inquiring reader with a totally unique source of information. The material in NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD and the viewpoint represented there are to be found in no other journal now published in the English language.

No person, regardless of his present convictions, who wishes to remain well informed about the significance of the political developments of our turbulent times can afford to ignore NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD. And its presence is essential in every public and university library which is concerned with presenting to its patrons a selection of ideological and political journals truly representative of current thought.

Although great care is taken to cover topics with thoroughness and accuracy, and numerous, detailed references to other sources are given, NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD completely avoids the dry, tedious, and rambling exposition found in many other ideological journals.

Every topic presented is an important and vital one, and its treatment is forthright, dynamic, and to the point. It is not an exaggeration to say that many persons had their whole outlook on the problems facing mankind today drastically changed by reading the first issue of NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD. In order to understand why this is so, you must carefully examine NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD yourself. An order form and return envelope are enclosed for your convenience

NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD, Box 5537, Arlington, Virginia 22205, U. S. A.

NUMBER 3

SPRING, 1967

---

# NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD

---

THE TWENTY-FIVE POINTS...G. FEDER  
DOCUMENTS ON THE FIRST WORLD  
WAR.....WUNS RESEARCH FILES

"I COME TO LIBERATE EUROPE"  
SELECTED CARTOONS OF ERIK AND PLAUE

GOLD IN THE FURNACE..SAVITRI DEVI

## BOOK REVIEWS

THE GERMAN REVOLUTION BY H.P. GREENWOOD

QUISLING.....BY RALPH HEWINS

---

PUBLISHED AND RELEASED QUARTERLY BY  
THE WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS



ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA, U.S.A.

On the other side of this sheet is a facsimile of the cover of the Spring, 1967, issue of an important, new journal — *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD*.

National Socialism is the dynamic movement which is once again surging forward, despite all obstacles, to provide Aryan man and his Western civilization with leadership for the rapidly developing crisis of the present and a program for the future. The World Union of National Socialists is the bearer of that movement and *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* its ideological organ.

The third, exciting issue of *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD*, now available, features a revealing documentary article on the First World War. The documents assembled here continue the expose begun in the previous issue of those backstage actors in the drama of world history who, while responsible for incalculable mischief, have hitherto largely escaped public detection.

In addition, each issue has shorter articles, editorials, selected letters from readers, and especially thorough and penetrating analyses of pertinent books. Of the books selected for review in this issue, one is an excellent picture-in-depth of Germany in 1933 and 1934, at the beginning of the National Socialist era. The other is Ralph Hewins' recent, controversial biography of Norway's greatest patriot and martyr, Vidkun Quisling.

Excellent printed and bound, the typical issue of *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* has approximately one hundred large, eight and

one-half by eleven inch pages and is the equivalent of a 250-page book of ordinary size. Above all, however, *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* presents the inquiring reader with a totally unique source of information. The material in *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* and the viewpoint represented there are to be found in no other journal now published in the English language.

No person, regardless of his present convictions, who wishes to remain well informed about the significance of the political developments of our turbulent times can afford to ignore *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD*. And its presence is essential in every public and university library which is concerned with presenting to its patrons a selection of ideological and political journals truly representative of current thought.

Although great care is taken to cover topics with thoroughness and accuracy, and numerous detailed references to other sources are given, *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* completely avoids the dry, tedious, and rambling exposition found in many other ideological journals.

Every topic presented is an important and vital one, and its treatment is forthright, dynamic, and to the point. It is not an exaggeration to say that many persons have had their whole outlook on the problems facing mankind today drastically changed by reading just one issue of *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD*. In order to understand why this is so, you must carefully examine *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* yourself. An order form and return envelope are enclosed for your convenience.

*NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD*, Box 5537, Arlington, Virginia 22205, U.S.A.

---

# NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD

---

ADOLF HITLER: GERMAN NATIONAL-  
IST OR ARYAN RACIST? MATT KOEHL

NEWSPAPER CONTROL IN AMERICA  
(A DOCUMENTARY) . . . . . ROBERT HOMAN

THE NATURE OF COMMUNISM: AN  
ESSAY IN PICTURES WUNS PHOTO FILES

MEMORY HOLE...WUNS RESEARCH STAFF

## BOOK REVIEWS

THE FABRIC OF TERROR BY BERNARDO TEIXEIRA  
A HISTORY OF THE JEWS BY ABRAM L. SACHAR

---

PUBLISHED AND RELEASED QUARTERLY BY  
THE WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS

INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS



ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA, U.S.A.



# Introducing NATIONALS

## NEWSPAPER CONTROL IN AMERICA

Chicago Tribune	235,140
Cincinnati Enquirer	172,826
Cleveland Plain Dealer	304,091
Columbus Dispatch (E)	361,419
Dallas News (M)	361,527
Dallas Times Herald (E)	301,356
Dayton News (E)	183,176
Denver Post (E)	200,227
Denver Rocky Mountain News (M)	230,977
Des Moines Register (M)	162,630
Detroit Free Press (M)	181,932
Detroit News (E)	216,317
Houston Chronicle (E)	446,622
Houston Post (M)	306,167
Indianapolis News (E)	
Indianapolis Star (M)	
Kansas City Times (M)	
Kansas City Star (E)	
Los Angeles Herald-Examiner (E)	
Los Angeles Times (M)	
Louisville Courier-Journal (M)	
Louisville Times (E)	
Memphis Commercial Appeal (M)	
Miami-Herald (M)	

by Robert Homan

These seventy-eight newspapers, with a total circulation of 25.3 million, account for nearly half (42 percent) of the newspapers sold each day in the United States. Of them, seventeen are owned outright by Jews. One Jew, Samuel I. Newhouse, owns eight of them, namely:

Birmingham News  
Cleveland Plain Dealer  
Denver Post  
Newark Star-Ledger  
New Orleans Times-Picayune  
New York: Long Island Press  
Portland Oregonian  
St. Louis Globe-Democrat.

These eight papers have a combined circulation of 2.1 million. If we add to them only the Annenberg, Block, Guggenheim, Meyer, Pulitzer, Schiff, and Sulzberger newspapers with circulations above 150,000, namely:

New York Newsday (Guggenheim)  
New York Post (Schiff)

\*Katherine Meyer Graham, the present owner of the Washington Post, is Eugene Meyer's daughter.

## EDITORIAL

Prophecy is a risky business, at best. And yet, it is a necessary business. Any serious program for an undertaking which spans years must be based on an estimate of the probable course of future events. We National Socialists can only hope to minimize the uncertainty in our program by making our guesses as closely considered as our resources allow, and then keeping constantly in mind our fallibility, being always ready to scrap—or at least modify—old prophecies as new and unforeseen circumstances arise.

With these qualifications, however, we must take our prophecies with deadly seriousness. A sure formula for failure is to use the unknowability of the future as an excuse for a vague program and indefinite plans.

In this third quarter of the twentieth century the critical area for the future course of world history lies in the United States of America. That is where the various paths for the future

## LETTERS

Dear Editor:

I was very pleased with your first issue of *National Socialist World*. I found every article, including your editorial and both book reviews, tremendously exciting. The world has certainly been waiting a long time for such a journal. I have only one small criticism to make: the date given by Mr. Lipoff, in his review of the book, for the murder of Hitler is apparently wrong. It should be 1930, instead of 1931.

so little time that he could no longer do much himself in the field of propaganda. That, alas, was fatal in more than one respect. Goebbels was an excellent Socialist and

## ADOLF HITLER NATIONALIST

by Matt Koehl is Corresponding Secretary of the World Union of National Socialists. He is also National Secretary of the National Socialist White People's Party (the U.S. affiliate of WUNS) and Acting Chief of Staff of

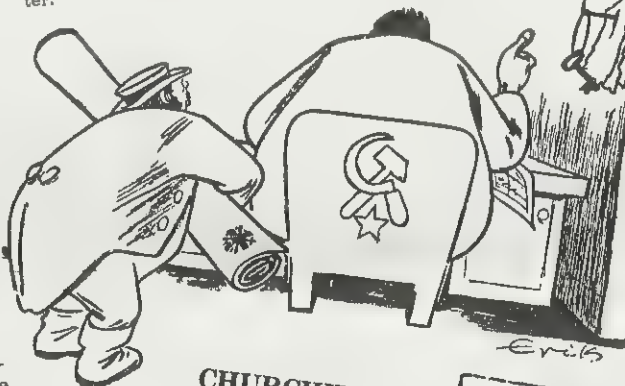
There has been a tendency, even among some sincere National Socialists, to adopt the attitude that Adolf Hitler, while undoubtedly a very great man, was after all only a product of his times, and that he thus shared many of the prejudices and narrow outlooks of his contemporaries. It is felt that, while we should acknowledge his greatness in certain areas, we must also recognize his limitations in other areas and "improve" today's National Socialism by "correcting" those ideas which have allegedly suffered from Adolf Hitler's failure to comprehend, or refusal to acknowledge, the deeper and broader aspects of the very

## DOCUMENT 'RUSSIAN' RE

from the National Archives

There is now definite movement controlled by Jews; leaders in America, Franco, Soviet Government.

In Russia itself Bolshevism and, if Lenin's administration power may pass into the hands of complete chaos. In such a case allied intervention would be of no use.

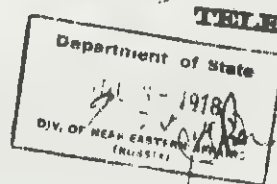


CHURCHILL:

"I have another plan here for postwar Europe."

STALIN:

"Very interesting—just hang it there with the rest . . ."



TELEGRAM RECEIVED

FROM Petrog.

--2--

Financial aid now from America with stroke.

Confidential.

Immeasurably important that revolution succeed. If Jews such advances, however

# SOCIALIST WORLD...

## R: GERMAN NA- ARYAN RACIST?

t Koehl

the NSWPP's self-defense and street-action division. Among numerous other duties, he edits and publishes the internal organs of both WUNS and the NSWPP, WUNS Bulletin and NS Bulletin.

racial nationalism which forms the basis of our outlook today. As support for these allegations are cited a number of his public statements, along with a supposed policy of repression of the native populations of those areas occupied by the German armies during World War II, such as France, Norway, and Russia. These repressive measures supposedly stemmed from Hitler's contempt for all those who were not citizens of the Third Reich.

Even a superficial survey of Adolf Hitler's speeches and writings on the matter offers an abundance of evidence apparently supporting the foregoing verdict. Indeed, Hitler hardly made a major public ad-

## S ON THE VOLUTION

of the United States

UNMARY

vidence that Bolshevikism is an international communications are passing between the Russia and England, with a view to is merely an outpost of the Russian

m is beginning to change its character, falls, fears are expressed that the of the anarchists, which will mean it is believed, any announcement or, posed by more than nine-tenths of

ED.

ad, Russia,

ould be master

the Jews

make

## BOOK REVIEWS

**THE FABRIC OF TERROR**, by Bernardo Teixeira. Devin-Adair, New York, 1965 (\$4.95).

Reviewed by William L. Pierce.

Early on the morning of March 15, 1961, some five thousand members of the Negro Communist organization, UPA (People's Union of Angola), struck without warning in carefully synchronized attacks at a score of points in the northern portion of Portugal's African province of Angola. Armed principally with machete-like *catanas*, the blacks systematically butchered every white man, woman, and child who fell into their hands. With the motive of inspiring terror in the remaining white population, the blacks raped, tortured, and mutilated their victims in a ghastly manner.

Although some have

children. ... They would throw the smaller children high into the air, let them drop on the soil to break their bones, and then the bastards would play a brutal game of football with the bodies of those dying children, while the poor mothers screamed like crazy in the hands of the beasts. I didn't believe that anything so evil could exist in the world!

"Afterwards, they started on the women—the married women and the young girls alike. They were disrobed and raped savagely by scores of those beasts. I refuse to describe some of the horribly obscene things they did to those poor women before they finally killed them. ... The savages cut the breasts off practically each one of them and pushed sticks of wood through their lower parts as they died. Almost like cannibals they abused the body of a pretty white girl of eighteen, and then they tied her to a tree, crucified her, cut off her breasts, and put one in each of her outstretched hands."

It is interesting to note that "journalists, motion-picture-makers, other publicists" and "two dozen"

**THE GERMAN REVOLUTION**, by H. Powys Greenwood. George Routledge & Sons, London, 1934.

Reviewed by William L. Pierce.

**LORD HAW-HAW & WILLIAM JOYCE: THE FULL STORY**, by J. A. Cole, Farrar, Straus & Giroux: New York, 1965 (\$4.95).

Reviewed by Ivan Lipoff.

To quote the Arab proverb, "Everything comes to him who waits." Since 1945 the reviewer has read countless volumes on various figures connected with Germany and the Third Reich. All but a handful have been nothing more nor less than "screeds spewed forth."

**HITLER: A STUDY IN TYRANNY**, revised edition, by Alan Bullock. Harper & Row, New York, 1962 (\$8.95; paperback, \$3.95).

Reviewed by Ivan Lipoff.

Although thirteen years have passed since the first appearance of Bullock's book, and four years since the most recent edition, it still seems worth-

... dealing. Only time will give us the perspective to rightly judge the most remarkable man of this century and, perhaps, of all time. The definitive biography of Adolf Hitler remains to be written. I feel sure that Bullock would be in full agreement with the Allied Chekists who interrogated Hitler's boyhood friend, August Kubizek, in 1945, and would be equally incapable of understanding Kubizek's answers:

"You are a friend of Adolf Hitler's?"

"Yes."

"Since when?"

"Since 1904."

"What do you mean?"

"was a nobody."

""

## THE TWENTY-FIVE POINTS

by Gottfried Feder

The following material has been abstracted and translated from the 17th edition of Gottfried Feder's pamphlet, *Das Programm der NSDAP und seine weltanschaulichen Grundgedanken* (1929). The Twenty-five

constrained by the immediate political, economic, and social circumstances and conditions of Germany some four decades ago. Nevertheless, it is interesting to see just what was the content of the program which led to the Party's

## NATIONAL SOCIALISM: A PHILOSOPHICAL APPRAISAL

by Colin Jordan

Twenty-one years after the physical defeat of National Socialist Germany in the outcome of her heroic struggle against the overwhelming array of men and materials marshalled against her by the Bolshevik-democratic alliance, the appearance of this journal in 1966 reflects that revival of National Socialism which is a feature of the

... should live on and manifest it-

ism and democracy, with its cash nexus; its excessive individualism; its view of man as a folkless, interchangeable unit of world population; its spiritual justification in a debased Christianity embracing a sickly "humanitarianism," which will always tolerate a greater harm for the sake of avoiding a lesser one; and its fraudulent contention that the artificially induced and numerically determined wishes of the mass are the all-important criteria.

History is a saga of social decay and renewal. History is the twentieth century's rem-



CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED  
Author: letter 1-8-66  
R. E. Anderson, State Dept.  
Date March 17 1966  
DISCONTINUED OR IN  
(Name only)





The fourth, exciting issue of *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* is now available!

National Socialism is the dynamic movement which is once again surging forward, despite all obstacles, to provide the White race and Western civilization with leadership for the rapidly developing crisis of the present and a program for the future. *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* is the ideological journal of the National Socialist movement. As such, it is essential reading for the citizen who wishes to understand not only National Socialism, but the hidden facets of the confusing political drama unfolding about him.

What, for instance, is the *real* story behind the current Arab-Israeli conflict? Who is the aggressor in Palestine—Jew or Arab? How did the present alignment of world powers behind the two antagonists come about? *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* gives the *facts*, backed by documentary evidence unavailable elsewhere.

In the same way, it treats other topics of vital importance. Are you tired of listening to all the liberal double talk about the Black Revolution in America—about “police brutality,” “the plight of the Negro,” and “underprivileged minorities”? Would you like a few simple and direct answers to your questions about the riots and insurrections that have been racking—and *will continue to rack*—all America? More to the point, are you interested in a realistic solution to this problem? If so, then *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* is a *must* for you.

Excellent printed and bound, the typical issue of *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* has approximately one hundred large, eight and one-half by eleven inch pages and is the equivalent of a 250-page book of ordinary size. Above all, however, *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* presents the inquiring reader with a totally unique source of information. The material in *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* and the viewpoint represented there are to be found in no other journal now published in the English language.

No person, regardless of his present convictions, who wishes to remain well informed

about the significance of the political developments of our turbulent times can afford to ignore *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD*. And its presence is essential in every public and university library which is concerned with presenting to its patrons a selection of ideological and political journals truly representative of current thought.

Although great care is taken to cover topics with thoroughness and accuracy, and numerous detailed references to other sources are given, *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* completely avoids the dry, tedious, and rambling exposition found in many other ideological journals.

Every topic presented is an important and vital one, and its treatment is forthright, dynamic, and to the point. It is not an exaggeration to say that many persons have had their whole outlook on the problems facing mankind today drastically changed by reading just one issue of *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD*. In order to understand why this is so, you must carefully examine *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* yourself. An order form and return envelope are enclosed for your convenience.

### TESTIMONIALS

“I consider the regular reading of this journal essential for all Party members and supporters so that they may clearly understand our goals, as well as the far-reaching ideology of our Movement.” George Lincoln Rockwell, Commander, World Union of National Socialists.

“You have my congratulations for that supreme piece of work, *NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD*. You can be all the more proud of it, as Adolf Hitler could not publish a journal of comparable level before 1932. This is a sign of how far you have already come, even though it might otherwise seem difficult to realize.” Bruno Lüdtkke, Germany.

“*NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD* offers the serious student of anti-Semitism the most lucid view into the malevolent thinking of the Nazi mind since *MEIN KAMPF*.” Comiss Abramson, British Zionist Federation, London.

# ROCKWELL REPORT

REPRINT



the  
**KENNEDY**  
**Assassination**



**T**he assassination of President Kennedy was predictable. It was bound to happen. **THERE WILL BE MORE!**

This is no threat. It is a simple, scientific prediction based upon past experience.

**President Kennedy was not the first U.S. President to be shot by Communist terrorists.**

Incredible as it is, we lost another President under almost identical circumstances, and a third president missed Communist assassination only by seconds!

President Kennedy was shot by a boastful disciple of the Jew Karl Marx. Oswald repeatedly boasted that his "bible" was Marx's book of boiling hate, "Das Kapital". Oswald was filled with murderous hate of millionaire Kennedy. Further on in this **ROCKWELL REPORT** we will present actual examples of the violent and murderous preachings of these Reds--the words which triggered the assassination of a President.

It all happened before,

**NOTE:** Much of what follows is simply incredible. But it is also "incredible" that the President of the United States could be shot in 1963. There are logical and relatively simple reasons why it happened. But these reasons, themselves, are even more incredible than the shooting itself. They show that we are smack in the middle of a wave of Communist terrorism which has **ALREADY** killed TWO, not one, U. S. Presidents and almost killed another; that Oswald was not and **COULD NOT** have been a "loner" but was part of the Communist plan to destroy the Right Wing once and for all and jam through the Communist "civil rights" "laws"; that the top officials of the U. S. Government, from the President and the Chief Justice on down, are promoting the same "line" on the assassination as the Soviet Union and the Communist Party, --that it was anti-communist, right-wing, "extremist" "hate" which killed the President, when the assassin was obviously a **COMMUNIST**; and that, if the American people do not react immediately and vigorously to this Communist terrorism and the conspiracy by our own officials to protect the filthy thing, the assassination will soon spread into the nationwide bloodshed, murder, terrorism and assassinations of the planned **COMMUNIST REVOLUTION IN AMERICA!**

Precisely because what follows **IS** so incredible, we have gone to great pains to include notes of original sources for all facts. We offer a \$100 reward, --all we can afford, --to anybody who can prove in a public meeting that we have lied or misrepresented in these documents. Or better yet, those who claim we are just liars can hale us into Court for "criminal libel" and have us thrown in prison, --if what follows are not the plain, damning **FACTS**.

\*\*\*\*\*

At 12:01 p. m., September 16, 1920, Communist terrorists bombed and slaughtered masses of American

capitalists in Wall Street, New York City, because of the hatred generated by Communist class warfare against successful businessmen.

U. S. Attorney General Palmer investigated and seized the culprits, a gang of Communist anarchists, Russian Jews organized as the "Federation of the Union of Russian Workers". Two of the leaders of this group were Alexander Berkman, an admitted Communist, anarchist Jew, and a Jewess who attempted to lead a Communist revolution in America, Emma Goldman. The Jew Berkman, like Oswald, an avid reader of "Das Kapital" and filled with Communist hatred of businessmen, had walked into the office of steel executive Henry C. Frick and shot him. To Berkman, business executives and wealthy persons were "tyrants". In Berkman's book, in 1912, "Prison Memoirs of an Anarchist", this Jewish assassin wrote, "The removal of a tyrant is not merely justifiable; it is the duty of every true revolutionist. Human life is, indeed, sacred and inviolate. But the killing of a tyrant, of an enemy of the people, is in no way to be considered as the taking of a life".

Marx's "Communist Manifesto" and "Das Kapital"--the "bibles" of presidential assassin Oswald, make no bones about calling all "capitalists" "TYRANTS"!

Young J. Edgar Hoover, on behalf of the government, prosecuted these two Jew Communist revolutionists Berkman and Goldman, and managed to deport them to Russia.

But not before Jewish Communist leader Goldman had won over as a disciple a man named Leon Czolgosz,

Filled with the wild Jewish-Communist doctrines of Emma Goldman, CZOLGOSZ ASSASSINATED PRESIDENT MCKINLEY AS A CAPITALIST "TYRANT"!

(For Documentation of all this, see "THE FBI STORY", by Don Whitehead, particularly pages 55, 56).

The "Fair Play for Cuba Committee", organized and operated by the Jew V. T. "Lee", the Socialist Workers Party, whose presidential candidate was a Jewess, and the Socialist Workers Party's violent paper, "The Militant", along with 1/2 Negro Fidel Castro himself--poured out the violently anti-American Communist venom which filled Lee Oswald with enough insane hatred to shoot our President. The same murderous Communist incitements have already filled THOUSANDS OF OTHER

AMERICANS--OTHER "OSWALDS"--WITH THE SAME DEADLY AND VIOLENT COMMUNIST HATRED WHICH KILLED PRESIDENTS MCKINLEY AND KENNEDY.

UNLESS THE AMERICAN PEOPLE ARE PERMITTED TO REACT NATURALLY AND CLEAN OUT EVERY LAST VESTIGE OF THIS COMMUNIST-

**JEWISH HATRED AND ITS MURDEROUS ADHER-  
ANTS, ASSASSINATIONS AND MASSACRES WILL  
BECOME COMMONPLACE IN AMERICA AS THEY  
HAVE WHEREVER THIS FILTHY AND INSANE  
COMMUNIST PREACHING HAS BEEN ALLOWED TO  
SPREAD.**

The "love-mongering" lefties and soft-on-Communism liberal gang will insist that Communism is "only an idea", that it is "mellowing", and that it is ANTI-Communist "hatred" which divides and will "destroy" our nation.

Lenin and Stalin further amplified these doctrines of criminal hatred, assassination and murder with thousands of inflammatory written statements demanding the annihilation and extermination of any one who dared to oppose Communism or even dared to succeed in business.

In 1905, the Jew Leon Trotsky, who was born Lev Davidovich Bronstein led the ignorant Russian peasants in a "march" on the palace of the Russian Czar, precisely like our present "civil rights" "marchers", demanding all sorts of "reforms". The Czar agreed that many of these reforms were reasonable and asked Trot-



**THE TRUTH IS EXACTLY THE OPPOSITE!**

For more than a hundred years, long before there were any "right-wing extremists" or "anti-Communist hate mongers", Communism has been spreading insane and criminal hatred against all successful White Gentiles, particularly businessmen--the kind of "filthy capitalists" who built this great America they all want to come to.

In 1848, in the "Communist Manifesto", the Jew Karl Mordedal--who took the name Marx--wrote, "The Communists disdain to hide their aims. Let the ruling classes tremble.... What we seek is nothing less than the violent overthrow of all existing conditions." Marx wrote further, "Whatever is, is worth destroying!"

In one of his early books, Mao Tse Tung, Chinese Communist leader who has murdered millions, candidly stated, "Political power comes out of the barrel of a rifle".

sky and his Red gang to wait until the duma, the Russian "congress", could meet in a few days to act on the Communist demands. Trotsky, precisely in the manner of the current "civil rights" leaders, denounced this as not fast enough to suit the "workers" and led the Communist-maddened workers in a physical assault on the palace. With no other choice left them, the guards of the Russian "White House" opened fire to protect the Russian Government and hundreds of "workers" were massacred--(not including the intrepid Jewish leader, Mr. Trotsky, and the other inciters of this insanity who were well to the rear when the shooting began.) This event, known as "Bloody Sunday", was then used by the Communist agitators to whip up the "workers" to a fever pitch which resulted in the so-called "Russian" revolution. The leaders of this "Russian" revolution were, besides Trotsky (Bronstein), Zinovief (Apfelbaum), Steklov (Nashamkes), Kamenev (Rosenfeld), Dan (Gurvyich), Sverdlov (Steinberg), Radek (Sobelson), Larin (Lurye), Jaffe, Axelrod (orthodox), Bogdanov (Zilberstein). --all Jews!

In the process, these Communist agitators incited the bombing and assassination of no less than 15 top Russian officials, including also Czar Alexander II, a "liberal" "reform" Czar--much like Mr. Kennedy--who attempted to "go along with" the Communist hell raisers,

For his appeasement of the Jewish Socialist Labor Band, the forerunner of the Communist Party, Alexander II was assassinated by Jewish Communists during a parade PRECISELY IN THE MANNER USED AGAINST PRESIDENT KENNEDY! Much in the manner of our Mrs. Kennedy, a female relative of the Czar had to retrieve his head, which had been entirely blown off by the Jewish murderers.

Other Russian leaders were bombed, stabbed, shot from ambush and otherwise assassinated and exterminated,

In the course of the Communist revolution in Russia, a Jew Commissar by the name of Yakov Yurovsky, acting on the orders of Comrade Trotsky (Bronstein), assassinated the Czar--AND HIS WHOLE FAMILY, INCLUDING THE WOMEN AND CHILDREN WHO WERE MURDERED IN COLD BLOOD IN A CELLAR IN EKATERINBURG (renamed Sverdlovsk by the Communists after the Jew Sverdlov).

After the revolution, by their own boastful admissions, in order to establish the "workers' paradise", the Communist bosses exterminated more than 18 million Gentile Russian peasant kulaks, who resisted the seizure of their private farms by the Soviet Government. Subsequently, under the direction of Comrade Trotsky (Bronstein), the Communist Internationale started bloody Red revolutions in Germany, Hungary, Rumania and almost all of the countries of Europe--always led by more Jewish comrades like Trotsky himself. In Germany, it was Rosa Luxemburg and Karl Liebknecht. In Hungary, Bela Kun (Cohen), etc. In Austria, Friedrich Adler; in Rumania, Ana Pauker; etc.

Everywhere, these Communist hell-raisers used assassination and mass murder as a calculated scientific revolutionary technique. "Terror" was their motto and their method. They were proud of it, boasted of it and never once ceased using these criminal methods.

In March 1917, Trotsky (Bronstein) said in a speech in Yiddish in New York City before he left for Russia to lead the Russian Revolution: "I want you people to organize and keep on organizing, in order that you may be able to overthrow this dirty, rotten government of the United States. I am going back to Russia to overthrow the government there!"

Trotsky (Bronstein) ordered the heads of the murdered Czar, Czarina and children to be brought to Moscow where they were featured as public exhibits in alcohol-filled glass jars. Trotsky stated in a Russian paper, the "Red Gazette", on September 1, 1918, "We will harden our hearts into iron. We will temper them in the fires of endurance and in the blood of the enemies of liberty. We will be cruel, hard, pitiless, until we feel no pity and

are unmoved by the sight of our enemy's blood. We will open wide all the outlets of sentiment. Without pity, sparing nothing, we will massacre our enemies by the hundreds. We will drown them by the thousands in their own blood. For the blood of Lenin, Zinoviev and Volodarski (Goldstein), let us shed torrents of bourgeois blood. More blood! More blood!"

After his exile, Trotsky formed the "Fourth International". Quotation from Lenin: "We Bolsheviks will bring the revolution to Europe, as well as to America. It will come systematically, step by step. The struggle will be long, cruel and sanguinary. But what does the loss of 90% mean, if 10% Communists are still left to continue the revolution?" "The dictatorship of the proletariat is nothing else than power based upon force unlimited by nothing--by no law and no rule."

The United States Rohrbach Commission of Inquiry reported, "The whole cement floor of the great garage of the Department Secret Police of Kiev was flooded with blood, brains, pieces of skull, tufts of hair and other remains. All the walls, riddled by thousands of bullets, were bespattered with blood. Pieces of brains and of scalps were sticking to the walls. A gutter, 25 cm. wide, 25 cm. deep and about 10 meters long, ran from the center of the garage to a subterranean drain. The gutter, along this full length was filled with blood.

"Usually, as soon as a massacre had taken place, the bodies were conveyed out of town in motor lorries and buried in shallow trench graves. We found in another corner of the garage, another grave which was older and contained about 80 bodies. On them we discovered traces of cruelty and mutilations--the most horrid and unimaginable. Some were literally hacked to pieces. Some had their eyes put out and their heads, faces, necks and trunks covered with deep wounds. Farther on we found a corpse with a wedge driven into its chest. In the corner of the grave we found a quantity of arms and legs belonging to no bodies we could locate." "Similar conditions have existed at one time or another throughout most of Russia." America's problem is living a lie, the Jewish lie that right-wingism and particularly Nazism, are evil--when the truth is that only Nazism and right-wingism can save America from the deadly danger of Communism which actually has already killed the President.

#### THE COMMUNISTS HAVE NOT CHANGED!

In 1930, the Jewish director of the Lenin School in Moscow, Comrade Manulsky, wrote: "War to the hilt between communism and capitalism is inevitable. Today, of course, we are not strong enough to attack. To win, we shall need the element of surprise. The bourgeoisie will have to be put to sleep. So we shall begin by launching the most spectacular peace movement on record. There will be electrifying overtures and unheard-of concessions. The capitalist countries, stupid and decadent, will rejoice to cooperate in their own destruction. They will leap at another chance to be friends. As soon as their guard is down, we shall smash them with our clenched fist." (Hearings before the House Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives, 86-2. Part 2, May 13, 1960)

When it suits their purpose, the Reds extend the hand of friendship and preach love and "brotherhood". In the recent New York State elections, the open Communist candidates (like Gus Hall) ran as members of the "Brotherhood Party".

Simultaneously, with all of this, rich Jews, who were secretly in sympathy with their Bolshevik comrades, men like Bernard Baruch, who financed and helped organize the Yiddish Communist Abraham Lincoln Brigade which fought for Communism in Spain and Jacob Schiff, head of Wall Street Kuhn, Loeb & Co. and hundreds of others like them, exerted their enormous money power to gain control of our press, radio, television, etc., so that none of these facts would ever be made available to the American people--and anyone who attempted to inform our people of these facts was immediately branded as a "bigot" and "hate monger" and driven into poverty, ostracism and, if possible, suicide. For those who imagine this indictment is too strongly drawn, let me point out that, in modern America, our most potent medium of public information and opinion-molding is television. There are three national television networks. No news, opinions or national programs can originate except those approved by these three networks.

#### ALL THREE NETWORKS IN AMERICA ARE COMPLETELY MONOPOLIZED BY RUSSIAN JEWS.

The Chairman of the Board of NBC is Robert Sarnoff, a Russian Jew. The President of CBS is William Paley (Palinski), a Russian Jew. The Chairman of the Board of ABC is still another Russian Jew, Leonard Goldenson.

The New York Times is owned by Arthur Hayes Sulzberger, a Russian Jew. The Washington Post is owned by the family of Eugene Meyer, another Russian Jew. The New York Post is owned by Dorothy Schiff, a granddaughter of Jacob Schiff, the Russian Jew boss of Kuhn Loeb & Co., mentioned above, who put more than 20 million dollars into the Russian Communist Revolution.

It is because the radical and rich Jews like these control either directly or through advertising all of our press, TV, etc., that you have never heard of the deadly facts presented herein, and you never will, until brave Americans are willing to face up to the disgrace, ostracism, poverty and physical terrorism which confronts any American who dares expose the real evil of Communism and especially its Jewish nature.

Starting in the 1900's, Emma Goldman, Alexander Berkman and hundreds of other similar Yiddish Communists who swarmed on the lower East Side of New York City began to spread their murderous doctrines of hatred, terror, assassination and revolution throughout our beloved America. All attempts by Americans to defend themselves were met by massive and incredible campaigns in the press and other media, of lies, ridicule etc. Henry Ford, with all his millions, was forced to crawl to these revolutionary Jews when he tried to expose their Communist activity. The same fate befell

Father Coughlin, Charles A. Lindbergh, Joe McCarthy, Douglas MacArthur and, most recently, General Walker.

Every effort to warn America of the INTERNAL threat from these hordes of alien-minded, race-mixing Jews and Communists has been destroyed and silenced with the magic word "hate". This incredible campaign to keep America from defending itself from Jewish Communism and race-mixing has reached such fantastic proportions that, even when the President of the United States is publicly assassinated in the midst of a wave of pro-Castro Communist terrorism all over the world, the highest officials in our land, including the President and the Chief Justice of our Supreme Court, use all the influence they can bring to bear TO PROTECT the Communist assassins and turn the wrath of America on the ANTI-Communists who seek to defend our country from such scum as Oswald and the rest of the Castro Communist gang.

How could this possibly be?

The answer is that the militant, highly organized Communists and Jews have managed to divide the White Gentiles of America into two almost perfectly equal political teams of "Republicans" and "Democrats" who have no real differences of opinions--BUT WHO ALMOST EXACTLY CANCEL OUT EACH OTHER'S VOTING POWER. The Republicans and Democrats--names which mean almost nothing--almost perfectly counteract each other at the polls--AND POLITICAL

POWER IN AMERICA, THEREFORE, RESTS ENTIRELY IN THE HANDS OF TWO FANATIC RACIST "BLOCS"--THE JEWS AND THE NEGROES.

THIS IS NO ACCIDENT!

The Communist program is to organize and unify the scum of the world in a vast "mutiny" against the natural biological elite of humanity under the alluring banner of "democracy". These malcontents are then scientifically inflamed to passionate hatred of the industrious, the successful, the intelligent and the excellent. At the same time, the cunning Jews who operate this vast Communist confidence game against humanity teach the victims that it is "bigotry", "prejudice", "hate" and finally, "Fascism" or "Nazism" for the White Gentiles to defend themselves against this criminal and violent attack.

Way back in 1912, Britain's leading Communist, Israel Cohen, in his book, "A Racial Program for the 20th Century", made the strategy clear. (This statement was printed in an exposure by the U. S. Congress, "Congressional Record", June 7, 1957, p. 8559.)

"We must realize that our party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by the whites, we can mould them to the program of the Communist Party. In America we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro minority against the whites, we will endeavor to instill



in the whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negro will be able to intermarry with the whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

In the Bronx, New York, when he was an adolescent youth, Oswald admitted that his dark journey into Communist terrorism began. He was handed a pro-Communist leaflet on behalf of the two convicted Jewish Communist spies, Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, who were finally electrocuted for treason at Sing Sing Prison. (The same sort of "love-mongering", pro-Communist Jewish literature as that handed Oswald is currently flooding America on behalf of another convicted Jewish Communist spy for the Soviet Union, Morton Sobell, Martin Luther King and many of the other so-called "civil rights" leaders are agitating for the pardon and release of Jew Communist atom spy, Sobell.)

Who knows how many young "Oswalds" will read this current batch of Communist-inciting literature and be launched on their own career of Communist terrorism as was Oswald?--Yet none of the Jews, liberals, "civil rights" leaders or other bleeding-hearts ever refer to this treasonable and vicious literature as "hate". Always it is only ANTI-Communist literature which is blasted as "hate". Unspeakingly treasonable and un-American incitements to Communist violence, like New York's "Worker", the Jewish Communist paper "Freiheit"--published in Yiddish, daily, for Jewish Communists--"The People's World" in San Francisco, are openly sold all over America with never a peep of protest from men like Earl Warren and the brigades of pinko crusaders against "hate".

After reading the Communist pamphlet on behalf of the Jew Communist Rosenbergs, Oswald was moved to obtain and read the works of Marx and Lenin. Later, in Dallas, Oswald boasted that "Das Kapital" became his "bible".

Instead of enjoying normal American pursuits and interests, young Oswald began to soak his mind in the fanatic class hatred of Communism. All millionaires were "enemies of the people", "tyrants" and should be killed.

The juggernaut that would, on November 22, 1963, blast out the brains of an American president--a millionaire--was launched in New York's Bronx from the pages of the "Communist Manifesto", Rosenberg literature and "Das Kapital".

Continuously soaking himself in this poisonous Communist hatred, Oswald became a typical young, liberal pseudo-"intellectual". His Commanding Officer in the Marine Corps, First Lt. John E. Donovan, has told how Oswald, just like the young leftist college students I meet all the time, was full of his "liberal", Marxist and "intellectual" conceit, and arrogant attitude of superiority to all non-Marxist humanity.

In October 1959, full of hatred for the "capitalist" United States, Oswald traveled to the Soviet Union,

turned his passport in to the U. S. Embassy, denounced his native America and applied for Soviet citizenship. In his press conference in Moscow, he heaped abuse on the United States of America, said its people were "bigots" and "exploiters" and scorned everything American.

In Kiev, Russia, the Soviets maintain a school for terrorists and assassins. While ostensibly living in Minsk, Russia, Oswald made frequent trips of long duration to Kiev! While in the Soviet Union, Oswald, strangely enough, was granted a most extraordinary privilege, especially for a non-citizen. He was allowed to use a RIFLE and practiced target shooting! He married a very attractive Russian woman, Marina Pruskova, and had a child. After 2 1/2 years in the Soviet Union, Oswald suddenly asked the Soviet Government for a favor almost never granted--he wanted to get an exit visa for his Soviet wife and child to return to the U. S. A.!

Amazingly, he had no difficulty whatsoever in getting this rare permission. He then wrote to Senator John Tower, demanding help in returning to the United States.

Here is a man who committed naked TREASON, denounced his native land, turned in his passport and still was openly contemptuous of the United States, its people, its government and its ideals.

Nevertheless, tremendous forces went to work and the U. S. Embassy in Russia GAVE SOVIET-LOVING OSWALD HIS PASSPORT BACK!

As if this were not enough, Oswald thereupon asked for, and got, from the very government he had denounced and betrayed \$ 435.00 to return to the United States of America.

The State Department of the United States Government then issued a special non-quota immigration permit for Oswald to bring his wife, Marina, into the United States.

(Just for purposes of comparison, let the reader note the way I was hunted down and thrown out of England a year-and-a-half ago by the British Government, although I am no criminal, nor in any way disloyal, while Jewish Communist traitor Sobell was pampered in every way and England would not turn him over for deportation to the United States!)

Traitor Oswald and his wife arrived in the United States on June 13, 1962 and proceeded to Dallas.

The record shows that Oswald told a public stenographer that in 1962 an "engineer" in the area offered to publish a book about the Soviet Union to be written by Oswald. It just happens that a man named Michael Paine is an engineer who claims that he did not meet or know Oswald until a left-wing party in 1963. Oswald, having recently returned from the Soviet Union, was invited to a Russia-loving party, and all the local lefties, pro-Communists and other Unitarians, Quakers and "peace" workers (i.e., pinkos and leftists) attended to

meet Oswald and his Russian wife. Mrs. Paine, who attended that party, had been a super-leftist liberal at Antioch College in Yellow Springs, Ohio and the University of Pennsylvania, and had studied Russian in line with the usual "liberal" magnetic attraction to everything Russian and Soviet. At this party, we are supposed to believe, the Paines became so entranced with this traitor Oswald that they began to subsidize him and his family and he actually moved in with them.

During this time, with Mrs. Paine and Mrs. Oswald amiably chatting every day, in Russian only, Oswald obtained and lost several jobs and traveled to New Orleans, the city with the largest port and concentration of Communists in the South. Here Oswald contacted the Communist Party and the "Fair Play for Cuba Committee" at 799 Broadway, New York City.

The "Fair Play for Cuba Committee" now claims that Oswald's activities in New Orleans were in no way authorized by the Committee. Yet there are six lengthy letters from Oswald to the Committee which were published in the New York Times of December 9, 1963, p. 38, which make it perfectly obvious to anyone of normal intelligence that Oswald WAS working hand-in-glove with the "Fair Play for Cuba Committee". The head of the "Fair Play for Cuba Committee", Mr. V. T. "Lee", has announced that he has "lost" or "misplaced" the carbon copies of the answers which he wrote to all these letters of Oswald's.

During this period, Oswald had his photograph taken holding up a rifle and his favorite newspaper, "The Militant". "The Militant" is the newspaper of the Trotskyite Communist "Socialist Workers Party" and its title is clear enough indication of its nature. The Trotskyite Communist members of the "Socialist Workers Party", about 90% Jews and Negroes, are violently "militant" and scorn the more subtle activities of the regular Communist Party and Soviet Russia as "too slow". They are passionate adherents of Trotsky's doctrine of "international violent revolution". The Chinese Communists, the African Communists (100% Negro) and Castro (50% Negro) are also violent adherents of the bloody Trotsky doctrines of bloodshed, murder and assassination.

I went to the Library of Congress and obtained a copy of "The Militant" from the approximate period ~~for~~ during which Oswald proudly had his picture taken with his assassination rifle and "The Militant". Here is a quotation from that filthy Communist rag. --Judge for yourself what kind of "hate" killed President Kennedy and will kill all of us if we don't put an immediate and complete stop to this sort of incitement.

#### "WHAT CASTRO WOULD DO ABOUT RACISM IF HE WERE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES"

"May I draw a word-picture of what we are really talking about when we say 'Decolonize America now'. Let us imagine that in November 1960, Fidel Castro, instead of John F. Kennedy had been elected president of the U. S. On the basis of his clear record of eliminating all racial barriers in Cuba and stopping police brutality, about 95% of the cops in this country, Black and White, North and South, would catch the first planes

out to escape prosecution. Many of them would wind up in South Africa as "refugees". There they would find a political and racial climate wholly compatible and congenial.

"If 'Bull' Conner were caught and arrested before fleeing, Fidel Castro would not permit anyone to lynch him. He would be given a fair trial. In open court, evidence would be presented of 30 years of his tyranny and terror as Birmingham police commissioner. Old 'Bull' would have full opportunity to testify in his own defense. His attorneys could cross-examine all the prosecution's witnesses, many of whom would be Negroes. And then, since it is inconceivable that any court would find him innocent, he would be taken out and shot.

"Meanwhile, on his first day in office, Fidel would have occupied the entire South with Federal troops without bureaucratic delays, the jails would be emptied of all Freedom Fighters and other victims of the Jim Crow system. Fidel's new cabinet would decree the immediate desegregation of all public facilities. Henceforth, all persons who continued to discriminate would go to jail or to humanely operated rehabilitation centers (Communist euphemism for "concentration camp"--G.L.R.) in an effort to cure them of their racist insanity. All jobs, all housing, all opportunities would be made available to everyone without discrimination.

"Most beautiful of all, Fidel would disband the entire repressive F.B.I. apparatus and would burn all the secret police garbage and intimate gossip that thousands of psychopathic F.B.I. agents have assembled over the years. He would put J. Edgar Hoover in an integrated cell in an Atlanta penitentiary as punishment for four decades of criminal neglect of duty. Hoover has never protected the Constitutional rights of Negroes.

"Sadly, but realistically, even a Pacifist has to make a prediction that will scare and alarm many persons. The prediction is that it is going to take a drastic, Castro-type revolution before this problem of the racists will be resolved. North and South, the twisted White Man in the U. S. has no more intention of giving up his Jim Crow system than do the fanatics in the Union of South Africa."

\*\*\*\*\*

While living with the Paines, Oswald practiced sharp-shooting with the rifle he kept in the Paine's garage. He took a pot shot at General Walker, ran home and boasted of the fact to his wife in Russian, explaining that Walker needed to be wiped out for his "extremist" right-wing anti-Communist views. Mrs. Oswald, with complete naivete, has told this to the Federal Bureau of Investigation. But we are supposed to believe that she never mentioned this to Mrs. Paine, her protectress and only confidante, the only person in America who regularly talked with her in Russian, the only language she understood.

In September it is announced that President Kennedy will visit Dallas.

THREE WEEKS LATER, MRS. PAINE CALLS  
UP MR. TRULY, THE MANAGER OF THE TEXAS  
SCHOOL BOOK DEPOSITORY AND GETS OSWALD  
A JOB WORKING THERE.

This building is on the only logical route a presidential parade would take, AND AT THE PRECISE SPOT WHERE THE PRESIDENTIAL VEHICLE WOULD BE FORCED TO SLOW DOWN AND GIVE A PERFECT SNIPER'S SHOT WITHOUT DEFLECTION!

Within a matter of only an HOUR or TWO after Mrs. Paine contacted Mr. Truly to get Oswald the job at the ideal assassination spot on the Presidential parade route, Oswald appeared at a rooming house at 1028 N. Beckley Street, USING THE NAME "O. H. LEE"!!!! The room was far smaller than the one he already had and cost him \$1 per week more! Also, why the phony name? (See New York Post, Dec. 10, 1963, page 22). Can any reasonable person doubt that there was a CRIMINAL INTENTION present, at least in the mind of Oswald, when he GOT the job at the Book Depository, and that Mrs. Paine's involvement is, at the very least, HIGHLY suspicious?

Meanwhile, two New York Jews drive all the way down to Dallas to place a full-page advertisement in the Dallas papers for publication the precise date of the President's assassination. Printed with a big black border, the advertisement attacks Kennedy in a most extreme manner.

Consider; Dallas, supposedly a hot bed of right-wing extremism could apparently produce no "extremists" willing to put up the money for or write such an "extreme" anti-Kennedy ad. Jew Bernard Weissman had to come all the way down from New York to print this "extremist" ad in Dallas. WHY?

Later, it turns out that Weissman's partner in this 1500-mile extremist excursion to Dallas from New York City is a top leader of "Young Americans for Freedom"--an organization put together and master-minded from 79 Madison Avenue, by Jew Marvin Liebman--AN "EXTREMIST" COMMUNIST!

During his period in Dallas, at the request of a local "engineer" (Mr. Paine was an "engineer"), Oswald began writing a Marxist, pro-Communist, pro-Trotskyite, pro-Castro--but ANTI-SOVIET book. (It should be pointed out here that vast numbers of American Communists, particularly Trotskyites and Reds in our State Department, feel that the Soviets have "betrayed" the Communist Revolution by recreating the necessary institutions of society--authority, the family, marriage, discipline, etc.--which these Marxist fanatics consider

to be "Fascist" perversions of "pure Communism". The Trotskyite Communists, which include most of the Jew Communists, are becoming RACIST Communists like the yellow Chinese Communists, the all-Negro Black Communists in Africa, and the mongrel Jewish Communists like Castro and the Cubans. These are the "way-out" "leftist" Communists who favor Jewish Trotsky's bloody doctrines against the more moderate policies of White Gentle Khrushchev. And it is interesting to note that White Gentle Communist Khrushchev is finding himself more and more at odds with the dark racial Communists of the world and the Jew Trotskyites who lead them.)

Thus, the gentle anti-Soviet aspects of Oswald's reported manuscript does not make him any less a Communist--quite the reverse.

But the most significant and startling thing about Oswald's book episode is the public stenographer's story of what happened when Oswald began to give her sections of the book mentioning KIEV, where the Soviets maintain their school of assassination and terror.

The stenographer reports that when Oswald reached the Kiev episodes, he became highly agitated, snatched away the entire manuscript, notes and carbons--leaving only \$10 in payment!

The Paines took Oswald to a meeting of the American Civil Liberties Union, which has defended literally thousands of Communists, murderers and saboteurs, to say nothing of assassins, and got Oswald to apply for membership. He was told the ACLU "defends radicals"--which it does.

Three days before the assassination of President Kennedy, the F.B.I. seized three Castroite terrorists, precisely like Castroite Oswald. The Federal Bureau of Investigation revealed that had these three Castroite terrorists NOT been caught, they planned to bomb Wall Street, blow up oil refineries in New Jersey and spread a wave of assassinations and terror throughout New York!

This would have occurred about November 22, --THE DAY THE PRESIDENT WAS SHOT!!

Here is a quote from the "New York Journal American", November 18, 1963:

"If the F.B.I. had failed to smash a Cuban plot geared to spread death, terror and destruction in the metropolitan area, Government sources said the three arrested saboteurs planned to destroy national defense materiel sites and utilities in New York City; blow up gasoline and oil refineries--the expected result: 100 million dollars worth of damage; plant incendiary bombs in New York City's largest department stores; train ten other pro-Castroites in the art of sabotage. These ten were already undergoing training clandestinely. The expected result: a stepped-up program of sabotage that in time might completely paralyze the City. The blowing up of bridges and subway facilities, for example, might have been part of the plot for the future."

One day before the assassination, on November 21, Havana Radio boasted that Castro Communism would "export" bloody terrorism TO ALL THE NATIONS

IN THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE--INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES! (Washington Post, Dec. 8, 1963)

Meanwhile, inexplicably, Oswald slips over to Mexico to the Cuban and Soviet Embassies and IS SEEN BY WITNESSES IN A STATION WAGON! The border guard remembers there were two women and a man with Oswald--Mr. & Mrs. Paine and Mrs. Oswald. (Toronto Telegram) (Mrs. Paine had a station wagon and used it to transport the Oswalds several times, including from New Orleans to Dallas.)

Simultane (w/), Castro, as a matter of historical fact, IS spreading murder and terror in Venezuela, where U. S. citizens have been beaten, kidnapped and killed by the Castroite terrorists.

On November 7, 1963, United States Congressman Kirsten wrote an official warning to President Kennedy THAT THE COMMUNISTS WERE TRAINING PROFESSIONAL ASSASSINS FOR ACTION IN THE UNITED STATES! (Northern Virginia Sun, Nov. 27, 1963, Page 1).

Exactly fifteen days later, President Kennedy was killed by a Communist Assassin, --AND NOW WE ARE TOLD IT WAS ONLY THE ACT OF A "LONER", AND WE MUSTN'T GET MAD AT THE COMMUNISTS, SOVIETS OR CUBA!!

On November 22, 1963, Lee Oswald killed the President by shooting out of one of the windows of the building where he had been gotten a job by Russian-loving Mrs. Paine! A "coincidence" of course.

Within a matter of minutes after the assassin turned out to be a Communist, the United States State Department sent out a top-priority demand to leading U. S. news agencies to minimize any connection between Oswald and world Communism "in order to avoid disturbing relations with the Soviet countries and Cuba". (Washington Daily News, Dec. 4, 1963, p. 5) We get hardened to the redness of our own State Department. Perhaps it will help the reader see the red reality here if we reverse the situation. Suppose Hitler's Germany were still going strong, and I shot the President. Can you imagine the State Department sending out a plea to the press not to mention that I am a "Nazi" to avoid disturbing relations with Mr. Hitler?

Any normal American cannot help asking himself how it was that a traitor and defector to Russia could calmly sit in the window of a building on a Presidential parade route with a rifle and shoot the President, in spite of the FBI, the Secret Service and the Dallas Police Department, --and then GET AWAY!

The answer is absurdly simple. Tragically simple! Because of the intense anti-right-wing "extremist" propaganda led by the President himself, all the security forces were watching ANTI-Communists, and

there was nobody left to pay any attention to the REAL and DEADLY danger the Communists!

Within moments of the shooting, five ANTI-COMMUNISTS were seized by Dallas Police by the officers right on their tails in the crowd. These five were held FOUR DAYS because of the crazy hysteria whipped up against ANTI-Communists, even though the Police, while they were holding these anti-Communists, caught the real culprit, a RED, allowed him to be shot in the basement of the Police Station by a Jew, and then locked up the assassin's assassin.

The President was shot because he, along with the Jews and the rest of the left wing, had BLINDED America to the deadly menace of the REDS, --calling it "witch-hunting," "hate", etc., and set all our Security forces on the very REAL "witch-hunt" after the Birch Society, the D.A.R., etc., --while trained and deadly Communist killer Oswald was allowed to run around FREE of surveillance, --just like hundreds of thousands more like him who are running around America TODAY, right now! The American Nazi Party is damned by the Attorney General as unAmerican, etc., --but if the American Nazi Party had had its way, the Attorney General's brother never would have been shot, because Lee Oswald would have been in his GRAVE, where traitors belong, according to the Constitution. And dead Communists can't shoot people or overthrow governments.

There is no "middle ground" with the Communists, no "moderate" position. You either KILL THEM, --or they KILL YOU, --as they DID kill our President, and WILL kill more if we don't STOP them!

After Oswald had gotten clear of the building from which he shot the President, the whole plan of the Jews and the Reds to wipe out the Right-wing and jam through the enabling legislation for a Soviet America, was IN THE CLEAR. If Oswald had not been caught, there would not have been one voice raised to suggest that a COMMUNIST might have done it, and just as the Birmingham bombing, the anti-Communist Right-wing would have been violently LYNCHED, -- --"for shooting our beloved President!" --although, just as in Birmingham, there was no fair trial and no "defendant" whatsoever.

But I believe Destiny took a hand at this point and threw a monkey-wrench into the Jew-Communist machinery. By the most IMPROBABLE of chances, a Dallas Policeman heard the barest possible description of the suspect, --height, weight, age, etc., --and saw a man who might fit. When he tried to stop this man, the man SHOT him, --and all the plans of the reds went up in smoke!

Oswald was clearly on his way to Rubenstein's apartment, probably to hide out. But the shooting of heroic officer Tippit "loused up" the plans, and he ran for a movie house in panic, and got caught.

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO OVEREMPHASIZE TO THE THOUGHTFUL READER THE HISTORY-



CHANGING MAGNITUDE OF THIS EVENT! HAD  
OSWALD "DISAPPEARED", LIKE THE "BIRMING-  
HAM HATE BOMBERS", --THE ASSASSINATION OF  
THE PRESIDENT BY THE "DANGEROUS" RIGHT  
WING "EXTREMISTS" AND "FASCISTS" WOULD  
HAVE BEEN USED WITH DEADLY EFFECT TO  
HAMMER IN THE LAST LINKS OF COMMUNIST  
SLAVERY IN AMERICA! IN THE EMOTIONAL  
ATMOSPHERE WHICH WOULD HAVE PREVAILED,  
NOTHING COULD HAVE STOPPED THE PASSAGE  
OF THE MOST EXTREME "CIVIL RIGHTS" LAWS  
AND THE COMPLETE LIQUIDATION OF ALL  
"ANTI-COMMUNIST EXTREMISTS".

TO ACCOMPLISH THIS, THE RED TERROR-  
ISTS WERE WILLING TO SHOOT A PRESIDENT!  
EVEN WHEN CAUGHT RED-HANDED, WITH  
THE UTMOST ARROGANCE, -THEY ARE STILL  
TRYING TO DO IT!

But Destiny put Officer Tippit in the path of these  
fiends, Tippit died doing his duty. But his death saved  
America from the immediate threat of the Communist  
Revolution! I must admit that I could not believe the  
reds would be insane enough to shoot the President, but  
as I dug up more and more of the deadly facts, I be-  
came thoroughly convinced that November 22nd was  
"REVOLUTION DAY" on the red calendar. We could  
never have resisted or survived the raging LYNCH MOB  
they would have whipped up, had Officer Tippit not  
stopped Oswald and thus led to the immediate capture  
and identification of the killer as a RED!

While the President was driving through Dallas,  
an ex-Chicago Jew named Jacob Rubenstein was point-  
edly in the advertising offices of the Dallas newspaper  
going over his display which promoted his degenerate  
strip-tease burlesque club. As the President was driv-  
ing by outside, RUBENSTEIN REFUSED TO JOIN  
OTHERS IN THE OFFICE IN GOING TO THE  
WINDOWS TO WATCH HIS "IDOL"!

Later, when Oswald was caught, Rubenstein  
rushed to the Police Station and managed to slip by all  
guards, FOR AN ENTIRE DAY, while Oswald was in  
the Police Station, Rubenstein was running around in  
the middle of everything, often brushing past Oswald  
as he was moved through crowds of reporters, TV men,  
etc, and even participating in a press conference and  
prompting the District Attorney with the answer to a

question on local geography! Rubenstein was busily  
passing out his bawdy "calling-cards" for his burlesque  
show to police and reporters. As long as Oswald showed  
no signs of "breaking" in his questioning by police,  
Rubenstein "joked with reporters" and simply hung  
around.

Then it was announced that Oswald was "ready to  
talk", and appeared ready to expose the real set-up.  
Within hours, Rubenstein suddenly became so "upset"  
over the President's death, and was so "touched" at the  
thought of Mrs. Kennedy's sorrow, that he up and shot  
Oswald, sealing his lips forever!

Now consider the position of the conspirators!

If Oswald talked, the whole thing would blow wide  
open and, instead of a RED victory, the atmosphere if  
Oswald admitted he was in on an international Jewish  
Communist plot would have been NAZI. The Jew Com-  
munists and traitors would have had to flee for their  
lives, -as they should!

But even if Oswald DIDN'T talk, the prolonged  
trial of this COMMUNIST assassin would have driven  
into American consciousness at last the deadly danger  
of tolerating this criminal conspiracy on our soil for  
one moment longer, and would have led to a glorious  
revival of the patriotism the reds call "McCarthyism"  
-and an impossible position for the Communists. The  
trial of Oswald just simply MUSTN'T HAPPEN. ALL  
the day before the shooting of Oswald, it seems reason-  
able to me that the high councils of treason in America  
were desperately scrambling for the solution, -and they  
found it, -the same solution they ALWAYS find, death!

At the very last moment when Oswald could be  
reached by "Ruby", -as he was being transferred to se-  
cure quarters from the police station, the Jew Ruben-  
stein rushed forward, WAS RECOGNIZED BY OS-  
WALD, AS SLOW MOTION MOVIES HAVE PROV-  
EN BEYOND DOUBT, --and shot the assassin dead.

With Oswald's death, the worst of the crisis was  
over for the conspirators. Consider what was bound to  
happen if Oswald had NOT been shot, and now will  
NEVER happen.

Here are some of the deadly FACTS which would  
have come out of Oswald's trial, and will now be COV-  
ERED UP by the Warren Commission:

Oswald was working for the "Fair Play For  
Cuba" Committee. We have met and fought this gang  
of swine PERSONALLY, several times, -and can tes-  
tify that they are the FILTHIEST, VILEST, most  
treasonable and vicious gang of reds in the Country.  
But more important, they are the NUCLEUS OF THE  
"CIVIL RIGHTS" MOVEMENT! On April 6, 1960, the  
"Committee" was launched by an ad in the New York  
Times, a full page, -paid for with CUBAN red money!  
At the TOP of the list of sponsors for this vile ad on  
behalf of treason is the name, "JAMES BALDWIN",  
the repulsive, black sexual pervert "author". The rest  
of the list contains NAACP luminaries, and, perhaps  
even more important, big shots in the American Civ-

II Liberties Union! The head of the Fair Play Committee in L. A. and a national Co-chairman is Jew A. L. Wirin. -Who is ALSO the head of the LA ACLU! The head of the vile committee is the Jew, V. T. "Lee" (Tappin), who also turns out to be the Secretary of the ACLU in Tampa, Florida!

A trial of Oswald would have driven into the consciousness of America the unspeakable treason of these people who keep pulling off the same old Communist trick of calling violent Communist terrorists "reformers" until these murderers have seized control of pro-American, Christian governments as Castro did to Batista and Mao Tse Tung did to Chiang Kai-shek--after which the filthy Red fakers in America moan and wring their hands at their "betrayal" by these hard-core Communists who always seem to "fool" these trusting lovers of "civil liberties" and "civil rights".

Just a few weeks before the President's assassination, OUR GOVERNMENT, WITH THE HELP OF THESE PRO-COMMUNISTS, CIVIL LIBERTARIAN CREEPS, SNUBBED AND INSULTED PRO-AMERICAN, CHRISTIAN MADAME NHU, THEN THE VIET-NAM COMMUNIST "REFORMERS" BRUTALLY ASSASSINATED HER HUSBAND AND TURNED OVER SOUTH VIET-NAM TO MORE OF THESE CRYPTO-RED "REFORMERS"

The U. S. Government actually helped more of these "reformers" to assassinate Christian, pro-American Trujillo so that they could install veteran Red, Juan Bosch. Daily exposure of all of this would have been inevitable in any trial of Oswald. And such daily exposures would have inevitably and finally aroused the American people to the deadly facts about Communism which we of the right wing have been trying so hard to warn America.

In short, the trial of Oswald would have been a fatal blow to the Communist conspiracy in America. It would have been utterly impossible for Martin Luther King, Queer James Baldwin, A. Philip Randolph, Queer Bayard Rustin and the rest of the "liberal" and "civil rights" Jew and Negro leaders who have infiltrated even our churches to continue their deadly but creeping Communist revolution in America. Oswald had to go.

And he went. He was gunned down in typical gangland fashion by a man typical of "Murder, Inc.". For new readers who have not been exposed to the kind of facts published in the ROCKWELL REPORT, let me say briefly that the ROCKWELL REPORT for November 15, 1963 amply proves that "Murder, Inc." was headed by the Jew Louis Lepsky Buchalter, and was almost 100% made up of brashy and violent Jews like Jacob Rubenstein, alias Ruby. In that ROCKWELL REPORT, we listed dozens of these Jewish keepkillers, stranglers, assassins and murderers of all sorts: Waxey Gordon

WECHSLER, Mickey COHEN, Pits Phil (STRAUSS), "Bugsy" SIEGEL, Meyer LANSKY, "Dutch" Schultz (FLEGENHEIMER), Arnold ROTHSTEIN, "Bugsy" GOLDSTEIN, "Pretty" LEVINE, Abe RELES, "Gangy" COHEN, and literally dozens of others. (See the book, "Murder, Inc.")

Jake Rubenstein, alias Ruby, was a two-bit hanger-on in this vicious gang of commercial assassins.

Now consider what would have happened had Oswald not been caught within hours, as he was.

Remember the Birmingham bombing. The perpetrator of this bombing assassination in a church was never discovered. Yet, as we pointed out in the ROCKWELL REPORT for October 1, 1963, the murder of these little colored girls in Sunday school has been universally attributed to evil Southern racists and anti-Communists, ALTHOUGH ANTI-COMMUNIST RACISTS

WOULD HAVE ABSOLUTELY NOTHING TO GAIN

AS WE POINTED OUT IN THE ROCKWELL RE-

PORT, BY BOMBING LITTLE GIRLS IN SUNDAY

SCHOOL. Had it been the work of racist "hate mongers", they would have been much more likely to have bombed Martin Luther King, James Baldwin, or another object of the righteous wrath of good, White, Christian Southern people. THE ONLY GROUP WITH ANYTHING

TO GAIN BY BOMBING THOSE LITTLE GIRLS IN

CHURCH WERE THE COMMUNISTS AND THEIR

"CIVIL RIGHTS" FRONT GROUPS!

The very liberals who are staunchest in their advocacy of civil liberties and their hatred of "lynching" were the most fanatic lynchers of the entire South, the right-wing anti-Communist movement which was "convicted" without a trial or even a defendant of being "guilty" of the Birmingham bombing.

IF OSWALD HAD NOT BEEN CAUGHT, THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY WOULD HAVE LED TO THE IMMEDIATE LYNCHING OF THE WHOLE ANTI-COMMUNIST RIGHT-WING!

Can you doubt that?

Even if Oswald had managed to escape detection for only a few weeks, an hysterical hue and cry would have been raised against the "vicious hate mongers" (the anti-Communists) who "shot our beloved President" which would have been more than enough to put out of business and in fear of their very lives even the most timid anti-Communist ladies of the D. A. R.

There is no doubt in my mind whatsoever that, had Oswald not been caught and identified immediately by

the Dallas police, not a stick of our headquarters would have been left standing and I would be either dead, in jail, or hiding from enraged "posses"--lynch mobs violently agitated by every engine of press, TV, magazines, etc.

Instead, when the killer was, by a lucky chance, immediately identified as a COMMUNIST, every force available to the government and the persons of power and influence in America were immediately set to STOPPING any possible public indignation at the Communist killers of the President.

Incredibly, instead of permitting our people to rise up in their righteous wrath and strike down once and for all the very REAL "hate"--the filthy COMMUNIST hate which killed the President, our leaders, from the new President and the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court on down, did their level best to turn the wrath of outraged and frustrated America against ANTI-Communists!

In a last desperate effort by the Jews to use the assassination to lynch anti-Communist patriots, a New York Jew named Stephen Harris Landenberg rushed to the FBI and told the agents that he and a man from Greenwich Village used to go to leftist and Communist meetings with Lee Oswald where Oswald and these Jews would then attempt to disrupt the Red meetings--the clear implication being that Oswald was a secret "hate-mongering right-winger". Later, the FBI revealed that this Jew had lied and has indicted him for attempting to pervert the processes of justice.



UP K 12-11020

THE FBI HAS identified this man as STEPHEN HARRIS LANDEBERG of New York, who FBI agents arrested for allegedly giving them false information that sent them looking for a non-existent associate of Harvey Lee Oswald, accused assassin of President Kennedy.

Jew -  
hate  
Oswald  
killed  
BP in  
MURDER  
Office  
work

Not only that, but there were two investigations launched which had a good chance of bringing into the open and into the consciousness of Americans, the nightmare menace of which Oswald was an arm. Senator Eastland, in Washington, and the State of Texas began inquiries which I was sure would result in a long overdue national clean-up campaign against the Red octopus in America which produced assassin Oswald.

Reacting to this possibility, the new President appointed an unprecedented Commission, headed by the anti-Communist "haters" whom he accused of being responsible for the President's assassination. Tremendous pressure was brought to bear on Eastland and on the State of Texas to drop their investigations--WHICH THEY HAVE DONE! The man who stood up in the rotunda of the Capitol by Kennedy's bier and placed the

blame for the President's assassination on the "haters" (the anti-Communists) will now "judge" the facts.

Can there be any doubt about his "findings"?

#### UNLESS WE CAN STIR UP A HORNET'S

NEST OF PROTEST, The Warren Whitewash Commission will serve only to reinforce what Warren has already hissed out at America with such venom, -that the President was killed by ANTI-COMMUNIST "hate".

Unless WE ALL raise a storm, and keep it up, we will NEVER know the FACTS about Mrs. Paine, who was on the INSIDE with the Oswalds every step of the filthy way. We will never know why Oswald was officially denied Soviet citizenship in Russia, AND THEN ALLOWED TO TRAVEL FREELY THERE, -AN UNHEARD-OF PRIVILEGE. We will never know why Oswald was allowed by the Soviets to get a JOB and the sacred "rabochaya knishka" -the all-important work-permit which is hard even for GOOD Russians to get, let alone Trotskyites who are officially declared "enemies of the state", as was Oswald. We will never know why he was permitted to marry a Russian girl, who would have instantly dropped Oswald like a hot potato at one word from the KGB (State Security Police). We will never know how come Oswald's wife, a highly skilled Pharmacist in a country starved for such workers, was allowed to LEAVE Russia with NO TROUBLE whatsoever. We shall never know if Oswald attended the Soviet assassination school in Kiev.

Above all, we will never know the FACTS about that ubiquitous Mrs. PAINE. What was her record at Antioch College and University of Pennsylvania where she was a Unitarian and Russian student? (For the untainted reader, the Unitarian "Church" where one can join even as a professed atheist, is the center for "liberals" Russia-lovers, reds, Trotskyites, Jews, race-mixers, etc in every community.) We are too poor to do much, but I have already ordered every person in the areas concerned to dig as hard as possible into Mrs. Paine's RECORD. Have you noticed that, with pictures of EVERYBODY else involved all over the papers, there has not been ONE PICTURE, at least in any of the thousands of papers we've seen, of MRS. PAINE? Does it not seem likely that people might RECOGNIZE such a picture of Mrs. Paine and reveal her "peace"-marching activities, race-mixing marches, red "work-shops", etc, and blow the lid off this filthy cover-up?

To any American who has been "reached" by the shocking facts herein and who wants to DO something to prevent the cover-up of this filthy Marxist attack on our Country, "ZERO IN" on Mrs. Paine. There's the KEY, in my opinion. We have NO MONEY. But there may be one reader of this piece who does, and who will use it to pay investigators to do what pinky Warren never will. A documented study of Mrs. Paine's record would do more to save America than all the literature and rallies we have held for fifty years. If you live near Yellow Springs, Ohio, where Mrs. Paine

went to college at Antioch, LOOK UP IN OLD NEWS FILES any items about red speeches and activities at Antioch, I'm betting Mrs. Paine was THERE, First, of course, we must find her maiden name. We need a PICTURE of this Russian lover. Readers near University of Pennsylvania can dig into the records there. If we uncover her documented RECORD, and PUBLISH IT, we can FORCE Warren and the State Department gang to start embarrassing the RED ENEMIES OF AMERICA IN MOSCOW AND HAVANA, INSTEAD OF COVERING UP THE TRUTH TO AVOID HURTING THEIR DIRTY, COMMUNIST FEELINGS.

I have examined and re-examined, and then again re-examined, every available fact in this atrocious affair.

THERE IS ONLY ONE POSSIBLE LOGICAL EXPLANATION FOR THE WHOLE SERIES OF EVENTS.

THE ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY WAS PART OF THE COMMUNIST TERRORISM WHICH HAS BEEN GOING ON NOW FOR MORE THEN A HUNDRED YEARS AND IS REACHING A CLIMAX WITH THE RISE OF CHINESE COMMUNISM AND CASTRO TERRORISM. AT THE SAME TIME, IT WAS DESIGNED TO DESTROY THE RIGHT-WING OPPOSITION TO THE COMMUNIST REVOLUTION IN AMERICA.

IN MORE THAN 100 YEARS, THE COMMUNISTS HAVE NEVER QUIT OR BACKED DOWN. THEIR TEMPORARY FAILURE IN DALLAS MEANS ONLY THAT THEY WILL RE-DOUBLE THEIR EFFORTS.

**THEY WILL STRIKE AGAIN! AND AGAIN! AND STILL AGAIN!**

The days of Communist terror and bloodshed against which the right wing has been so desperately warning America are upon us. Our treasonable or criminally stupid political leaders continue to aid our nation's deadly internal enemies with their revolution and continue to lie about and harass all anti-Communists as "hate mongers".

All of this happened before, just like a movie you have already seen. It happened in Spain. It happened in Russia. It happened in Italy. It happened in Germany.

These fanatic, insane, blood-thirsty Communist murderers, butchers, assassins and tyrants are preparing more of their bloody Birmingham bombings and Dallas assassinations for America even while our officials and press try to drum up lynch mobs against such feeble anti-Communists as we have. In Russia, their "Birch societies", their "D. A. R." and Koshar "conservative" organizations and their veterans' "patriot" societies were not enough to save the Russian people from capture, slavery and slaughter by the Jewish Communist revolutionaries. In Italy, Germany and Japan, the people themselves produced COUNTER-REVOLUTIONARY LEADERS, patriotic anti-Communist fanatics like Hitler and Mussolini. With the help of the Catholic Church, these anti-Communist leaders were able to rise and beat back the Communist enemies of Western Christian civilization. In Spain, with the help of the guns and brave anti-Communist troops of Hitler and Mussolini, Christian General Franco was able to smash the Yiddish "International brigades" of Communism which were led by Bela Kuhn (Benjamin Cohen) who had led the unsuccessful Communist revolution in Hungary after WW I.

The assassination of President Kennedy is smashing proof that America will not survive much longer if it tolerates the hundreds of thousands of "Oswalds" who are reading their "Das Kapital" Communist "bibles" at this very moment as you read this.

As I dictate this, a whole cache of Castroite terrorist weapons has been uncovered in Venezuela--they are the same kind of ITALIAN RIFLES WHICH KILLED PRESIDENT KENNEDY!

IT IS KILL, OR BE KILLED FOR AMERICA!

These unspeakable Bolshevik assassins have already killed two American presidents, McKinley and Kennedy!

In 1950, with machine guns, Puerto Rican Red terrorists blasted their way into Blair House, across from the White House (where President Truman was living temporarily) and were stopped only seconds before these Reds would have assassinated U. S. President No. 3. The same Red gang slipped into the gallery of the House of Representatives and cut loose with machine guns at the Representatives below in 1954.

The entire record goes to show that they have only begun. There will be more.

I despised John Kennedy, personally, and I especially despised all the un-American things for which he stood. But I would have unhesitatingly given my life to protect THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES from assassination, just as I risked my life to protect this country in WW II and Korea.



President Johnson is already exceeding even President Kennedy in betraying the White Race and our Christian Constitutional Republic into the hand of Communistic villains like James Baldwin and Martin Luther King. Nevertheless, I do not want to see the terrorists assassinate one more United States official--let alone our President. (It should be remembered that if I had had MY way, the President never COULD have been shot, because Oswald and all like him would have been in their GRAVES as traitors on November 22, 1963.)

AND THE ONLY WAY TO PREVENT THE  
FURTHER ASSASSINATIONS AND NIGHTMARISH  
COMMUNIST BLOODSHED AND TERRORISM WHICH

LIES AHEAD IS FOR AMERICA TO WAKE UP,  
STAND UP AND CLEAN THESE RED RATS OUT  
OF OUR BELOVED AMERICA.

It is my dearest hope that we can reach enough Americans with the deadly facts contained herein to stop the "black" revolution (a very real Red revolution) and ALL revolution in these United States of America.

After reading and pondering this bloody record of a century of Jewish Marxist terrorism and assassination, what American will not agree with me that the only way to deal with such criminally insane killers to KILL THEM--BY LAW!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

# TODAY READ!

GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL'S  
PERSONAL NEWS REPORT TO  
THE PEOPLE!



## The Rockwell Report

ANP-Dallas Box 22091 Dallas, Texas 75222

Gentlemen:

Please send me the Rockwell  
Report: I enclose:

- ☐ \$ 5.00 for 6 months  
☐ \$ 10.00 for 1 year  
☐ \$ 15.00 for 2 years

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

THE ROCKWELL REPORT IS MAILED  
IN AN UNMARKED ENVELOPE

# WHITE POWER

GEORGE  
LINCOLN  
ROCKWELL



# WHITE POWER



GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL

"WHITE POWER" by George Lincoln Rockwell, Commander of the American Nazi Party, graphically describes the present status of the White Race in a crumbling and degenerate world. "WHITE POWER" leaves no doubt in the reader's mind that the White Race is doomed if it does not soon recognize, and destroy, the source of the BLACK POWER which is threatening its very existence.

Rockwell, a man of steel and determination, clearly sets forth the facts and figures to demonstrate that the Black Revolution now swirling about us is agitated, financed and led by Jews who know allegiance only to themselves and other Jews. Rockwell analyzes the situation so sharply and honestly that no sincere American, liberal or conservative, rich or poor, Democrat or Republican, can continue to pretend that the White Race can survive, let alone win, by the tactics of grudging retreat which are exemplified by the suicidal racial policies of Liberalism and the economic insanities of Converatism.

(Continued on Back Flap)

(Continued from Front Flap)

"WHITE POWER" contains none of the absurdities so often found in "right-wing" books, nor does it engage in the unrealistic generalities so typical of "left-wing" books. In places it reads like pornography as it documents the gradual degeneracy of White civilization, and in other places the reader finds himself absorbed in the projection of a philosophy that once raised the White Race to the very pinnacle of power and success.

In 1920, the White Race was outnumbered by the colored peoples of the earth 2 to 1; at present, the ratio is 7 to 1; and according to United Nations figures, the ratio will be a staggering 49 to 1 in only twenty years. Rockwell concludes that no sane person can ignore such statistics when the very survival of the White Race is at stake.

TALK has proven cheap, and has done little good in the face of rising crime, degeneracy, and growing anarchy. In "WHITE POWER", Commander Rockwell established the case for ACTION.



## GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL

As a Commander and Navy fighter pilot in both World War II and Korea, Rockwell realized that everything for which he had been fighting had been turned over to the Communists. "America was in the hands of arrogant gangs of 'minority' agitators and power manipulators," says Rockwell. He became a "conservative," but decided that anyone too frightened to name the actual enemy (Jews and Negroes) would be worthless in the rough and tumble fight to come.

In 1958, alone and without funds, he hung up the Swastika and proclaimed his intention to do for the White People of this country what Adolph Hitler had done for the Germans . . . rescue them from the International Jewish Communist conspiracy.

In nine years, Commander Rockwell has built a worldwide White People's movement. He has made the American Nazi Party a force in his native America, and has given millions of discouraged White Americans the spark and the leadership to stand up at last for "WHITE POWER."

This book, "WHITE POWER," will shock and frighten you . . . and then show the way to the dawn of a new day for White People; a day when America will be ALL-WHITE, dedicated as it was (before the parasitic minority groups schemed into power) to the principles which made our Western Civilization and America great.





# ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE

130 N. WELLS ST., SUITE 1410

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PHONE FRANKLIN 2847

## Anti-Defamation Commission

BENJAMIN LIVINGSTON, CHAIRMAN  
CHICAGO, ILL.

A. M. GOLDEN, VICE-CHAIRMAN  
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

ALFRED H. COHEN  
RICHMOND, OHIO

DR. DAVID PHILIPSON  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

EDWARD M. FREIBERG  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

A. E. COHEN  
DETROIT, MICH.

PAUL I. SIEGERS  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

ABRAHAM BERNOWITZ  
CHICAGO, ILL.

DR. ABRAHAM BIRKE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

LEON SCHWARTZ  
MOBILE, ALA.

DR. I. M. RUBINOW  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

—

RICHARD E. GUTSTADT  
DIRECTOR & SECRETARY

WILKES M. GOLDENBERG  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

—

Special Advisory Council

AUGUST H. MEYER

DR. PHILIP BENAH

ABRAHAM WEINER

BENJAMIN SAMUELS

JUDITH HUGO M. FRIED

JUDITH JOSEPH S. DAVID

EDWARD SOLOMON S. FREEDMAN

EDWARD SOLOMON GOLDMAN

EDWARD S. GEORGE FOX

EDWARD CHARLES SHULMAN

L. ARTHUR COHEN

December 13, 1933

## TO THE PUBLISHERS OF ANGLO-JEWISH PERIODICALS

Gentlemen:

Scribner & Sons have just published a book by Madison Grant entitled "The Conquest of a Continent." It is extremely antagonistic to Jewish interests. Emphasized throughout is the "Nordic superiority" theory, and the utter negation of any "melting pot" philosophy with regard to America.

Scribners, in a sales circular concerning the book, points to Herr Hitler as the man who has demonstrated the value of "racial purity" in Germany. The author insists that American development depends upon the elimination of unassimilable alien masses in our midst. This book is considered by some as even more destructive than Hitler's "Mein Kampf." Mr. Grant also avers that "national problems are in the end racial problems."

We are interested in stifling the sale of this book. We believe that this can be best accomplished by refusing to be stampeded into giving it publicity. Every review or public criticism of a book of this character brings it to the attention of many who would otherwise know nothing of it. This results in added sales. The less discussion there is concerning it, the more sales resistance will be created.

We therefore appeal to you to refrain from comment on this book, which will undoubtedly be brought to your attention sooner or later. It is our conviction that a general compliance with this request will sound the warning to other publishing houses against engaging in this type of venture.

Sincerely yours,

*Richard E. Gutstadt*  
Richard E. Gutstadt,  
Director

REG:EF

printed by

# NS Publications

Box 5505—Arlington, Virginia 22205

# Reprint from Rockwell Report

## SO-CALLED "WAR CRIMES".... **EXPOSED!**



Herewith we reprint, photographically, one of the most smashing proofs of the enormous arrogance of the Jews with their lies about the six million supposedly gassed Jews and the "evil" Nazis.

Before I started the American Nazi Party, I wanted a laboratory test of the big Jew lie about the six million poor, innocent gassed Jews, etc. I would want no part of any outfit which would murder innocent people.

I used to be a free-lance magazine writer. So I sat down and wrote the most horrendous LIES about how the Nazis tortured and experimented on

Contents — March 1958	
<b>ARTICLES</b>	
TAPED SMUT.....	.....C. V. Tensch 6
WHEN THE NAZIS TRIED HUMAN VIVISECTION A Former Corporal in SS	.....10
TUJANA: CITY THAT MASS-PRODUCES VICE	.....Ken Flanders 12
IT'S THE DAY OF THE GRAY FLANNEL FOG	.....James Connolly 20
RIPLEY'S TORTURE MUSEUM.	.....Stan Adler 26
WHEN A GAL SAYS: "YOU'RE THE DAD!"	.....Nathan S. Levine 28
PHALIC WORSHIP IN JAPAN	.....George Hill 30
<b>TRUE STORIES</b>	
THE DAWN I KNIFED AN ARAB	.....Gorham Ben Amilai 8
BLOOD ON THE DIAMONDS.....	.....Leslie Park 18
AIR GUNNER GONE NATIVE.....	M/Sgt. Merlin S. Brown, USMC 22
I ESCAPED SIBERIA IN A COFFIN	.....Jim Hall 32
<b>SPORTS</b>	
TWO FOR SHOW SYSTEM.....	.....Bob McKnight 24
<b>FICTION</b>	
WHAT HAPPENED IN THE BACK ROOM AT BULL'S PLACE.....	.....16 Mitch Clark
<b>SPECIALTIES</b>	
ALL ABOUT THIS ISSUE	.....4
DARLING OF THE BALD-HEADED ROW	.....34

sweet, innocent Jew girls. I studied the Jew magazines to get just the right sadistic flavor. (You can find and read a dozen just like it any day on your own newsstands.) (All on Nazis, -never on reds.)

I sent it in and asked that the article be credited to a pseudonym, "Master Sergeant Lew Cor",



**This Is Not a Pretty Story. We Are Printing It as an Example of Man's Inhumanity to Man—with the Hope That if Such Experiences Are Read and Remembered, the Atrocities Will Not Occur Again**

**The Editors**

**By A FORMER CORPORAL IN THE SS  
as told to M/Sgt. Lew Cor USMC (R)**

**(ROCKWELL, BACKWARDS)**

**I**f you've ever spent much time on the line in combat you'll know the way you can get hard-bolled about human suffering. You don't even notice, no matter what kind of agony a guy is going through.

It was like that at the concentration camp where I assisted in the Nazi medical experiments. When I think of what we used to do every day I get cold chills. But, so help me, it seemed almost normal in that atmosphere.

My job was mostly to hold down the "subjects" until the straps could be tightened, and I soon began to think of these screaming, terrified people more as animals

than humans. Even their hysterical pleading and begging to be shot got to be routine, and I, like the rest of us there, went about my tasks in that gruesome lab much the way I do my work in the garage where I am employed now.

I had been one of the attendants at the Berlin-Zehlendorf Institute of Technical Criminology and when the experiments were first ordered I was sent to various concentration camp labs to assist SS Sturmabfuhrer Dr. Ding or Dr. Widman in handling the "subjects."

My conscience didn't bother me then because I accepted the Nazi rationale for such cruel experiments. "Thousands of our finest

young, idealistic boys and men are freezing to death in the icy waters of the North Sea when their planes are shot down," went the reasoning. "If these brave, good men can be subjected to such suffering on behalf of their country why shouldn't criminals and deserters, who loot during bombings and rape during blackouts, suffer the same fate when their suffering might lead to ways to help save the lives of good men?"

To my mind, twisted by years of Nazi indoctrination, this made sense, and I steeled myself against the screams of these low creatures.

Experiments at reviving almost frozen monkeys were unsuccessful

## WHEN THE NAZIS TRIED



Bones of anti-Nazi German women in ovens at Weimar concentration camp. Nazis destroyed corpses here after torture, mutilation.

as you will note in the photostatic reproduction.  
"Lew Cor" is Roc-wel spelled backwards.  
The Jews printed these awful LIES about the

Nazis, -written by none other than George Lincoln Rockwell, -with some garbage at the top about how it is the "awful truth", etc. Then they added a lot





# HUMAN VIVISECTION



Jewish girls (top) liberated by U. S. Army bare arms to show where Germans tattooed identification numbers. Women, children (above) were inmates of Belsen concentration camp. Many women used in so-called medical experiments, which author of this article witnessed, describes.

with humans because of their larger size and different skin and hair structure. We needed a few humans to learn the surest method of reviving a half-frozen downed aviator, and it seemed a small thing to subject some condemned criminals to various experiments.

Later, of course, when the experiments were extended to developing poisoned bullets and fiendish ways to kill, we had gone so far into hard-boiled, scientific cruelty that it didn't bother us in the least.

One of my earliest jobs was as

assistant in a series of experiments at Dachau Concentration Camp in August of 1942. This was the first time I participated in human experiments.

Thirty-seven criminals who had already been condemned to death were sent over to our laboratory under heavy guard of SS men from the Totenkopf "Death's Head" Division.

I remember it was an exceptionally hot, humid day and the condemned were sweating heavily as

(Continued on page 36)

of PHOTOGRAPHS ILLUSTRATING MY LIES!

The next time somebody moans about the poor gassed Jews and the Nazi "torturers", etc. Show

him this smashing PROOF of the source of this unspeakable falsehood, the BIGGEST "big lie" in the history of the world!







THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST  
**WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY**  
MEMBER OF THE WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS  
POST OFFICE BOX 5505, ARLINGTON VIRGINIA, 22205

10 September 1967 YF-78

Fellow White American--Fellow National Socialist:

We sincerely wish to thank all Members and Supporters who have expressed their condolences following the tragic blow which has befallen not only this Party, but also the National Socialist movement and the White Race throughout the world, with the cowardly assassination of Commander Rockwell.

Needless to say, the loss which we have suffered has been enormous. A man like Commander Rockwell can never be replaced; he can only be emulated. Everyone of us, furthermore, has a sacred obligation to see that his death has not been in vain and that his work is not destroyed. The blood sacrifice of this greatest of National Socialist martyrs must now serve to inspire the victory of the Cause of Adolf Hitler and Aryan Man, for which he fought. Commander Rockwell has given his life in this struggle; he would now expect only one tribute: that we selflessly serve the National Socialist Cause with intensified dedication and determination.

Concerning interment, it must be noted that U.S. military authorities saw fit to deny Commander Rockwell the right to burial in Culpeper National Cemetery as a veteran of nearly 20 years' service. The Party subsequently held an appropriate, dignified memorial service 30 August on the premises of the National Headquarters. The high-handed action of the Pentagon in refusing to permit interment in a national cemetery is now being contested in the courts.

The Party faces a period of general consolidation in the wake of recent events. While we anticipate no basic changes in Party objectives, there must in some instances necessarily be a redirection of our energies and resources. Before his death, the Commander had outlined a number of plans affecting the organization of Party affairs, as part of a new phase of the National Socialist struggle. He was anxious to put the Party on a sound footing--with complete professionalization of the movement--so that it could effectively meet the challenges and opportunities in the decisive years ahead.

Coupled with this organizational development, Commander Rockwell envisioned the ideological development of the movement. Toward

this end, he had just written a book called White Power, which he intended as an important weapon in the revolutionary struggle of our Race. (This book is due for release later this month.)

We fully intend to carry out the Commander's plans to the best of our ability and in the spirit he would have wanted. We realize that there will be attempts to sabotage and disrupt the work of the movement by enemies who will spread vicious rumors and lies and who will insidiously try to obstruct our success. But these enemies will not prevail, nor will they be able to stop the National Socialist movement or kill the National Socialist idea.

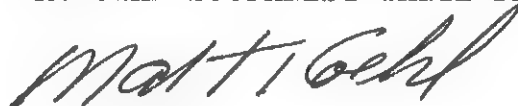
In his book, This Time the World, Commander Rockwell has given us this assurance:

"I knew that I would not live to see the victory which I would make possible. But I would not die before I had made that victory certain."

In recent days we have been encouraged by the many Members and Supporters who have reaffirmed their fanatical commitment to the success of this movement, and who have offered their sacrificial support as a token of that commitment. We know that with the renewed help and support of all our Members and Supporters we will be able to overcome all obstacles. In this light we trust that the living memory of Commander Rockwell will now serve to inspire each and every one to ever greater dedication, ever greater resolve and ever greater effort as we continue the mighty struggle for White Power.

Heil Hitler!

NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Matt Koehl', written in a cursive style.

Matt Koehl  
National Leader





**COMMANDER**

**GEORGE LINCOLN**

**ROCKWELL**

**3-9-18**



**8-25-67**

# GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL

---

National Socialist Comrades! Fellow White Americans! Today we take upon ourselves the sorrowful task of laying to rest the mortal remains of our beloved Commander, Lincoln Rockwell, martyred by the bullet of a cowardly assassin. To those of us who worked with him everyday, to those Party comrades all over America, and to dedicated National Socialists throughout the world the staggering loss imposed by his death will only be fully felt in the days and years of struggle which lie ahead of us all. His inspiration and his will, the depth of his wisdom and the heroism of his spirit--these are the things which gave us the motivation and the guidance we sorely needed to keep up the fight on so many dark days in years past.

The stunning suddenness of his departure and the ensuing turmoil of the last few days have kept us from yet assessing the magnitude of our loss. But even harder to bear than this perhaps, has been the utterly shabby--the despicably shameful--treatment of our fallen Commander by a government of the nation he served so faithfully throughout all the years of his manhood. George Lincoln Rockwell gave his life in the struggle against Bolshevism at a time when thousands of other American fighting men on the other side of the world are also falling victims to that same Bolshevism--and yet an American government has denied his request to be laid to rest in the place of his choice.

George Lincoln Rockwell served America for over twenty years and through two wars, risking his life again and again in defense of the land and the people he loved so well. He was no armchair soldier, but chose of his own will that soldierly profession demanding the very highest order of courage and skill: he was a fighter pilot. His dedication to duty, his daring, his proficiency led him from the rank of Seaman to that of Naval Commander, gave him the leadership of three fighter squadrons, and earned him nine decorations. And an American government does not hold him fit to be buried beside his fellow fighting men.

George Lincoln Rockwell has sacrificed more and fought harder for the things he held dear--his native land, his fellow countrymen, and, above all, his race--than any man now living. He saw his duty and unflinchingly did it, even when that duty led him into opposition to

nearly all those around him. He saw further than other men, and he fought harder. Indeed, in this latter regard he cherished the maxim of the great Leader whose philosophy moulded his own thoughts: "Those who want to live, let them fight; and those who do not want to fight in this world of eternal struggle do not deserve to live."

He fought, and he died. And yet Lincoln Rockwell is not really dead, for he built a movement and he spread an idea, and that movement was not destroyed nor that idea silenced by the bullet that struck him down. And so long as that movement remains and that idea continues to fill the hearts and minds of men, the spirit of Lincoln Rockwell lives on.

The ashes of the martyr lie here before us and we cannot help but be filled with a solemn sense of tragedy. Yet we are not really here to mourn him, but to honor him and to rededicate ourselves to the great Cause which he served. In the times ahead we must redouble our efforts, so that he will not have died in vain. We must let his great sacrifice serve to inspire us onward in our struggle toward victory--the victory of our people, of our great White race, over the disease which now afflicts it and the enemies who now oppress it. Indeed, at this moment we must bear in mind that old saying which the Commander paraphrased for us: "The stones and mortar of our movement are the bones and blood of its martyrs." It is this aspect of his death that he would now want us to keep uppermost in mind, forgetting our sorrow and filling ourselves with pride at the knowledge we followed such a leader.

For it was he, Lincoln Rockwell, who again picked up the torch which fell to earth twenty-two years ago. Adolf Hitler founded our great movement and will forever fill a unique position in the sagas of our race; but had it not been for Lincoln Rockwell, Adolf Hitler's mighty work might well have been in vain. It was Lincoln Rockwell who set us once again on the upward path when we had faltered and wanted to go back again. It was his example which inspired us to do what we knew we should do rather than that which was easiest to do. It was his hand which led us out of the maze of defeat and degeneration and despair, and pointed the way toward higher things; and his voice which reminded us over and over again that we must continue the struggle for the future of our race.

As we lay to rest the mortal remains of Lincoln Rockwell, it is appropriate to read once again that passage from the Leader's book which he loved best. I shall read from chapter 12 of the first volume of the Commander's personal copy of Mein Kampf:

"When human hearts break and human souls despair, the great vanquishers of distress and care, of shame and misery, of intellectual unfreedom and physical duress look down upon them from the twilight of the past, and hold out their eternal hands to faint-hearted mortals. Woe to the people that is ashamed to grasp them!"

Eulogy delivered by  
Matt Koehl in Arlington,  
30 August 1967







# THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY

MEMBER OF THE WORLD UNION OF NATIONAL SOCIALISTS  
POST OFFICE BOX 5505, ARLINGTON VIRGINIA, 22205

Dear Party Member:

We are pleased to announce the publication of the fifth issue of NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD, the official ideological journal of the World Union of National Socialists.

The current issue features an article of particular interest to all Party Members and supporters entitled "George Lincoln Rockwell: A National Socialist Life." This is Commander Rockwell's political biography as told by his friend and colleague, Dr. William L. Pierce, who is the editor of NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD. Dr. Pierce's study of Commander Rockwell's life and career will reveal many candid, frank, and first-hand observations about our former leader, and will include several of the Commander's letters which have never been published previously.

Other articles in this issue include a chronicle of the NSDAP (National Socialist German Workers' Party) by one of Adolf Hitler's early fighters, who gives the clearest possible account of the Movement's early development and struggle for power. There is commentary on the current Negro crisis in the article, "The Black Plague: Race War in America." Each issue features editorials, letters to the editor, and book reviews.

I realize that no Party Member wants to miss a single issue of this essential journal. Furthermore, a Member cannot hope to have a soundly developed understanding of our Movement if he does not avail himself of every bit of information published by the Party and the World Union of National Socialists. I have therefore instructed the Circulation Department of NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD to send each Member a copy of the current issue of the journal. It is requested that you remit the single issue price of \$2.50 the NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD. If you are not interested in cultivating a deeper understanding of National Socialism, kindly return the copy sent to you in unused condition. Because of the profound nature of the articles in NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD, all Party Members are urged to become permanent subscribers and to read each issue carefully. The subscription price is \$10 per year, which guarantees the subscriber four issues. Each Member should make an effort to pay for his subscription by the end of May. Issue number six will be published in early June, so please do not fail to be paid up for one year in advance of its appearance. An Order form and return envelope are enclosed for you convenience.

If you have not already received the fifth issue, you will in a few days. I know you will enjoy its contents, as I have, and I am sure that NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD will become a rewarding reading experience that you will look forward to with each issue.

Heil Hitler!

NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY

Matt Koehl  
National Leader

# NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD

*Office of the Circulation Manager  
ROBERT A. LLOYD. III*

*Box 5537  
Arlington, Virginia  
22205 U.S.A.*

According to our records, this is the last issue of NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD for which you have paid,

In order that we may continue to send you issues of NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD as soon as they come off the press, please mail us your subscription check today.

Sincerely,

Robert A. Lloyd, III  
Circulation Manager

**NOT FOR GENERAL  
CIRCULATION**

# **Prospectus For Victory**



**National Socialist White Peoples Party**

**4375 N. Peck  
El Monte, Calif.**

# OUR WHITE RACE IS IN DEADLY DANGER OF EXTINCTION!



Just one short generation ago we were ONE THIRD of the world population.

We administered, wisely and justly, 90% of the world's surface. We were conscious of our Heritage, true descendants of a Race of Freemen who had conquered every foot of ground they set foot upon. We were conscious of our Mission as the Master Race to bring Peace, Prosperity and Order to the world.

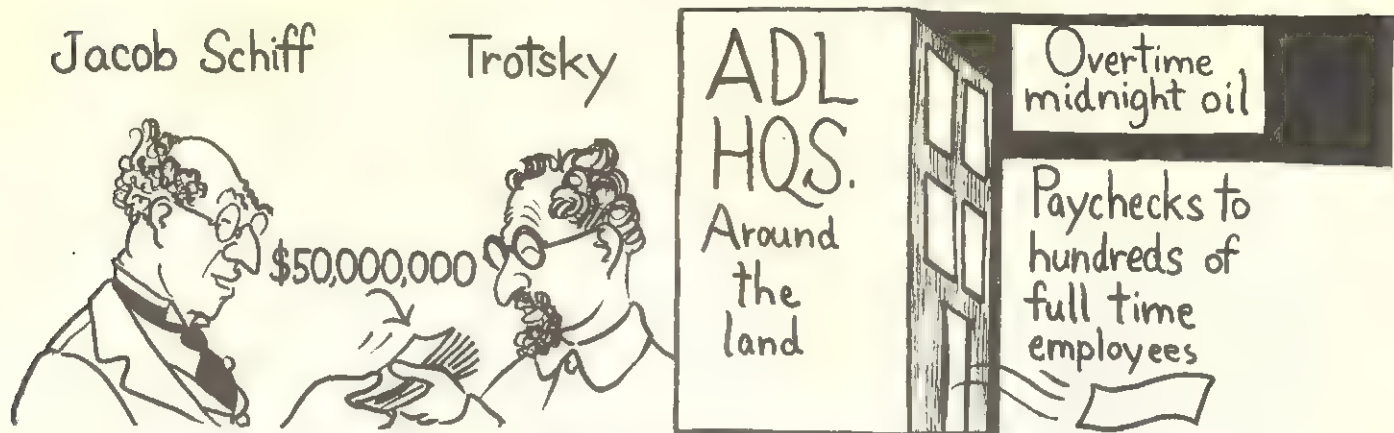


Today we are out-numbered more than SEVEN TO ONE! The only land even remotely White controlled is in South Africa and Rhodesia. Our Youth has been weakened and poisoned, mentally, morally, physically and spiritually. We have not only lost sight of our Racial Destiny and Identity, but many of our own people have been taught to be ashamed of their Heritage and hate their own kin. We have not only fed & bred the world's inferiors, but armed and trained them - while depriving and disarming our own kind. The same Jews who have infected our people with "self-hate" and "guilt" have incited the rest of the world to an unholy war of "liquidating" all who were born White.

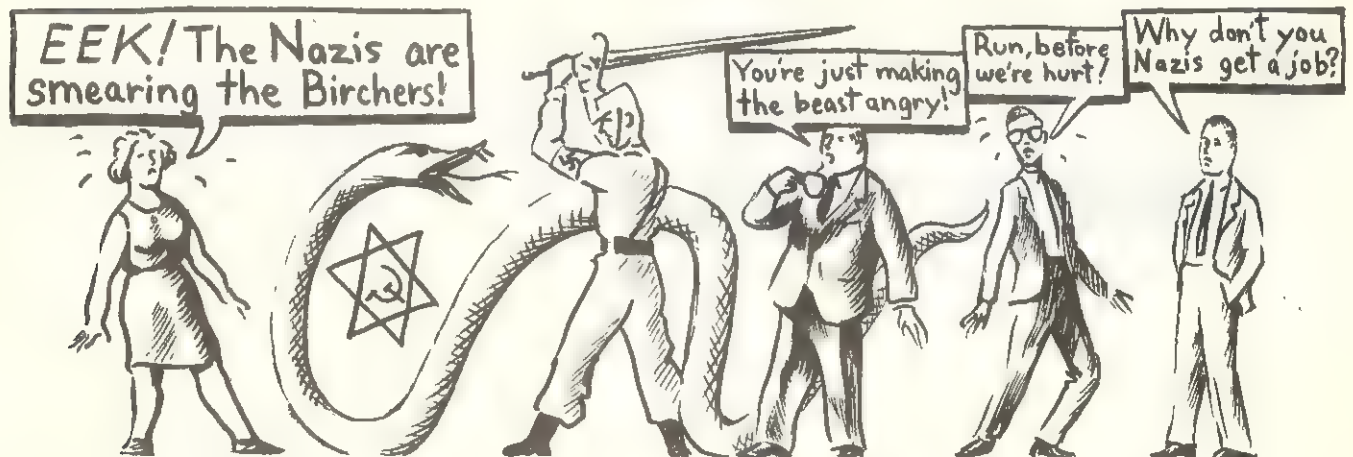


In less than a life-time we have become the out-casts of the world.

The Jews have replaced us as the "Master Race." How can this relatively small number of disgusting knaves gain such overwhelming advantage over our people?



One of the reasons is that the Jews are not afraid to use money as a weapon and invest in supporting an army of FULL TIME, PROFESSIONALS to look after their interests.



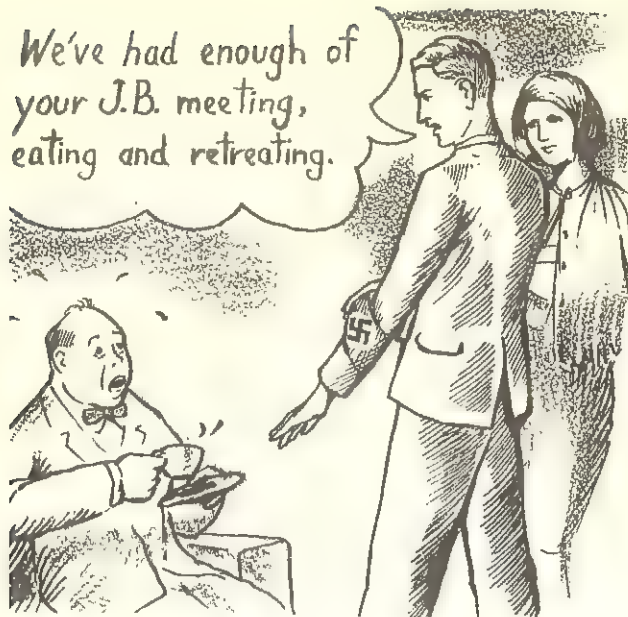
NSWPP doing the most important job of all.

On our side the people with money "dabble" and "putter" around with "politics." In most cases "Conservatism" seems to be a part time hobby for the bored to play around with in their spare time. These same people wouldn't think of entrusting their business to any amateur. They wouldn't call in the next door neighbor to perform a brain surgery or even extract a tooth. Most of our people call in and pay EXPERTS, people with long hard years of PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE, to take care of important

matters. YET, WHAT IS MORE IMPORTANT THAN THE FATE OF OUR RACE AND NATION? THE ONLY FULL TIME PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCED LEADERSHIP WE HAVE IS THE AMERICAN NAZI PARTY (NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLES PARTY).



It is virtually impossible to do an effective job part time. But, when our people get in the fight full time they lose all normal means of support. An army cut off from the source of its supply is dead. Jew tyranny has cut off our Race's "army" from any normal means of support and everything most people take for granted. YOU, and people like you who love our White Race enough to sacrifice, are the ONLY support your ONLY hope has.



More and more Patriots are **seeing** that even though the NSWPP Way is the hardest way, it is the **ONLY way that can win.**



Many Patriotic groups see that the fact we are Racial Brothers is the MOST important thing. So we march and fight on our chosen battle fields for the Holy Grail of White Power.







If Jew Bolshevism wins you will lose everything you have-including your skin. When we win back what is rightfully ours, and you can enjoy the full measure of your accomplishments you will effectively QUADRUPLE your wealth and income. More important you will get the benefits of things money can't buy, like self respect and Liberty. Looking over the "market" there is no better investment you can make than the National Socialist White Peoples Party. Ours is no "get rich quick" scheme. If you have the attitude, "I donated \$5.00 six months ago & the Jews and niggers are still here, so what good did it do?" then you have no understanding of the magnitude of the problem. But if you see a choice of TOTAL BLACK or TOTAL LIGHT within our lifetimes, depending soley on the strength and determination we can muster, then you know the most important investment you can make is the support of the NSWPP.

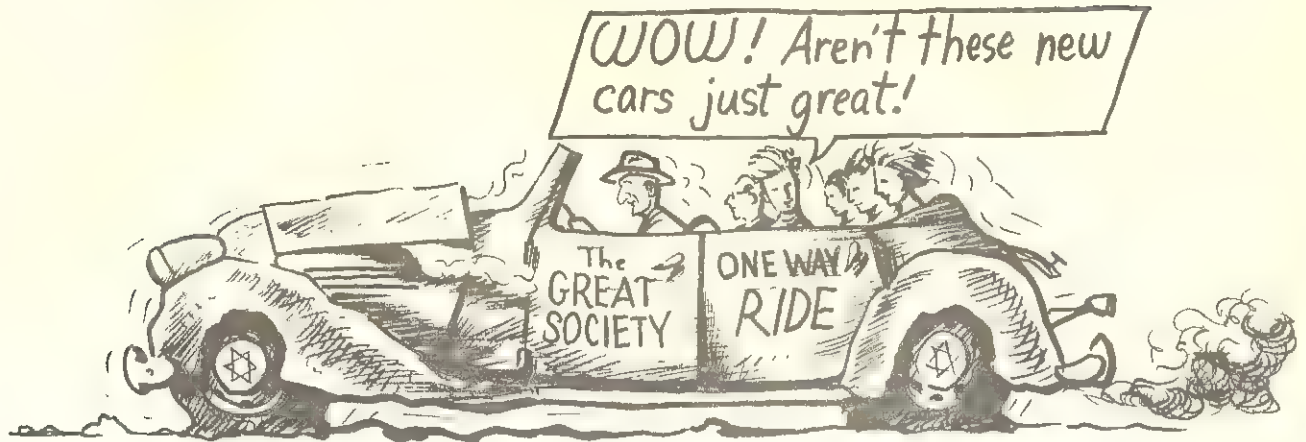


The average American is "insurance broke." Many couldn't sleep without every conceivable form of insurance on their home, car, life and health of their family. These statistical hard-ships COULD strike anybody. The Race War, economic crash, anarchy, genuine shortages and famine, etc. that are coming WILL hit EVERYBODY. "An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure," said Benjamin Franklin who foresaw what would happen to our America if we didn't Constitutionally exclude the Jews.



Knowing all this you can't afford not to subscribe to the best insurance you can have for yourself and your family by donating a regular, monthly "Premium" to the National Socialist White Peoples Party.

Our present situation is like an old jalopy with the rods knocking...

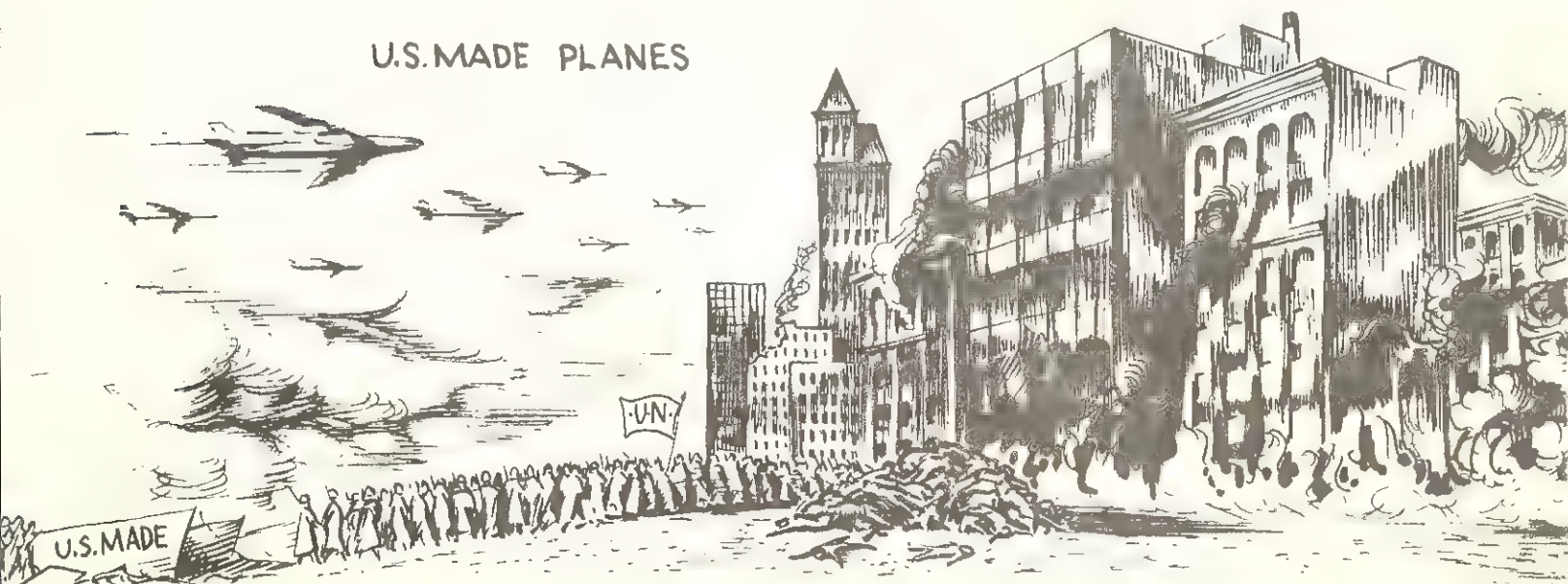


Things could continue on indefinitely, as they are,



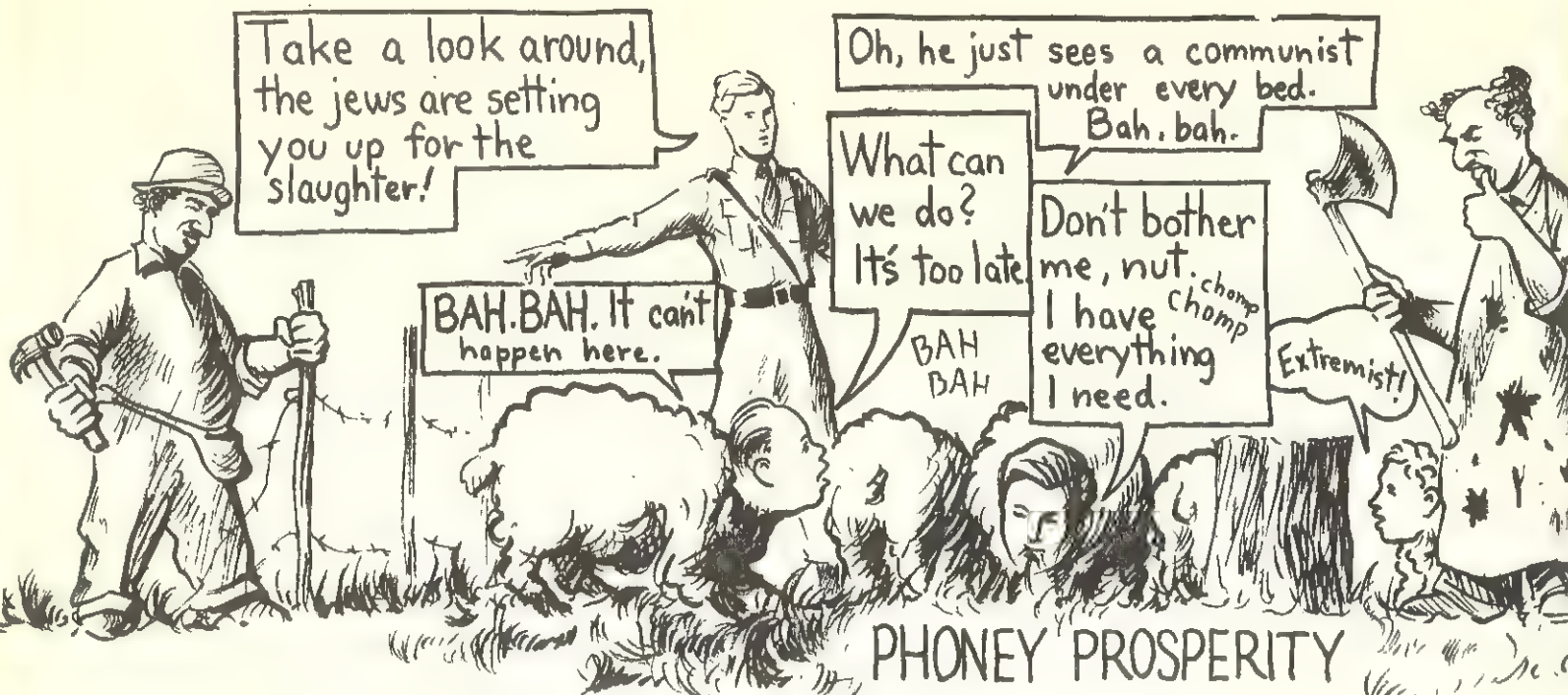
While the enemy gets set to slaughter us...

### U.S. MADE PLANES

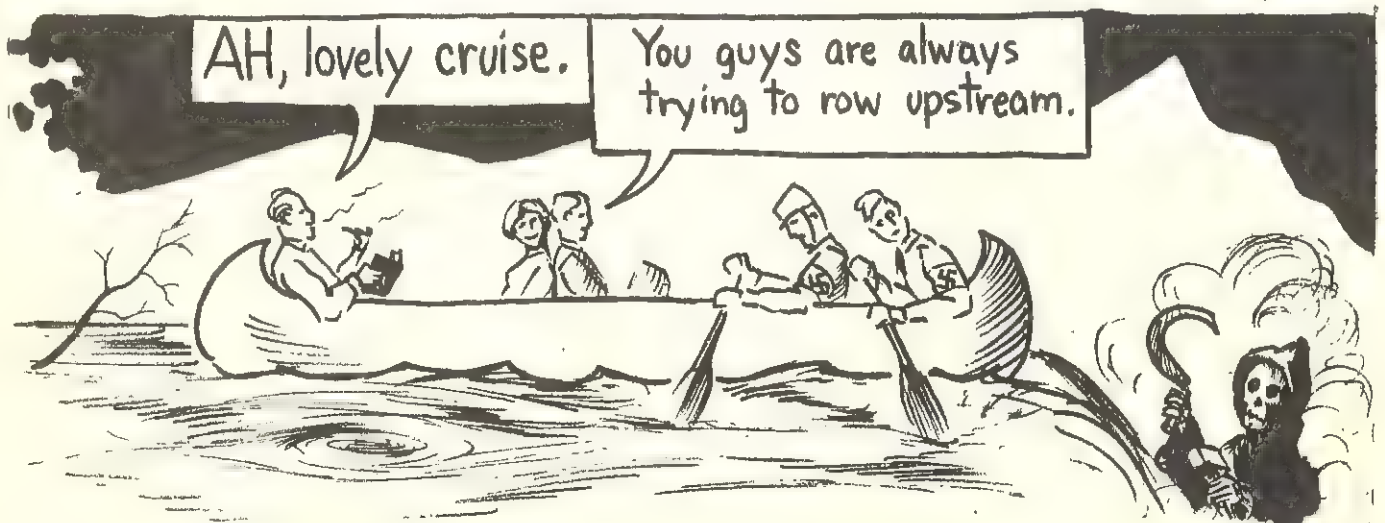


Or, everything could break down any minute bringing anarchy, famine, plague, civil war, and UN invasion.

So, we must prepare for Victory whichever way things go. Fortunately, our Program is geared to win no matter what happens. "Heads we win, Tails the Jews lose!"



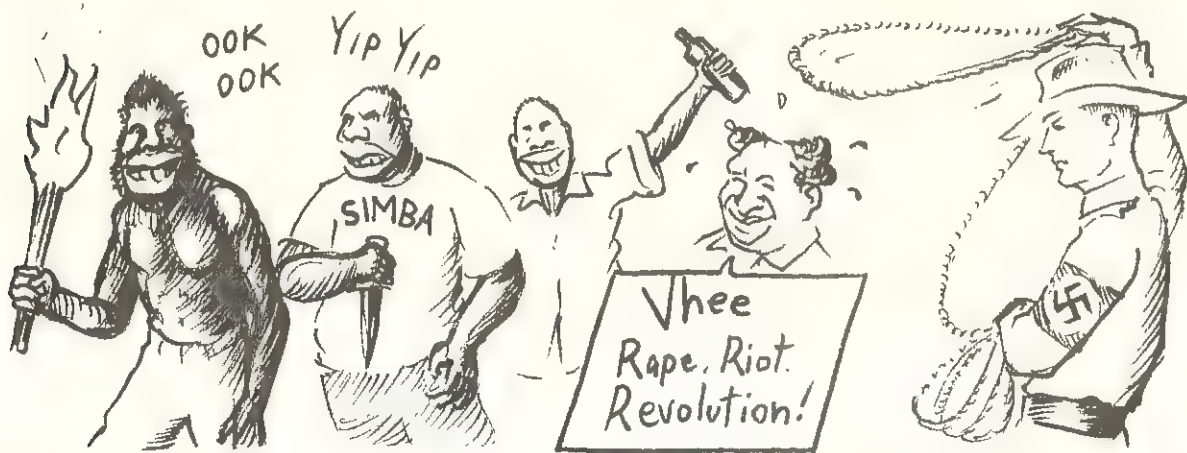
A few of us see all this, and much more, quite plainly, but the masses are like sheep.



We who are awake have no choice. We must carry everyone else's burden, or fall with them.



Many people make the mistake of thinking we can just sit back, and "God will do it all for us." For these folks the Bible plainly states that God won't do it for us, in fact WE MUST DO IT FOR GOD.



"WHATSOEVER YE BIND ON EARTH SHALL BE BOUND IN HEAVEN" (We've got a whole passle of niggers & jews running around wild that need to be bound up something awful.)



Spiritual  
mental and  
financial chains  
on our people.



"AND WHATSOEVER YE SHALL LOOSE ON EARTH SHALL BE LOOSED IN HEAVEN"  
(We must set our People free, who are in bondage in every way to Satan's "chosen" Jews.) Mathew 18:18





Commander Rockwell devised a plan based on the PROVEN Principles of MEIN KAMPF for saving America. It calls for years of supreme sacrifice. We have successfully achieved the First Phase of the Program. WE HAVE DONE A WORLD SHAKING JOB ON ALMOST NOTHING.

# WHAT HAS OUR PUBLICITY ACCOMPLISHED?

Our publicity has caused the jews to expose themselves for what they are. In frantic efforts to kill Naziism, the kikes overstep their diabolical plans and make stupid mistakes.



Of course, I can't buy that name, but they've got a hell of a lot'a good points.



Ten years ago, the broad masses would have lynched us on sight, today they are sympathetic to shipping the niggers back, gassing communist jew traitors, etc..

Hold on now, you can't treat those Nazis like that.



We have made the starry-eyed liberals see the hypocrisy and basic evil of our communist opponents. The jews base much of their power on liberals, and we are winning the libs from the reds.

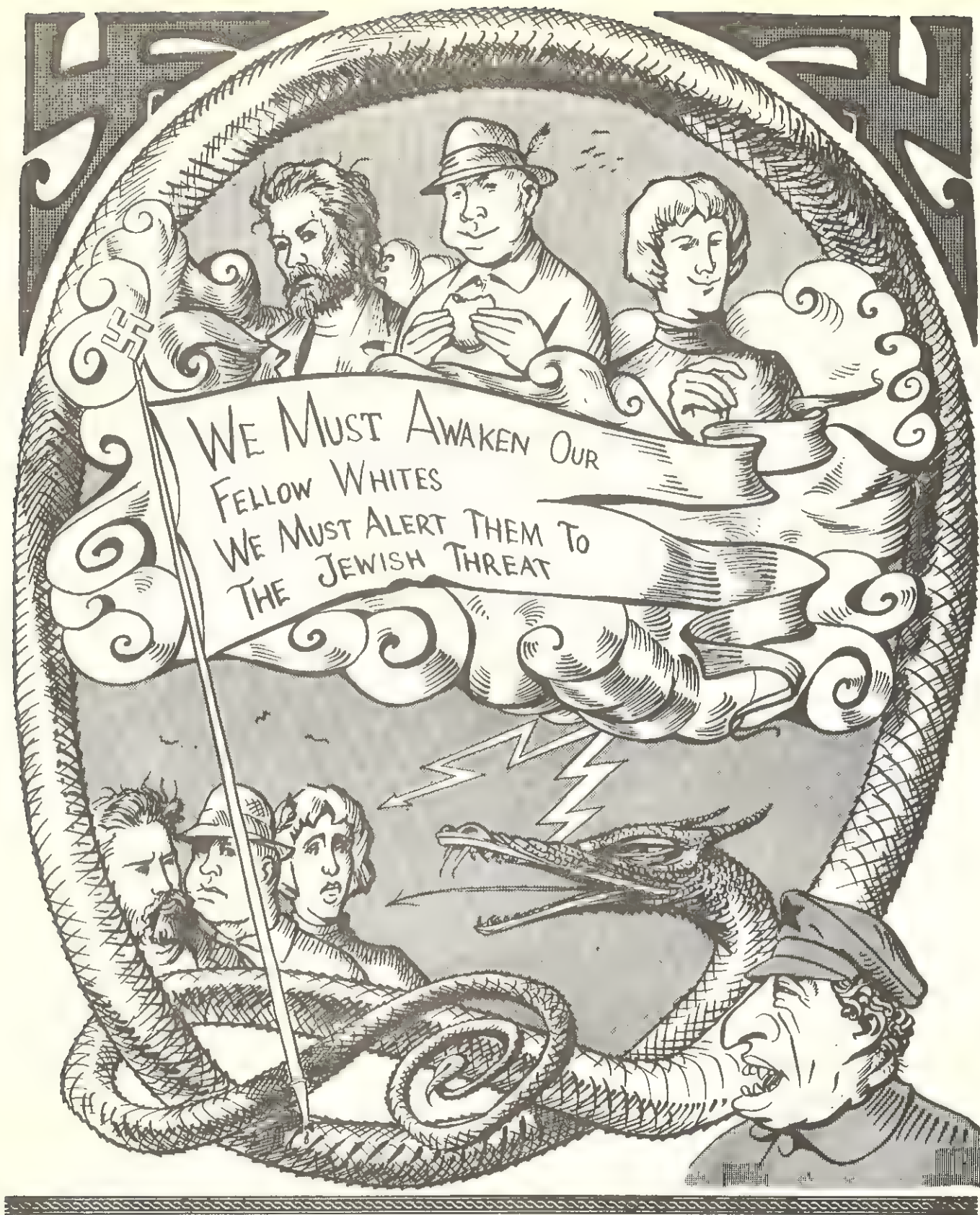
Gee, Rockwell and the Nazis are doing great. As soon as they win, I'm going to join too.



The Party has won the secret admiration of sincere patriots and the tangible support of the braver ones.

But, this is not enough. We can not win with apathy even if it's sympathetic apathy.





But even awaking our White Brothers and Sisters is not enough. The Jews have perverted many of them to cowardly slobs. We must help them become their true



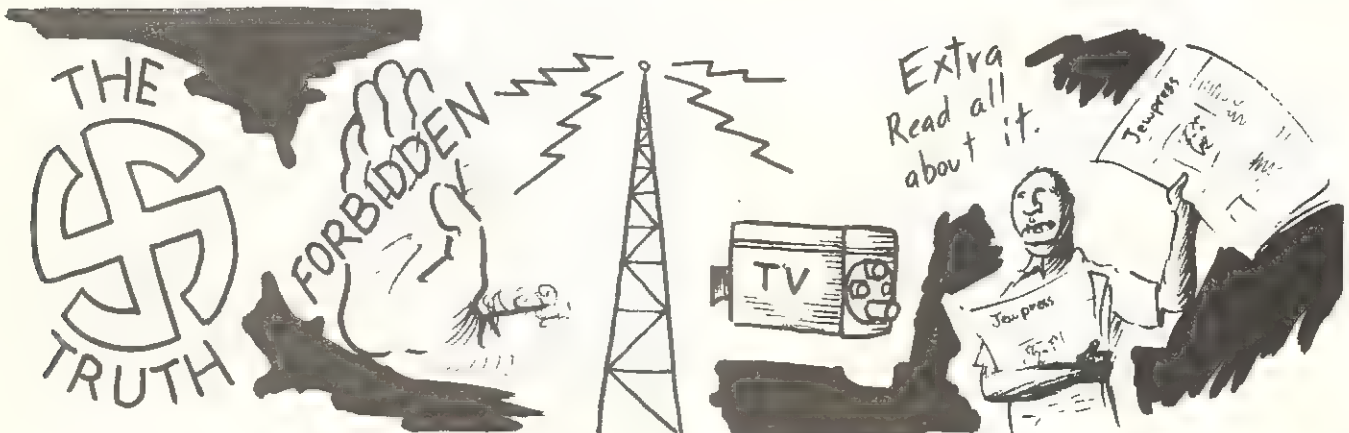
We must awaken to them to the fact that being WHITE is the most important thing in the whole world. They must know that our Race has a Divine Purpose in this life. That as a White Man they were born into this Struggle with a job and duty to do. They must know the unavoidable danger we all face. They must know who are enemy is. We all share the same Heritage and past. We all face the same infinite Future. Whether our Future is Eternal Life or Eternal Death depends on us. We must all come to know that anything that threatens any White Man anywhere is a threat to all of us. When our Brothers discover their TRUE Identity, we must INSPIRE them to have the courage and ruthless boldness it will take to win the coming Armageddon.



We CAN do this. We have the best story in the world to tell. Our problem is to find the means to tell it.

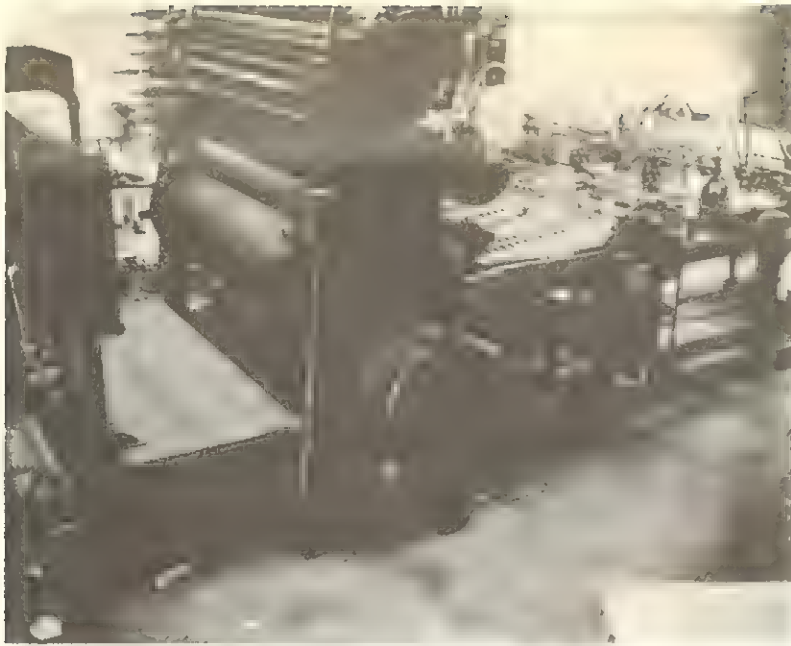


The First Phase in our struggle to Power was to become known. We forced the Jews to achieve this goal for us.



However, the next step is to tell the people the Truth about us. There is no way in the world to get the Jews to do THAT for us. We must do it ourselves.

Are you frustrated and tired of being muzzled? At last we can hit back. Here is a world YOU can create. WHITE MAN, THE FUTURE IS YOURS.



I WANT OUR PRESSES TO ROLL.

- ☐ Please accept my donation to finance the publishing of great suppressed works and dynamic new masterpieces.
- ☐ I will direct any printing jobs I know of to the NSWPP.



I WANT THE POWER OF THE MOTION PICTURE TO TELL OUR SIDE FOR A CHANGE.

☐ Please accept my contribution for the production of inspiring Patriotic movies.



# Mass Public Rallies WHITE MAN FIGHT



I WANT TO SET OUR PEOPLE AFIRE WITH THE POWER OF THE SPOKEN WORD.

☐ Please accept my donation for gigantic White Power Rallies.





I WANT TO OVERPOWER THE TRAITORS WITH THE TRUTH.

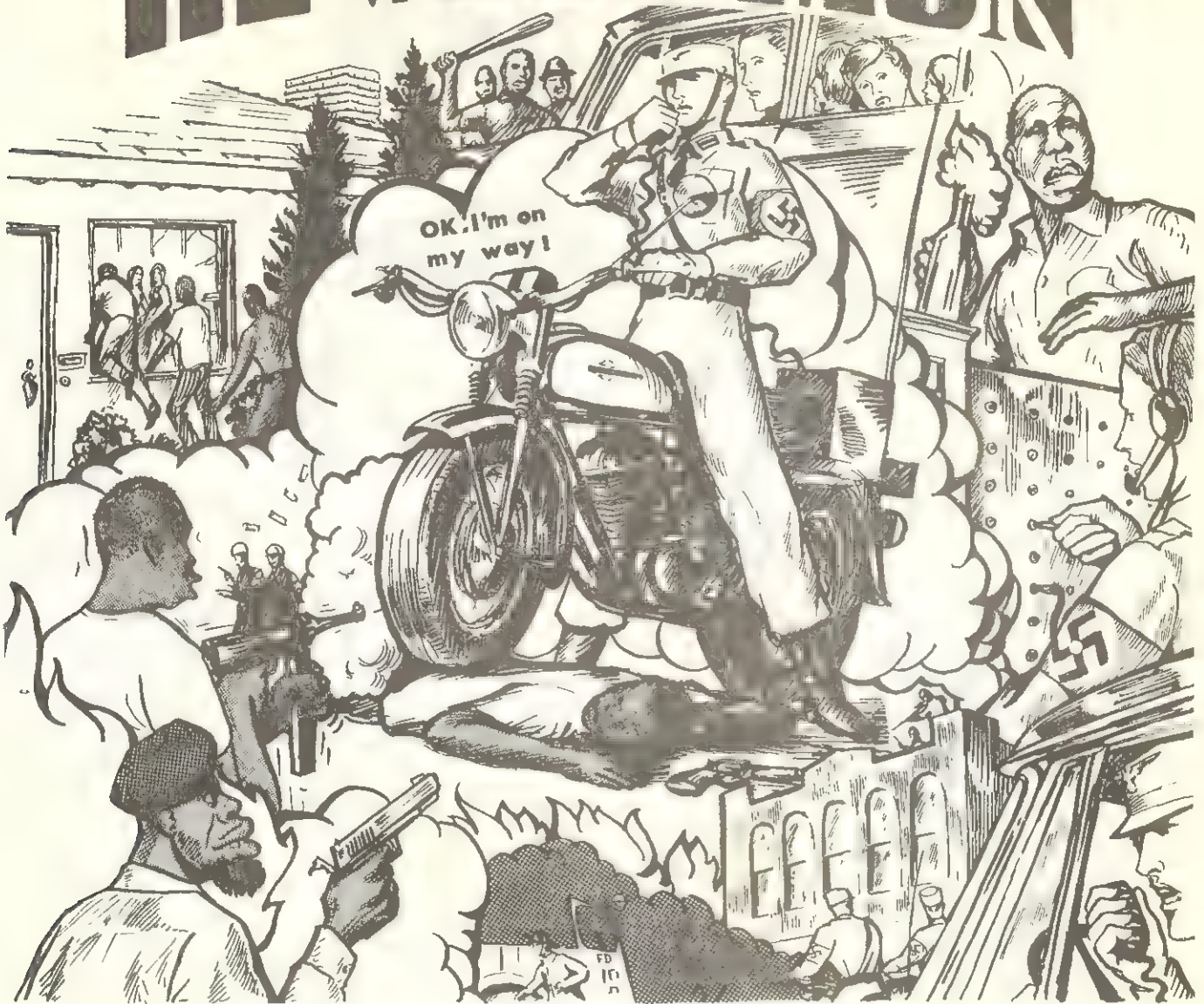
I WANT OUR CONFUSED WHITE BROTHERS TO BE ORGANIZED BY US WHEN  
THE REDS START THEIR BOLSHEVIK REVOLUTION AND ANARCHY REIGNS.

☐

Please accept my donation for loud-speaking equipment.

Combating Black

# REVOLUTION

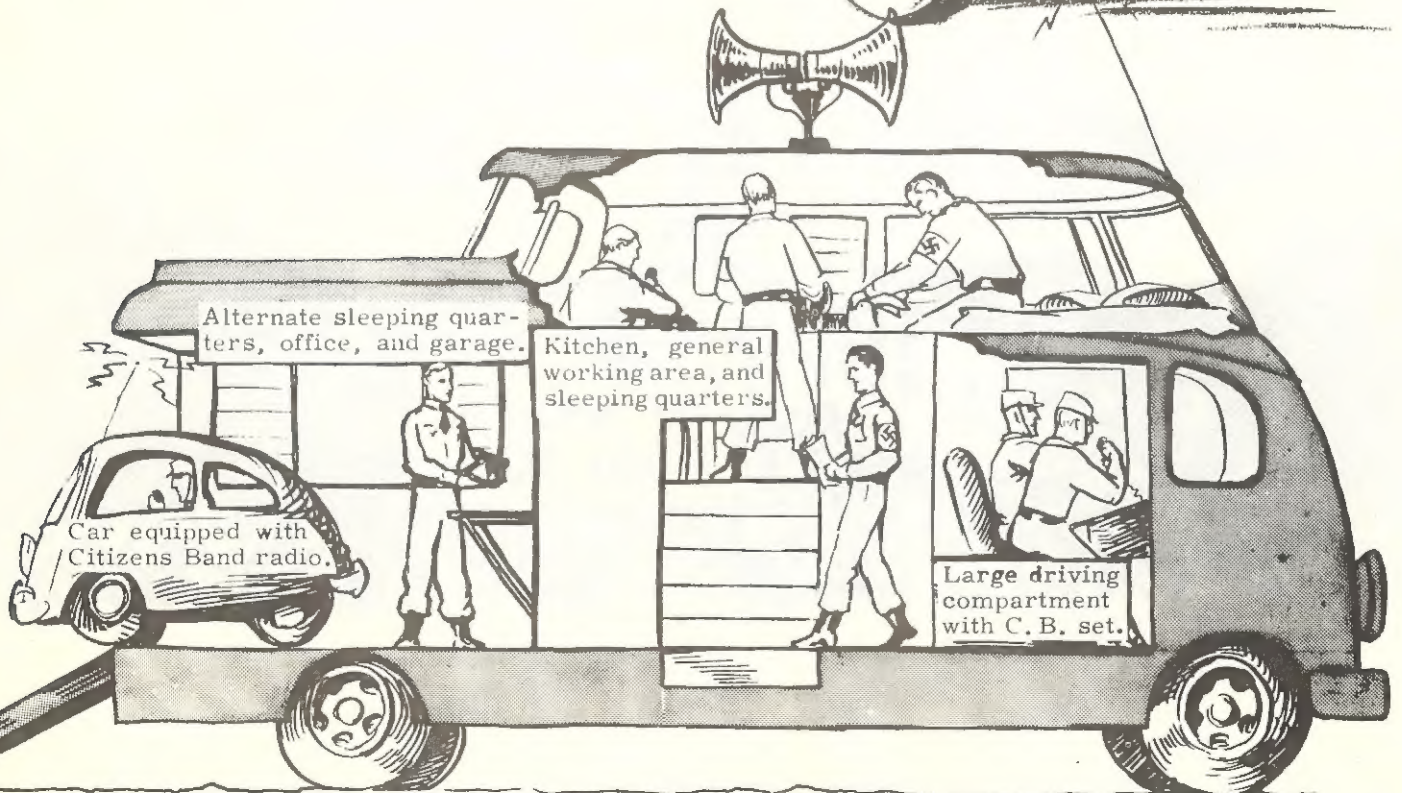
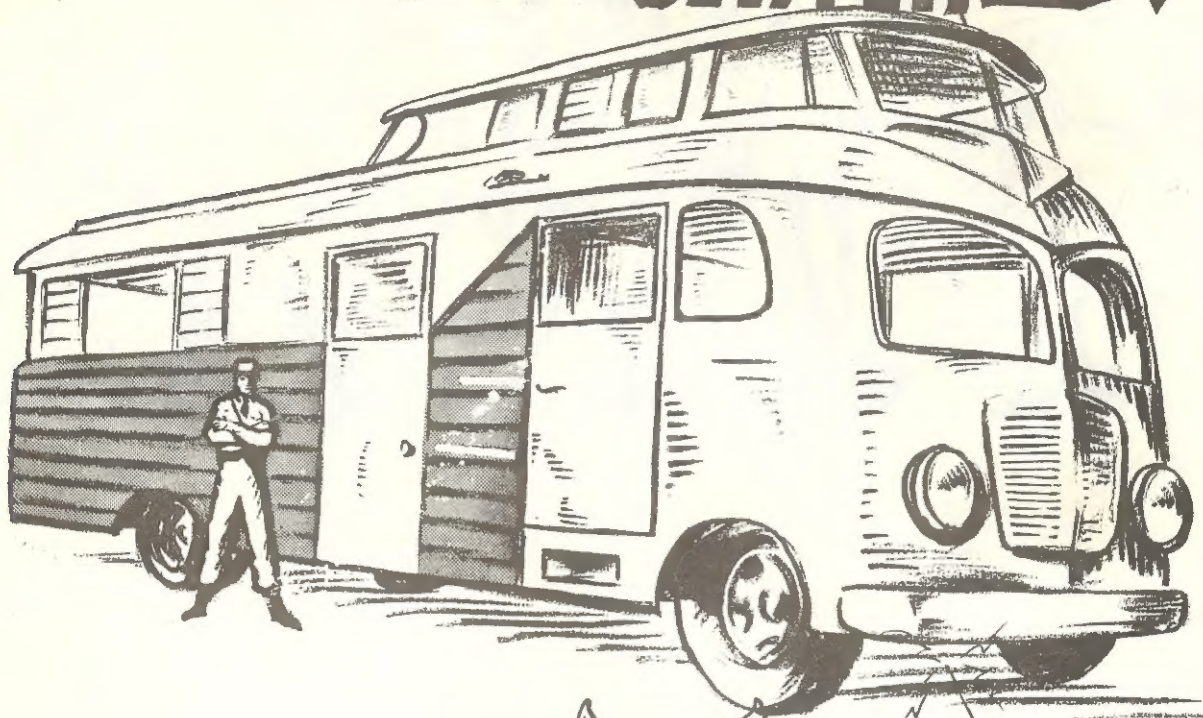


I WANT TO SAVE HELPLESS WHITES FROM THE BLACK REVOLUTIONISTS.

- ☐ Please accept my donation for our White communications network.
- ☐ I will use my credit to buy needed equipment on "time payments."



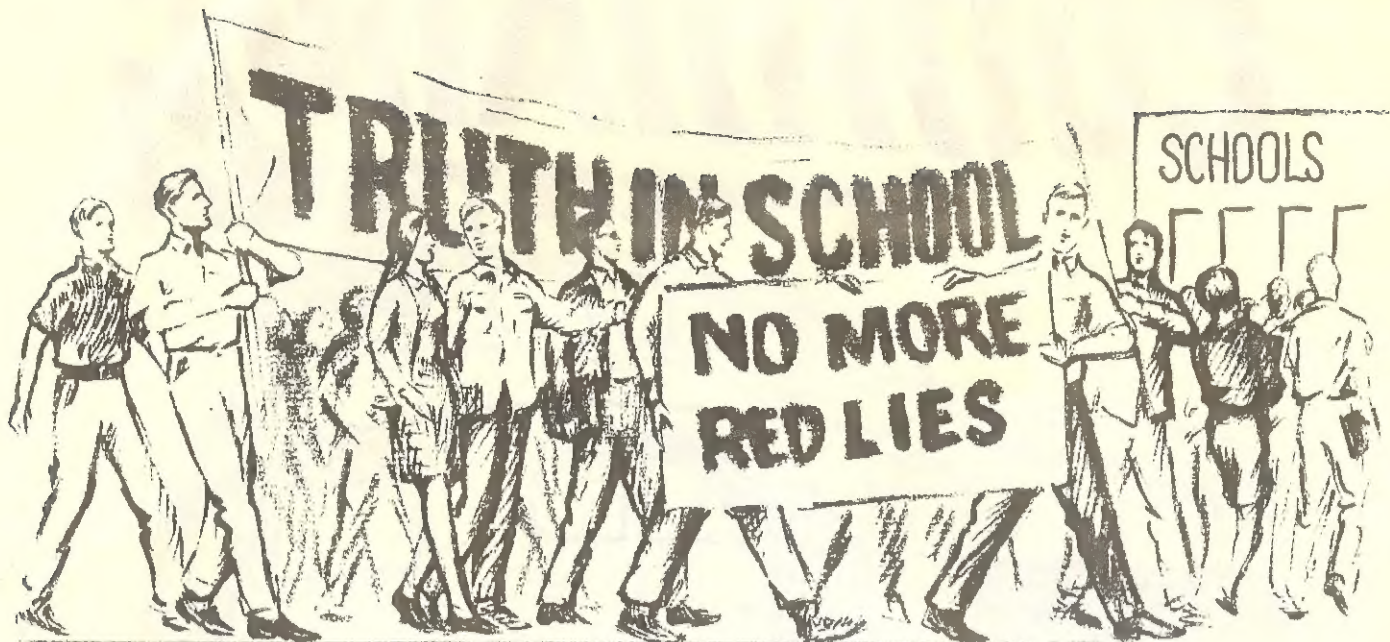
# MOBILE COMMAND CENTER



I WANT US TO GET WHERE WE'RE NEEDED WITH LIGHTNING SPEED AND EFFICIENCY.

- ☐ I will donate the \$ 8,000 to buy this A-1, fully equipped unit with extra car custom built to our needs.
- ☐ I will use my credit to finance this important Mobile Action Center.





I WANT TO SEE OUR YOUTH FIGHTING FOR THE RIGHT FOR A CHANGE.

I WANT TO SEE YOUR COURAGEOUS STAND TO SAVE AMERICA SUCCEED.



Please accept my donation for these two bold projects even though they are not publicly led by the NSWPP.





I AM A DIRTY S.O.B. TRAITOR, AND I DON'T CARE IF AMERICA AND THE  
WHITE RACE ARE DESTROYED.

☐ I will not do everything I can to help with these all-important projects.





I WANT US TO HAVE THE DESTINY THAT IS OURS.

☐ I will do everything in my power to help the NSWPP succeed in all of our goals.